



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

## PROFILES

July 2019

Web site at [air.ku.edu](http://air.ku.edu)

Analytics and Institutional Research  
Lawrence Campus

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PART I. ACADEMIC

Degrees Conferred, University Summary .....	1-001
<i>University Origin and Mission:</i>	
The Origin of the University of Kansas .....	1-101
Statement of Institutional Mission, the University of Kansas .....	1-115
Kansas Regents System Mission Statements .....	1-118
Assured Admissions Criteria .....	1-119
Establishment Dates .....	1-120
Schools and Academic Departments, Lawrence Campus .....	1-125
Schools, Academic Departments, Research Centers and Institutes, Medical Center .....	1-127
Chancellors of the University of Kansas .....	1-130
<i>Guide Ratings:</i>	
How the University of Kansas Rates .....	1-140
<i>Regents Institutions:</i>	
Kansas Board of Regents Institutions .....	1-145
<i>Comparison Groups:</i>	
Peer, Midwest, and AAUDE Sixteen Institutions .....	1-150
Association of American Universities (AAU) Member Institutions .....	1-151
<i>Degree Programs:</i>	
Degree Program Inventory and Counts, Lawrence Campus .....	1-201
Degree Program Inventory and Counts, Medical Center .....	1-202
<i>Accreditation:</i>	
Institutional and Program Accreditation Status, Lawrence Campus .....	1-210
Institutional and Program Accreditation Status, Medical Center .....	1-211
<i>Degrees Conferred:</i>	
Bachelor's Degrees, NCES CIP Area .....	1-215
Bachelor's Degrees by Sex .....	1-216a
Bachelor's Degrees by Race/Ethnicity .....	1-216b
Master's Degrees, NCES CIP Area, .....	1-217
Master's Degrees by Sex .....	1-218a
Master's Degrees by Race/Ethnicity .....	1-218b
Doctorate Research Degrees, NCES CIP Area .....	1-220
Doctorate Research Degrees by Sex .....	1-221a
Doctorate Research Degrees by Race/Ethnicity .....	1-221b

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Doctorate Professional Degrees, NCES CIP Area, . . . . .	1-222
Doctorate Professional Degrees by Sex . . . . .	1-223a
Doctorate Professional Degrees by Race/Ethnicity . . . . .	1-223b
Number of Degrees Conferred by Level . . . . .	1-301
<i>Nobel Prize:</i>	
Nobel Prize Recipients, University of Kansas Graduates . . . . .	1-350
MacArthur Fellowship Recipients, University of Kansas Graduates . . . . .	1-355
<i>NCES CIP:</i>	
National Center for Education Statistics, Classification of Instructional Programs, Revised 2010 (NCES CIP) . . . . .	1-401
<i>Library:</i>	
Library Collections, Expenditures, and Personnel. . . . .	1-501
Ranking of Research Libraries Based on Volumes in Library . . . . .	1-510
<i>Academic Exchange:</i>	
Undergraduate Participation in Study Abroad, Public Doctoral, Extensive Research Universities; Study Abroad Trends . . . . .	1-620

## PART II.

### ALUMNI

#### *Finances:*

The Kansas University Alumni Association, Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances. . . . .	2-101
--	-------

#### *Membership:*

The Kansas University Alumni Association Membership and Alumni Counts . . . . .	2-201
---	-------

#### *Geographic Distribution:*

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-301
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-304
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-306
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-314
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-316
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-317

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>PART III.</b>	<b>ENDOWMENT</b>	
	The Kansas University Endowment Association, Changes in Fund Balance . . . . .	3-101
	The Kansas University Endowment Association, Statement of Assets . . . . .	3-102
	Ranking of Peer Group Endowments Based on Market Value . . . . .	3-201
	Ranking of Midwest Comparison Group Endowments Based on Market Value . . . . .	3-205
	Ranking of AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group Endowments Based on Market Value . . . . .	3-210
	Ranking of Annual Giving, Top 30 Public Institutions . . . . .	3-220
 <b>PART IV.</b>	 <b>ENROLLMENT</b>	
	Head Count Enrollment, University Summary . . . . .	4-001
	Enrollment - Quick Reference . . . . .	4-005
	<i>Fall:</i>	
	Enrollment by School and Class . . . . .	4-101
	Undergraduate and Graduate Enrollment by School . . . . .	4-102
	Undergraduate Head Count by Sex . . . . .	4-104a
	Graduate Head Count by Sex . . . . .	4-104b
	Head Count and FTE Enrollment . . . . .	4-105
	Undergraduate and Graduate Head Count . . . . .	4-107
	Head Count by Sex . . . . .	4-110
	Student Head Count by Race/Ethnicity . . . . .	4-113
	Minority Head Count Enrollment by Sex and Percentage of Total . . . . .	4-114
	Student Head Count by Level by Race/Ethnicity . . . . .	4-115
	Enrollment by Race/Ethnicity and Student Level . . . . .	4-116
	Head Count Enrollment by Level . . . . .	4-118
	Full-time and Part-time Head Count . . . . .	4-119
	Student to Faculty Ratio . . . . .	4-120
	Head Count by Level and Residency . . . . .	4-125
	Resident and Nonresident Head Count . . . . .	4-130
	First-time Freshmen . . . . .	4-132
	Distribution of New Students . . . . .	4-133
	New Student Head Count . . . . .	4-134
	Head Count and Full-time Equivalent, On and Off Campus . . . . .	4-150
	Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Fall . . . . .	4-153

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Head Count Enrollment by Kansas County, Based On Residency-Home Location . . . . .	4-157
Head Count Enrollment by State, Based on Residency-Home Location. . . . .	4-165
Head Count Enrollment of International Students by Country. . . . .	4-170
Number of Students by Age . . . . .	4-179
Number of Students Over 25 Years and Under 25 Years of Age . . . . .	4-180
First Generation Undergraduate Head Count . . . . .	4-194
Legacy Undergraduate Head Count . . . . .	4-195
<i>Spring:</i>	
Enrollment by School and Class . . . . .	4-201
Undergraduate and Graduate Enrollment by School . . . . .	4-205
Head Count and FTE Enrollment . . . . .	4-210
Undergraduate and Graduate Head Count. . . . .	4-211
Head Count by Sex. . . . .	4-212
Resident and Nonresident Head Count . . . . .	4-213
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Spring . . . . .	4-250
<i>Fall, Spring and Summer:</i>	
Head Count and FTE for Fall, Spring, Summer . . . . .	4-301
Spring Head Count as a Percent of Fall Head Count . . . . .	4-302
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Summer . . . . .	4-320
<i>Student Credit Hours:</i>	
Student Credit Hours Total by School. . . . .	4-330
<i>Comparisons:</i>	
Head Count Enrollment, Peer Group . . . . .	4-405
Head Count Enrollment, Midwest Comparison Group . . . . .	4-406
Head Count Enrollment, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group . . . . .	4-407
<i>Edwards Campus:</i>	
Campus Count and Traffic Count, Fall . . . . .	4-500
Edwards Count by Undergraduate and Graduate Levels . . . . .	4-503
Edwards Count by Sex . . . . .	4-505
Edwards Count by Race/Ethnicity . . . . .	4-510
Degree and Certificate Counts by Program and Level . . . . .	4-550
<i>Continuing Education:</i>	
Continuing Education Course and Enrollment Counts . . . . .	4-700

TABLE OF CONTENTS

*Online Education:*

Online Enrollments .....	4-750
--------------------------	-------

**PART V.**

**FACILITIES**

*Capital Improvements and Physical Facilities:*

Major Capital Improvements .....	5-101
----------------------------------	-------

Capital Projects List .....	5-105
-----------------------------	-------

*Space Distribution and Utilization:*

Distribution of Space by Room Use .....	5-304
---	-------

*Energy Costs:*

Energy Cost and Usage .....	5-401
-----------------------------	-------

*Buildings and Parking:*

Major Campus Buildings .....	5-501
------------------------------	-------

Land Acreage, All Campuses .....	5-550
----------------------------------	-------

Parking Permits Sold and Spaces Available .....	5-601
---	-------

**PART VI.**

**FACULTY AND STAFF**

Faculty, University Summary .....	6-001
-----------------------------------	-------

Staff, University Summary .....	6-002
---------------------------------	-------

Faculty/Staff - Quick Reference .....	6-005
---------------------------------------	-------

*Full-time Equivalent:*

Full-time Equivalent Staff .....	6-101
----------------------------------	-------

Number of Full-time Faculty Reported to the Association of American University Professors .....	6-102
--	-------

Summary of Unclassified and University Support Staff .....	6-103
--	-------

Staff Head Count .....	6-104
------------------------	-------

*Demographics:*

Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2018 .....	6-105
--	-------

Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2017 .....	6-106
--	-------

Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2016 .....	6-107
--	-------

Instructional and Total Faculty Head Counts, by Minority Status .....	6-113
---	-------

Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2018 .....	6-115
---	-------

Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2017 .....	6-116
---	-------

Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2016 .....	6-117
---	-------

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tenured and Tenure-Track Faculty by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, and Citizenship . . . . .	6-119
Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2018 . . . . .	6-120
Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2017 . . . . .	6-122
Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2016 . . . . .	6-124
Head Count and Percent of Faculty, by Age and School . . . . .	6-130
<i>Average Salary and Compensation:</i>	
Average Faculty Salary for Continuing Faculty . . . . .	6-202
Average Faculty Salary by Rank in Current and Constant Dollars . . . . .	6-203
Salary Increases in Percentages for Continuing Faculty by Rank. . . . .	6-205
Distribution of Unclassified Salary Increases . . . . .	6-206
<i>Salary Comparisons:</i>	
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Peer Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count . . . . .	6-300
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2019 . . . . .	6-305
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2019. . . . .	6-306
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Peer Group . . . . .	6-311
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Peer Group . . . . .	6-315
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Midwest Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count . . . . .	6-318
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Midwest Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019 . . . . .	6-320
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Midwest Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019 . . . . .	6-321
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Midwest Comparison Group . . . . .	6-326
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Midwest Comparison Group . . . . .	6-330
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count . . . . .	6-333
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019. . . . .	6-335
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019 . . . . .	6-336
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group . . . . .	6-341
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group . . . . .	6-345
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAU Thirty-four Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019. . . . .	6-350
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAU Thirty-four Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019. . . . .	6-355

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART VIA.

FACULTY AWARDS

*National Academy Members:*

Faculty in Congressionally Chartered National Academies. . . . . 6a-002

American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellows. . . . . 6a-003

*International Organizations:*

Academy of International Business Fellows . . . . . 6a-006

American Pharmacists Association, Higuchi Prize . . . . . 6a-010

Columbia University, Horwitz Prize . . . . . 6a-020

Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineering Fellows . . . . . 6a-046

Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics Fellows and Awards . . . . . 6a-085

*National Awards:*

American Academy of Arts and Sciences . . . . . 6a-130

American Academy in Rome, Rome Prize Recipients . . . . . 6a-135

American Antiquarian Society Fellowships . . . . . 6a-202

American Association of University Women Fellowships, Faculty Recipients. . . . . 6a-206

American Chemical Society Fellows . . . . . 6a-208

American Council of Learned Societies Fellowships. . . . . 6a-210

American Society for Theatre Research Awards . . . . . 6a-217

Architectural Research Centers Consortium, New Research Award . . . . . 6a-218

Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences Fellowships . . . . . 6a-222

Fulbright Scholar Awards, Faculty Recipients. . . . . 6a-230

Geological Society of America Fellows . . . . . 6a-235

Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators . . . . . 6a-240

National Endowment for the Humanities Awards, Comm. Appointments, Fellowships . . . 6a-250

National Humanities Center Fellows . . . . . 6a-255

National Science Foundation Career Award Recipients . . . . . 6a-260

Organization of American Historians Awards . . . . . 6a-263

Phi Beta Kappa Awards . . . . . 6a-264

Presidential Early Career Awards for Scientists and Engineers . . . . . 6a-265

Woodrow Wilson Center Fellows . . . . . 6a-298

*Foundation Awards:*

Burroughs-Wellcome Career Awards . . . . . 6a-310

Andrew Carnegie Fellowship . . . . . 6a-312

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ford Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowships . . . . .	6a-328
John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellowship Recipients . . . . .	6a-335
MacArthur Fellowships, Faculty Recipients . . . . .	6a-345
Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation Inventor Fellows . . . . .	6a-347
Newberry Library Fellows . . . . .	6a-350
Pew Charitable Trust Scholars . . . . .	6a-370
Scripps Howard Foundation National Journalism Awards. . . . .	6a-378
Searle Scholars Program Recipients . . . . .	6a-380
Simons Foundation Fellowship Recipients . . . . .	6a-383
Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellows . . . . .	6a-385
<i>KU Awards:</i>	
Distinguished Professors . . . . .	6a-400
Teaching Professors. . . . .	6a-401
Anschutz-Budig Outstanding Librarian Award . . . . .	6a-415
Gretchen and Gene A. Budig Distinguished Librarian Award . . . . .	6a-446
Chancellors Club Career Teaching Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-460
Chancellors Club Teaching Professors. . . . .	6a-465
Meredith Docking Young Faculty Scholars . . . . .	6a-485
Ned N. Fleming Trust Teaching Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-535
Higuchi/Endowment Research Achievement Awards, Regents Universities. . . . .	6a-580
H.O.P.E. Teaching Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-590
Byron T. Shutz Award for Distinguished Teaching . . . . .	6a-835
Wally and Marie Steeples Faculty Award . . . . .	6a-870
Bob and Kathie Taylor Excellence in Teaching Award . . . . .	6a-880
University Scholarly Achievement Awards . . . . .	6a-935
George and Eleanor Woodyard International Educator Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-943

PART VII.

FINANCIAL

Operating/Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses, University Summary . . . . .	7-001
Research Expenditures, University Summary. . . . .	7-002
<i>Revenue:</i>	
University Revenue Sources. . . . .	7-100

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### *Expenditures:*

Actual Cash Expenditures by Fund . . . . .	7-101
Actual Cash Expenditures by Program, General Use Funds Only . . . . .	7-102
Actual Cash Expenditures by Object, General Use Funds Only . . . . .	7-103
Actual State General Fund Operating Expenditures Total, per FTE Student, HEPI-Adjusted Per FTE Student . . . . .	7-112
Actual General Use Expenditures (Educational Program and Physical Plant) And General Fees . . . . .	7-120
State General Fund and General Fees Fund Expenditures, Percent of Total . . . . .	7-125

### *Student Help Budget:*

Minimum Wage, Student Help Budget, and Enrollment . . . . .	7-201
---	-------

### *State General Fund:*

State General Fund Expenditures by Function of Government. . . . .	7-301
State General Fund Revenue, State of Kansas . . . . .	7-302
Actual State General Fund Operating Expenditures, Regents Universities . . . . .	7-304
Board of Regents Office and Institutions State General Fund Expenditures as a Percent of State of Kansas General Fund . . . . .	7-310

### *Research:*

Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Capital, Service, Training and Other, by Source of Funds . . . . .	7-400
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Capital, Service, Training and Other, by Type of Research . . . . .	7-401
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Capital, Service, Training and Other . .	7-402
Research and Development Expenditures by Source of Funds . . . . .	7-405
Federally Financed Research and Development Expenditures, FY 2017 . . . . .	7-413
Federally Financed Research and Development Expenditures, FY 2016 . . . . .	7-414
Federally Financed Research and Development Expenditures, FY 2015 . . . . .	7-415
Facilities and Administrative Rates, Peer Group. . . . .	7-450
Facilities and Administrative Rates, Midwest Comparison Group . . . . .	7-455
Facilities and Administrative Rates, AAU Thirty-four Public Members . . . . .	7-465

### *Regents Universities Budgets and Kansas Rank:*

Comparison of State Appropriations for Higher Education, Kansas Institutions; Kansas Rank Among Fifty States in State Appropriations for Higher Education. . . .	7-501
---	-------

### *Per Capita Personal Income and Median Income, Married-Couple Families:*

Per Capita Personal Income and Median Income, Married-Couple Families, State of Kansas . . . . .	7-601
---	-------

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART VIII.

INDICES

*Annual Salary and OOE Increases:*

Percentage Annual Increases, Unclassified, Support Staff, Student Salaries,  
and Other Operating Expenditures . . . . . 8-101

*Consumer Price Index:*

Consumer Price Index . . . . . 8-105

*Higher Education Price Index:*

Higher Education Price Index, All Items . . . . . 8-201

*Mean Earnings:*

Mean Earnings of Workers 18 Years and Older by Educational Attainment. . . . . 8-300

PART IX.

STUDENT LIFE

Tuition and Fees, University Summary . . . . . 9-001

Student Financial Aid, University Summary . . . . . 9-002

*Financial Aid:*

Number of Financial Aid Awards. . . . . 9-101

Estimated Total Family Income Before Taxes, Median Income for Married-Couple  
Families . . . . . 9-103

*Housing:*

Housing Patterns of Students . . . . . 9-201

Residence Hall Room and Board Rates for Two Semesters . . . . . 9-205

*Crime Statistics:*

Campus Crime Statistics . . . . . 9-250

*Fees Charged:*

Tuition and Fee Hourly Rates . . . . . 9-301

Tuition and Fees for Two Semesters . . . . . 9-303

Tuition for Two Semesters . . . . . 9-304

Nonresident Tuition as Percent of Resident Tuition . . . . . 9-305

Restricted Fees for Two Semesters . . . . . 9-308

Tuition and Required Fee Semester Rates for Full-time Students, Regents Universities . . 9-310

Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Peer Group . . . . . 9-313

Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Peer Group . . . . . 9-314

Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Midwest Comparison Group. 9-315

Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Midwest  
Comparison Group . . . . . 9-316

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members . . . . .	9-320
Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members . . . . .	9-321
<i>Grades:</i>	
Grading Report for Fall Semesters . . . . .	9-401
Grading Report for Spring Semesters . . . . .	9-402
<i>ACT Profile:</i>	
Comparison of KU and National Average ACT Composite Scores For Enrolled First-time Freshmen . . . . .	9-405
ACT First-time Freshmen . . . . .	9-407
<i>Attrition and Retention:</i>	
Comparison of Attrition Rates . . . . .	9-501
Comparison of Retention Rates . . . . .	9-505
<i>Graduation Rates:</i>	
Comparison of Cumulative Graduation Rates . . . . .	9-601

## PART X.

### STUDENT AWARDS

Student Academic Achievements, University Summary . . . . .	10-001
<i>National Merit:</i>	
National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars, First-time Freshmen . . . . .	10-100
Undergraduate Student Scholars . . . . .	10-105
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, at Universities and Colleges . . . . .	10-110
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Regents Universities . . . . .	10-120
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Peer Comparison Group . . . . .	10-130
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Midwest Comparison Group . . . . .	10-140
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group . . . . .	10-150
<i>Fellowships and Scholarships:</i>	
Recipients of Rhodes Scholarships . . . . .	10-200
Comparison of Rhodes Scholars . . . . .	10-201
Fulbright Grants for Study/Research Abroad, Number of Student Recipients . . . . .	10-220
Recipients of Barry M. Goldwater Scholarships . . . . .	10-230
Recipients of Marshall Scholarships . . . . .	10-240
Recipients of George J. Mitchell Scholarships . . . . .	10-245
Recipients of Harry S. Truman Scholarships . . . . .	10-250

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Recipients of American Chemical Society Hancock Award in Green Chemistry . . . . .	10-404
	American Association of University Women Fellowships, Student Recipients . . . . .	10-408
	Recipients of Astronaut Scholarship Foundation Scholarships . . . . .	10-412
	Arnold and Mabel Beckman Foundation Scholars . . . . .	10-414
	Recipients of David L. Boren Graduate Fellowships . . . . .	10-416
	Recipients of David L. Boren Undergraduate Scholarships . . . . .	10-417
	Recipients of Winston Churchill Foundation Scholarships . . . . .	10-425
	Recipients of Jack Kent Cooke Foundation Scholarships . . . . .	10-427
	Recipients of U.S. State Department Critical Language Scholarships . . . . .	10-428
	Recipients of Department of Defense SMART Scholarships . . . . .	10-432
	Recipients of Doris Duke Fellowships . . . . .	10-440
	Ford Foundation Fellowships, Student Recipients . . . . .	10-454
	Recipients of Ford Motor Company Alan Mulally Scholarship . . . . .	10-455
	Recipients of Gates Cambridge Scholarships . . . . .	10-460
	Recipients of Howard Hughes Medical Institute Gilliam Fellowships . . . . .	10-464
	Gilman International Scholarships for Study Abroad, Number of Recipients . . . . .	10-465
	Recipients of Women Techmakers (Google Anita Borg) Scholarships . . . . .	10-468
	Recipients of Hertz Foundation Fellowships . . . . .	10-475
	Recipients of Ernest Hollings Scholarships (NOAA) . . . . .	10-477
	International Sculpture Center Award . . . . .	10-487
	Recipients of Jim Murray Memorial Foundation Scholarships . . . . .	10-526
	Recipients of National GEM Consortium Fellowships . . . . .	10-530
	National Science Foundation Graduate Research Fellowships . . . . .	10-532
	Recipients of NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholarships . . . . .	10-549
	Recipients of Charles B. Rangel Fellowships . . . . .	10-570
	Recipients of Schwarzman Scholarships . . . . .	10-590
	Recipients of Morris K. Udall Scholarships . . . . .	10-601
	Madison and Lila Self Graduate Fellowship, Number of Recipients . . . . .	10-750
	Recipients of Wounded Warrior Scholarships . . . . .	10-950
PART XI.	DEFINITIONS . . . . .	11-101
PART XII.	INDEX . . . . .	12-101

Table 1-001



# Degrees at a Glance

## University of Kansas - All Campuses

FY  
2018

School  
All

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).

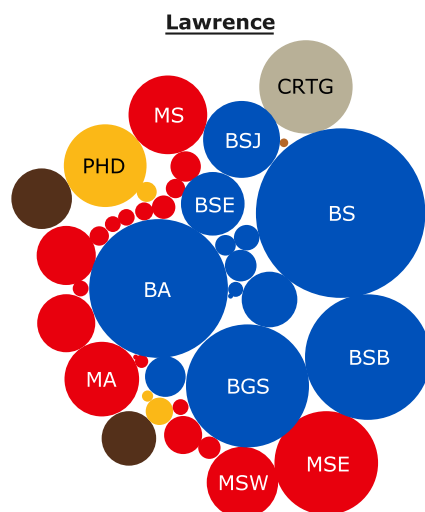
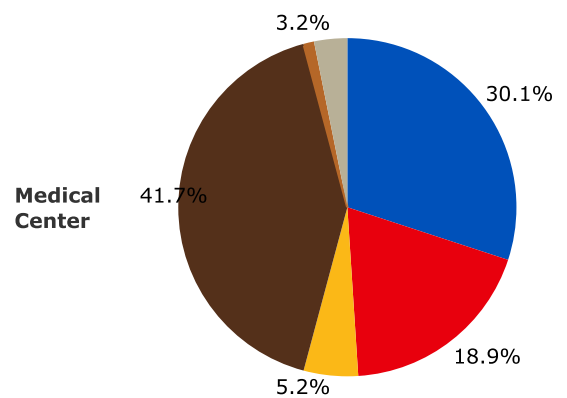
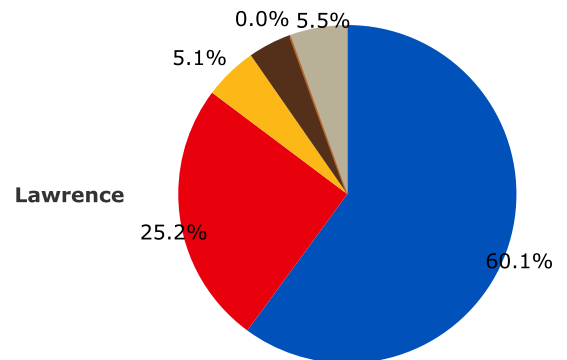
Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:

Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

### All Degrees Conferred by Governing Campus and Level FY 2018 (su/fa/sp)

Degree Level	<u>Lawrence</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	Degree Count	Percent	Degree Count	Percent	Degree Count	Percent
Bachelors	3,841	60.1%	238	30.1%	4,079	56.8%
Masters	1,609	25.2%	150	18.9%	1,759	24.5%
Doctoral - Research	325	5.1%	41	5.2%	366	5.1%
Doctoral - Professional	266	4.2%	330	41.7%	596	8.3%
Undergraduate Certificate	3	0.0%	8	1.0%	11	0.2%
Graduate Certificate	349	5.5%	25	3.2%	374	5.2%
Total	6,393	100.0%	792	100.0%	7,185	100.0%



### Medical Center



- Bachelors
- Masters
- Doctoral - Research
- Doctoral - Professional
- Undergraduate Certif..
- Graduate Certificate

12/78

**TABLE 1-101**  
**THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

THE TERRITORY OF KANSAS

Incorporations

CHAPTER 89

An act to incorporate and provide for the institution and support of a University in Kansas territory.

ARTICLE I.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Fund created for the support of a university.                   | 6. Auditor and treasurer to perform certain duties. |
| 2. To remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature, &c. | 7. Who shall be commissioners.                      |
| 3. Portion to be appropriated yearly.                              | 8. Auditor to make report to commissioners, when.   |
| 4. Duty of auditor of public accounts.                             | 9. Certificates of stock may be taken.              |
| 5. List of sales to be entered.                                    |   |

Be it enacted by the Governor and Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Kansas,  
as follows:

SECTION 1. There shall be hereby created and established a fund to support a territorial university for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, to be denominated "The Seminary Fund," which shall consist of all moneys arising from the sale of all lands which may be donated by the congress of the United States for seminary purposes, and all money which may be donated for that purpose from any and all sources, and the interest, dividends, profits and proceeds of such lands and moneys, except such distribution as shall be by law authorized.

SECTION 2. The seminary fund shall be and remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, and so much of the income thereof shall be added to and become a part of the fund as shall not be appropriated hereafter by law.

SECTION 3. So much only of the income of the seminary fund shall be appropriated in any year as shall be necessary for the purposes to which the application thereof shall be authorized by law, and the residue shall be added to and become part of the permanent fund, which shall never be lessened or impaired.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts to provide and keep in his office a book to be called "The Register of Seminary Lands," in which shall be entered a description of all seminary lands held by the territory, showing the county wherein situate, the range, township and legal subdivisions, arranged with suitable columns; in which shall be noted all sales, by the date, number of acres, price per acre, and total amount of each tract.

SECTION 5. The auditor shall also enter in such book a list of sales hereafter made, showing the particulars of description of lands and the sales thereof, specified in the last preceding section.

SECTION 6. The auditor of public accounts and the treasurer of the territory shall respectively perform like duties and possess the same powers in relation to the seminary lands, fund, and income, as they respectively are or may be required to perform or exercise in relation to common school lands, funds and moneys, and shall account themselves, and shall require others to account to them, in the same manner as in common school lands, funds and moneys, except in cases otherwise provided.

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 7. The governor, secretary of the territory and district attorney shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be commissioners of the seminary fund.

SECTION 8. Whenever there shall be in the treasury or elsewhere, subject to the order of the treasurer, any money belonging to the capital of the seminary fund, the auditor shall make report to the commissioners, who shall direct the same to be invested in such public stocks as they shall deem most advantageous to the fund; and the auditor, as soon as it may be advantageously done, shall make the investment accordingly.

SECTION 9. Certificates of stock or bonds shall be taken for such investments in the name of the office of the auditor, in trust for the seminary fund, which trust shall be specially expressed in every such bond or certificate.

## ARTICLE II.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Government of university, in what vested. | 15. Curators to examine records.                      |
| 2. Created a body politic; powers.           | 16. Duty of the treasurer.                            |
| 3. Number of curators, how chosen.           | 17. Powers of curators.                               |
| 4. Qualification of curators.                | 18. May confer diplomas, &c.                          |
| 5. Vacancy, how supplied.                    | 19. Grants to be applied, how.                        |
| 6. To take an oath of office.                | 20. Duty of curators.                                 |
| 7. Annual meetings, when held.               | 21. Powers of curators.                               |
| 8. Officers to be chosen.                    | 22. President to superintend.                         |
| 9. Duty of the president.                    | 23. Curators to appoint professors, &c.               |
| 10. May call special meetings; proviso.      | 24. Auditor to perform certain duties.                |
| 11. May order adjourned meetings.            | 25. Curators may require auditor to draw warrant, &c. |
| 12. Number to constitute a quorum.           | 26. Salaries of officers, how payable.                |
| 13. Duties of secretary.                     | 27. Balance of funds to be applied, how.              |
| 14. To keep records, prepare reports, &c.    | 28. Location to be at Douglas.                        |

SECTION 1. A university is hereby instituted in this territory, the government whereof shall be vested in a board of curators.

SECTION 2. The university is hereby incorporated and created a body politic, and shall be known by the name of "The Curators of the University of the Territory of Kansas," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, power to sue and be sued, complain and defend, in all courts of law and equity; to make and use a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure; to take, purchase and hold, to sell, convey and otherwise dispose of lands and chattels.

SECTION 3. The number of curators shall be twenty, five of whom shall be chosen at each session of the legislative assembly, by joint vote of the two houses, and may be removed by concurrent resolution of the two houses of the legislative assembly. They shall hold their offices for six years, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified by the governor and secretary of the territory. The district attorney and auditor of public accounts shall be curators by virtue of their several offices.

SECTION 4. No person shall be chosen a curator who shall not have attained the age of twenty-five years, and who shall not be a free white citizen of the United States, and a resident of the territory at the time of his election or appointment.

SECTION 5. Every vacancy happening in the office of a curator, chosen by the legislative assembly, shall be supplied by appointment by the governor until the next meeting of the legislative assembly, and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

SECTION 6. The curators shall severally take an oath to support the constitution of the United States and faithfully demean themselves in office.

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 7. There shall be an annual meeting of the board on the last Wednesday in July, to be holden in the university edifice, or within one mile from the site thereof.

SECTION 8. There shall be a president and a vice president of the board, who shall be chosen by the board from the members thereof; a secretary, treasurer, and such other officers of the board as they may deem necessary, who shall be appointed by the board, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the board.

SECTION 9. The president, and, if he be absent, the vice president, and, if both be absent, a curator, chosen for the occasion, shall preside at the meetings of the board, and have a casting vote in case of equal division.

SECTION 10. The president of the board, and, until his election, or, in case of his absence or disability, any three curators, shall have power to call a special meeting of the board at the place of holding the annual meeting; provided, they give timely notice thereof in such form as the board at its annual meeting shall by resolution prescribe, or by printed notice published in some public newspaper of the county at least ten days before the day of the meeting.

SECTION 11. Adjourned meetings of the board may be by them ordered and held at such time and place as shall be by them agreed upon.

SECTION 12. At the annual meetings of the board eight curators shall constitute a board to do business, but five curators attending any special meeting shall constitute a quorum, and at any meeting a less number than a quorum may adjourn from time to time not exceeding eighteen days.

SECTION 13. The secretary shall keep a journal of the proceedings of the board, in which the ayes and nays on all questions shall be entered if requested by any one of the curators present.

SECTION 14. It shall be the duty of the secretary to keep and preserve all records, books and papers belonging to the board; to prepare, under the direction of the board, all their reports, estimates, &c., and record the same in a book to be kept for that purpose; and generally to do and execute all such matters and things as belong to his office, and may be required of him by the curator.

SECTION 15. Each curator shall at all times have access to and be permitted to take copies of any or all of the records, books and papers of the board.

SECTION 16. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to receive, keep and disburse all money belonging to the board, and to perform all customary acts pertaining to his office, under the direction of the curators, and to make report of the same at the annual meeting of the board.

SECTION 17. The curators shall have power to make such bylaws or ordinances, rules and regulations as they may judge most expedient for the accomplishment of the trust reposed in them, and for the government of their officers, and to secure their accountability.

SECTION 18. The curators shall have authority to confer by diploma, under the common seal, on any person whom they may judge worthy thereof, such degrees as are known to and usually granted by any college or university.

SECTION 19. Grants made to the curators for specified uses and purposes shall not be applied, either wholly or in part, to any other uses.

SECTION 20. It shall be the duty of the curators to provide for the protection and improvement of the site of the university as selected and established by law, to erect and continue thereon all edifices designed for the use and accommodation of the officers and students of the university, and to furnish and adapt the same to the uses of the several departments of instruction.

SECTION 21. The curators shall have power, whenever they shall deem it expedient, to appoint a president of the university, and to prescribe, by ordinance, his term of office, and the powers and duties thereof in cases not herein provided for, and to fix his compensation, to be paid out of the income of the seminary fund.

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 22. It shall be the duty of the president of the university, among other things, to superintend and direct the care and management of the institution, its grounds, library, philosophical and chemical apparatus, mathematical and other scientific instruments; and to make and transmit to the curators, on or before the twenty-first day of July, in every year, a report of the state and condition thereof, containing such particulars as the curators shall require.

SECTION 23. The curators are authorized to appoint the necessary professors and tutors of the university, no one of whom shall exercise the functions of any other profession during his continuance in office, and to fix their compensation and terms of office.

SECTION 24. The auditor of public accounts shall, semi-annually, to wit, on or before the fifteenth day of July and the fifteenth day of January, prepare and transmit to the curators a statement, showing the increase of the seminary fund in the treasury subject to be applied to the support of the university.

SECTION 25. The curators are authorized to cause such semi-annual increase of the funds in the treasury to be deposited in the treasury of the board, by a resolution requiring the auditor to draw his warrant on the treasury, in favor of the person named in such resolution, for the amount in the treasury.

SECTION 26. The salary of each officer of the university shall be payable semi-annually, and it shall be the duty of the president of the board of curators to draw his warrant accordingly on the treasurer of the board, payable to the order of the officer therein named, and bearing interest at the rate of six per centum per annum from the time it is presented to the treasurer of the board for payment till paid.

SECTION 27. The balance of the increase of the seminary fund, after payment of salaries for each current year, shall be applied as follows: First, to the payment of arrears of salaries; second, to provide for library apparatus, cabinet, &c.; third, to improvement of buildings, grounds, &c.; fourth, surplus to be invested as provided for in the first article of this act.

SECTION 28. The university shall, and is hereby declared to be, located in the town of Douglas, on the Kansas river; provided, the proprietors or trustees of said town donate at least ten acres of land, in some eligible part of town, for the site of the university buildings: and that George W. Clark, Paris Ellison and William Johnson are hereby appointed commissioners to select the site of the university buildings, as aforesaid.

This act to take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

## CHAPTER 67

### STATE UNIVERSITY AT LAWRENCE

#### An Act to locate the State University.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be appointed, by the Governor, three commissioners, whose duty shall be to permanently locate the State University.

SECTION 2. The commissioners thus appointed shall, within thirty days next after their appointment, meet and take the oath of office. Should there be a vacancy for any cause, those present shall notify the Governor that such vacancy exists, stating the cause therefor, if known; on receiving which notice the Governor shall fill such vacancy or vacancies as may exist. So soon as the board of commissioners shall have qualified, by taking the oath of office, they shall immediately proceed to permanently locate the State University at some eligible point in or adjacent to the city of Lawrence. Said location shall

12/78

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

be made upon a tract of not less than forty acres of land. Said commissioners shall require a good and sufficient title in fee simple with warrantee thereto; Provided, however, That the title of said tract of land shall be procured to the State without cost, and, Provided, further, That there shall be an endowment of said University by or through the citizens of Lawrence, or some one of them, of the sum of fifteen thousand dollars in money, which money shall be deposited with the Treasurer of State within six months next after such location. On failure of such deposit of said sum of money, for such purpose, within six months next after such location, then the location herein authorized, shall be rendered null and void.

SECTION 3. The commissioners shall make a full and impartial report to the Governor of their proceedings, on or before the first day of May, A.D. 1863.

SECTION 4. At the expiration of six months after such location, by such commissioners, the Governor shall issue this his proclamation, declaring said University permanently located, and do all things necessary to the completion of the same; Provided, however, If the fifteen thousand dollars for endowment, mentioned in the second section of this act, shall not have been deposited with the Treasurer of the State, the proclamation shall not issue, and no location be deemed to have been made, by virtue of this act, at Lawrence; but, Provided, further, That should the city of Lawrence fail to comply with the proposition contained in the preceding section, then the State University is hereby located at Emporia, in Lyon county; Provided, An eligible tract of land of not less than eighty acres, adjacent to said town of Emporia, shall be donated, and secured to the State in fee simple, as a site for said University, within twelve months from the taking effect of this act, in which event it shall be the duty of the Governor to issue his proclamation as provided in case said location had been made at Lawrence.

SECTION 5. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication, and the publishing three days in the Topeka State Record shall constitute such publication.

Approved, February 20, 1863.

THOMAS CARNEY,  
Governor.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the enrolled Law on file in my office, and that the same was published in the Daily State Record, for February 21, 1863.

W.W.H. LAWRENCE,  
Secretary of State

## CHAPTER 105

### ORGANIZING STATE UNIVERSITY.

AN ACT to organize the University of the State of Kansas.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be established in this State, at or near the city of Lawrence, in the county of Douglas, on the grounds secured for that purpose, pursuant to the act entitled "An act to locate the State University," passed Feb. 20, 1863, an institution of learning, under the name of the University of Kansas.

SECTION 2. The object of the university shall be to provide the inhabitants of this State with the means of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the various branches of literature, science and the arts.

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 3. The government of the university shall vest in a board of regents, to consist of a president and twelve members, who shall be appointed as hereinafter provided, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Secretary of State shall also, during their respective terms of office, be ex officio members of said board. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION 4. The members of the board of regents shall be appointed by the Governor of the State, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two-thirds of the Senators concurring therein, and shall hold their offices respectively, except those appointed to the first board, for the term of six years from the first Monday of September succeeding their appointment, and until the appointment of successor: Provided, that not more than three of the regents to be appointed shall be members of the same religious denomination. Immediately upon the passage of this act, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint the members of the first board of regents, four of whom he shall appoint for two, four for four, and four for six years, from the first day of September next; and every second year after the passage of this act, there shall be appointed as aforesaid, for the term of six years, four members of said board whose term of office shall commence on the first day of September after their appointment.

SECTION 5. Whenever (there) shall be a vacancy in the office of regents of the university, from any cause whatever, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill such office by appointment, and the person or persons so appointed shall continue in office until the close of the Legislature then next thereafter, and until others are appointed in their stead.

SECTION 6. The regents of the university and their successors in office shall constitute a body corporate, with the name and style of the Regents of the University of Kansas, with the right, as such, of suing and being sued, of contracting and being contracted with, of making and using a common seal, and altering the same at pleasure.

SECTION 7. The regents shall appoint a secretary, a treasurer and a librarian, who shall hold their respective offices during the pleasure of the board. It shall be the duty of the secretary to record all the proceedings of the board and carefully to preserve all its books and papers. The treasurer shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid out by him, and shall give such bonds for the faithful performance of the duties of his office as the regents may require.

SECTION 8. The regents shall have power, and it shall be their duty to enact laws for the government of the university, to elect a chancellor, who shall be, ex officio, president of the board of regents, or when absent the board may appoint a president pro tem. They may also appoint the requisite number of professors and tutors, and such other officers as they may deem expedient; also determine the amount of their respective salaries.

SECTION 9. There shall be two branches of the university, viz; a male and a female branch. The female branch may be taught exclusively by women, and buildings for that branch shall be entirely separate from the buildings of the male branch. And to establish and maintain the said female branch, the regents shall annually appropriate a sufficient amount of the funds of the university.

SECTION 10. The university shall consist of six departments. First, the department of science, literature and the arts; second, the department of law; third, the department of medicine; fourth, the department of theory and practice of elementary instruction; fifth, the department of agriculture; sixth, the normal department. The immediate government of the several departments shall be entrusted to their respective faculties, but the regents shall have the power to regulate the course of instruction, and prescribe, under the advice of the professorships, the books and authorities to be used in the several departments, and also to confer such degrees and grant such diplomas as are usually conferred and granted by other universities.

SECTION 11. The regents shall have power to remove any officer connected with the institution, when in their judgment the interests require it.

12/78

**TABLE 1-101 (concluded)**  
**THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

SECTION 12. The fee of admission to the university shall never exceed ten dollars, and the charge of tuition in the first and fourth departments shall never exceed in one year, to the residents of the State, thirty dollars; and as soon as the increase of the university fund will permit, tuition in those departments shall be without charge to all students in the same who are residents of the State.

SECTION 13. The regents are authorized to expend such portion of the income of the university fund and the fund now on hand as they may deem expedient, for the erection of suitable buildings and the purchase of apparatus, a library and cabinet of natural history: Provided, that before they make any purchase or proceed to the erection of such buildings, they shall submit a plan of the same to the Governor and Secretary of State, which shall be approved by them: And provided further, that before proceeding to erect said university building, or any part thereof, there shall be on hand and provided for, money sufficient to erect and complete an entire section or wing of said building, or a building entire of itself.

SECTION 14. The regents shall make a report annually to the Legislature at its regular session, exhibiting the state and progress of the university in its several departments, the course of study, the number of professors and students, the amount of expenditures, and such other information as they may deem proper. Meetings of the board may be called in such manner as the regents may prescribe, and any seven of them, at a meeting regularly called, shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, and a less number may adjourn from time to time. No sectarian tenets or opinions shall be required to entitle any person to be admitted as a student in said university, and no such tenets or opinions shall be required as a qualification for any person as tutor or professor of said university.

SECTION 15. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as involving the State in any expense in the organization of said university.

SECTION 16. This act to take effect on and after its passage.

Approved, March 1, 1864.

THOMAS CARNEY,  
Governor.

**TABLE 1-115**  
**STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
May 2019

**Preamble to the University of Kansas Institutional Mission**

The University of Kansas is a major comprehensive research and teaching university that serves as a center for learning, scholarship, and creative endeavor. The University of Kansas is the only state university in Kansas to hold membership in the prestigious Association of American Universities (AAU), a select group of 62 public and private research universities that represent excellence in graduate and professional education and the highest achievements in research internationally.

**University of Kansas Institutional Mission**  
**Lawrence Campus**

**Instruction.** The University is committed to offering the highest quality undergraduate, professional, and graduate programs comparable to the best obtainable anywhere in the nation. As the AAU research university of the state, the University of Kansas offers a broad array of advanced graduate study programs and fulfills its mission through faculty, academic and research programs of international distinction, and outstanding libraries, teaching museums and information technology. These resources enrich the undergraduate experience and are essential for graduate level education and for research.

**Research.** The University attains high levels of research productivity and recognizes that faculty are part of a network of scholars and academicians that shape a discipline as well as teach it. Research and teaching, as practiced at the University of Kansas, are mutually reinforcing with scholarly inquiry underlying and informing the educational experience at undergraduate, professional and graduate levels.

**Service.** The University first serves Kansas, then the nation, and the world through research, teaching, and the preservation and dissemination of knowledge. The University provides service to the State of Kansas through its state and federally-funded research centers. KU's academic programs, arts facilities, and public programs provide cultural enrichment opportunities for the larger community. Educational, research and service programs are offered throughout the state.

**International Dimension.** The University is dedicated to preparing its students for lives of learning and for the challenges educated citizens will encounter in an increasingly complex and diverse global community. Over 100 programs of international study and cooperative research are available for KU students and faculty at sites throughout the world. The University offers teaching and research that draw upon and contribute to the most advanced developments throughout the United States and the rest of the world. At the same time, KU's extensive international ties support economic development in Kansas.

**Values.** The University is committed to excellence. It fosters a multicultural, inclusive environment in which the dignity and rights of the individual are respected. Intellectual diversity, integrity, and disciplined inquiry in the search for knowledge are of paramount importance.

Lawrence mission statement was adopted by the Kansas Board of Regents in December 1992. The mission statement was updated in May 2019 with the Kansas Board of Regents approval.

(continued)

**TABLE 1-115 (concluded)**  
**STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Revised March 2011

**University of Kansas Medical Center**

The University of Kansas Medical Center is an integral and unique component of the University of Kansas and the Kansas Board of Regents system. It is composed of:

- School of Medicine -- Kansas City, Wichita and Salina campuses
- School of Nursing
- School of Allied Health

The KU Medical Center trains professionals to meet a wide range of health needs in Kansas – from the critical need for primary care and prevention to the urgent need for highly innovative and specialized clinical care. Further, the Medical Center produces medical scientists who are essential for basic and translational research, supplying the state's bioscience and biotech workforce and creating economic development. The KU Medical Center serves people throughout the state of Kansas and the region, in rural as well as urban areas. The programs of the KU Medical Center are comprehensive and maintain the high scholarship and academic excellence upon which the University's reputation is based. The KU Medical Center's mission is to create an environment for:

**Education.** The KU Medical Center educates health care professionals to primarily serve the needs of Kansas as well as the region and the nation. The Medical Center offers high-quality educational experiences to a diverse student population through a full range of undergraduate, graduate, professional, postdoctoral and continuing education programs.

**Research.** The KU Medical Center strives to advance the health sciences through internationally recognized research programs in strong basic, clinical, and translational sciences, as well as drug discovery, health services research and public health.

**Patient Care.** The KU Medical Center provides exceptional patient care with a focus on quality care and outcomes through hands-on student training, residency programs, affiliations with hospitals and clinics throughout the state, Telemedicine and Telehealth consultations, and student- and faculty-operated clinics to care for the underserved and uninsured.

**Service.** The KU Medical Center serves the citizens of Kansas, the region and the nation by developing, implementing and promoting model health care programs, and through numerous charitable, philanthropic and mission-oriented endeavors.

**TABLE 1-118**  
**KANSAS REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENTS**

**Kansas Board of Regents**

The Kansas Board of Regents shall pursue measurable continuous improvement in the quality and effectiveness of the public postsecondary educational system in Kansas, while expanding participation for all qualified Kansans. To achieve that mission, the Board will demand accountability, focus resources, and advocate powerfully.

**State of Kansas Public University and College System**

The Kansas Board of Regents governs six state universities and coordinates one municipal university, nineteen community colleges and six technical colleges. The Board of Regents' purpose is to support this diverse group of public higher education institutions, each of which contributes to the social and economic well-being of Kansas and its citizens, and each of which seeks excellence. The Board fosters rigor, accountability and transparency, guards against unnecessary duplication in programming and operations, and brings unity and seamlessness to the system.

The mission of the Kansas public university and college system is to meet the educational needs of a diverse population and multifaceted society by providing teaching, research and service appropriate to the respective missions of the institutions. Those institutions provide education in liberal arts and the professions from the associate through the doctoral level, as well as a range of professional certifications. The system provides broad and affordable access to higher education, prepares students for the workforce and for life, and benefits the State as a whole through economic growth, research contributions, and advancing other aspirational goals of each institution.

11/16

**TABLE 1-119**  
**ASSURED ADMISSIONS CRITERIA**  
University of Kansas

**For priority consideration for admissions, students should apply by February 1.**

**Kansas Qualified Admissions Curriculum**

English - 4 Units Required. One unit taken each year of high school. One-half unit may be speech.

Natural Sciences - 3 Units Required (1 unit must be Chemistry or Physics)

Mathematics - 3 Units Required - Algebra I and higher in high school **AND** meet the ACT/SAT

college readiness math benchmark (22+ ACT/550+ SAT on math section) **OR** complete four

Math units, with one unit taken in the graduating year.

Social Sciences - 3 Units Required

Electives - 3 Units Required

See Regents subject list at <https://admissions.ku.edu/freshman-requirements-deadlines>

**Assured Admissions - Kansas Residents**

A Kansas resident, under the age of 21, and graduated from an accredited high school in Kansas or an accredited high school located out of state, must meet one of the following requirements to be admitted:

Complete the Kansas Qualified Admissions curriculum with a 2.0+ GPA.

**AND**

3.0+ overall GPA and 24+ ACT (1160+ SAT\*)

**OR**

3.25+ overall GPA and 21+ ACT (1060+ SAT\*).

Students who do not meet assured admission requirements will be asked to answer two to four short answer questions on the application. Their application will be individually reviewed on these factors: cumulative high school GPA, ACT or SAT scores, GPA in the core curriculum, and strength of classes. Home school students or students graduating from a non-accredited school must meet the overall GPA and test score requirements as listed above.

Admission to all state educational institutions shall remain open for each Kansas resident 21 years of age or older who has graduated from an accredited Kansas high school; or an accredited out-of-state high school; or earned the GED. See: <https://admissions.ku.edu> for necessary GED scores to be admitted.

**Assured Admissions - Nonresidents**

A nonresident graduated from an accredited high school, must meet the following requirements to be admitted:

Complete the Kansas Qualified Admissions curriculum with a 2.5+ GPA

**AND**

3.0+ overall GPA and 24+ ACT (1160+ SAT\*)

**OR**

3.25+ overall GPA and 21+ ACT (1060+ SAT\*)

Students who do not meet assured admission requirements will be asked to answer two to four short answer questions on the application. Their application will be individually reviewed on these factors: cumulative high school GPA, ACT or SAT scores, GPA in the core curriculum, and strength of classes. Home school students or students graduating from a non-accredited school must meet the overall GPA and test score requirements as listed above. Out-of-state students with a GED only must meet GED requirements - see <https://admissions.ku.edu> for required GED scores.

Note: If applicable, achieve a 2.0 GPA or higher on any college credit taken in high school.

\*All references to SAT scores refer to math and evidence-based reading and writing from SAT tests taken after March 2016.

Source: Kansas Board of Regents; Office of Admissions.

**TABLE 1-120**  
**ESTABLISHMENT DATES**

**University of Kansas Lawrence Campus**

First Charter - March 1, 1864  
 Established in 1865  
 First year postsecondary work offered - September 1866  
 First year students enrolled in postsecondary work - September 1867  
 First degree awarded in 1873, Baccalaureate  
 First summer session - 1903

<u>School</u>	<u>Established <sup>1</sup></u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1893
School of the Arts	2009 <sup>2</sup>
School of Languages, Literatures and Cultures	2014 <sup>3</sup>
School of Public Affairs and Administration	2011 <sup>4</sup>
Architecture and Design <sup>2</sup>	1968
Business	1924
Education	1909
Engineering	1891
Graduate School <sup>5</sup>	1897
Journalism	1948
Law	1890
Music	1891 <sup>2</sup>
Pharmacy	1890
Social Welfare	1969

<sup>1</sup> Many schools began as departments. Dates given above are for when school designations were made by the Regents of the University of Kansas, later the State of Kansas Board of Regents.  
 1864 - state law designated KU would have 6 departments - science, literature and the arts; law; medicine; theory and practice of elementary instruction; agriculture; and normal.  
 1865 - Regents established a Preparatory Department as students were not ready for college-level work. The Preparatory Department was closed in 1891.  
 1866 - opening day KU had three faculty teaching department of science, literature, and the arts subjects.  
 1869 - first Engineering professor hired.  
 1876 - Normal Department established, abolished in 1885.  
 1878 - Department of Law established.  
 1884 - Department of Music established.  
 1885 - State law established a Chair in Pharmacy.

<sup>2</sup> The School of Music and Fine Arts was established in 1891, reorganized in 2009 into the School of the Arts and School of Music. The School of the Arts, within Liberal Arts and Sciences, includes Theatre, Film and Media Studies from Liberal Arts and Sciences, Dance from the former Department of Music and Dance in Fine Arts, and Visual Arts from Fine Arts. The School of Fine Arts Design program became part of the School of Architecture, Design, and Planning. In July 2017 Urban Planning moved to the School of Public Affairs and Administration in Liberal Arts and Sciences. Architecture and Design dropped Planning from its name.

<sup>3</sup> The School of Languages, Literatures and Cultures was established in September 2014 with approval of the Kansas Board of Regents.

<sup>4</sup> The School of Public Affairs and Administration was established in 2011 from the Department of Public Administration.

<sup>5</sup> The Graduate School became Graduate Studies July 1, 2007. Authority to confer degrees shifted to the schools where the degrees were earned.

**University of Kansas Edwards Campus**

Regents Center - first postsecondary instruction offered - 1975  
 First building on new Edwards Campus built - 1992

(continued)

**TABLE 1-120 (concluded)**  
**ESTABLISHMENT DATES****University of Kansas Medical Center**

Established in 1905

First instruction at postsecondary level - 1905

First degree awarded in 1906, M.D.

The University of Kansas Hospital became an independent hospital authority, separate from the Medical Center, on October 1, 1998.

<u>School</u>	<u>Established <sup>1</sup></u>
Health Professions <sup>6</sup>	1974
Medicine <sup>7</sup>	1905
Nursing <sup>8</sup>	1974

<sup>6</sup> The School of Allied Health, established in 1974, was renamed School of Health Professions in 2011.

<sup>7</sup> The Wichita campus of the School of Medicine was established in 1971, with an expansion to a four-year campus in 2011. The four-year Salina campus of the School of Medicine was established in 2011.

<sup>8</sup> The School of Nursing Salina campus was established in 2017.

10/18

**TABLE 1-125**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES**

**School of the Arts**

Film and Media Studies  
Theatre and Dance  
Visual Art

Geography and Atmospheric Science  
Geology  
Gerontology  
Global & International Studies, Center for

**School of Languages, Literatures and Cultures**

East Asian Languages and Cultures  
French, Francophone and Italian Studies  
Germanic Languages and Literatures  
Slavic Languages and Literatures  
Spanish and Portuguese

History  
History of Art  
Humanities  
  
Indigenous Studies  
  
Jewish Studies

**School of Public Affairs and Administration**

Public Management Center  
Urban Planning

Kansas African Studies Center

African and African-American Studies  
American Studies  
Anthropology  
Applied Behavioral Science

Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Center for  
Leadership Studies, Institute for  
Linguistics

Biology, Undergraduate

Mathematics  
Molecular Biosciences  
Museum Studies

Chemistry  
Child Language  
Classics  
Clinical Child Psychology  
Communication Studies  
Computational Biology, Center for

Philosophy  
Physics and Astronomy  
Political Science  
Psychology

Digital Research in the Humanities, Institute for

Religious Studies  
Research Methods and Data Analysis, Center for  
Russian, East European and Eurasian Studies, Center for

East Asian Studies, Center for  
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology  
Economics  
English  
Environmental Studies  
Erma Garinger Academic Resource Center

STEM Learning, Center for  
Sociology  
Speech-Language-Hearing

University Honors Program

Women, Gender and Sexuality Studies

**SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN**

Architecture  
Design  
Design Research, Center of

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 1-125 (concluded)**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

**SCHOOL OF BUSINESS****SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

Curriculum and Teaching  
Educational Leadership & Policy Studies  
Educational Psychology  
Health, Sport and Exercise Science  
Special Education

**SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

Aerospace Engineering  
Bioengineering  
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering  
Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering  
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science  
Engineering Management and Project Management  
Engineering Physics  
Mechanical Engineering

**GRADUATE STUDIES****WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS  
COMMUNICATIONS****SCHOOL OF LAW****SCHOOL OF MUSIC****SCHOOL OF PHARMACY**

Medicinal Chemistry  
Neuroscience Graduate Program  
Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
Pharmacology and Toxicology  
Pharmacy Practice  
Pharm. D. Program

**SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WELFARE****DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION**

9/18

**TABLE 1-127****SCHOOLS, ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS, RESEARCH CENTERS AND INSTITUTES**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center**SCHOOL OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS**

Clinical Laboratory Sciences  
Dietetics and Nutrition  
Health Information Management  
Hearing and Speech  
Nurse Anesthesia Education  
Occupational Therapy Education  
Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences  
Respiratory Care and Diagnostic Science

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - KANSAS CITY****Basic Science Departments**

Anatomy and Cell Biology  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
Biostatistics  
Cancer Biology  
Health Policy and Management  
History and Philosophy of Medicine  
Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology  
Molecular and Integrative Physiology  
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine  
Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics  
Preventive Medicine and Public Health

**Clinical Departments**

Anesthesiology  
Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery  
Cardiovascular Medicine  
Emergency Medicine  
Family Medicine  
General Surgery  
Internal Medicine  
Neurology  
Neurosurgery  
Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Ophthalmology  
Orthopedic Surgery  
Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery  
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine  
Pediatrics  
Plastic Surgery  
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Radiation Oncology  
Radiology  
Rehabilitation Medicine  
Urological Surgery

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - SALINA**

(continued)

9/18

**TABLE 1-127 (concluded)**  
**SCHOOLS, ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS, RESEARCH CENTERS AND INSTITUTES**  
 University of Kansas  
 Medical Center

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - WICHITA**

**Basic Science Departments**

Medical Sciences  
 Preventive Medicine and Public Health

**Clinical Departments**

Anesthesiology  
 Family and Community Medicine  
 Internal Medicine  
 Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 Orthopaedics  
 Pathology  
 Pediatrics  
 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
 Radiology  
 Surgery

**SCHOOL OF NURSING**

**SCHOOL OF NURSING -SALINA**

**RESEARCH CENTERS AND INSTITUTES**

Alzheimer's Disease Center  
 Cancer Center \*  
 Center for American Indian Community Health  
 Center for Child Health and Development  
 Center for Children's Healthy Lifestyles and Nutrition  
 Center for Healthcare Informatics  
 Center for Medical Informatics and Enterprise Analytics  
 Center for Molecular Regulation of Cell Development and Differentiation  
 Center for Novel Approaches for Control of Microbial Pathogens  
 Center for Telemedicine and Telehealth  
 Clinical Research Center  
 Diabetes Institute  
     Cray Diabetes Self-Management Center  
 Frontiers: University of Kansas Clinical and Translational Science Institute  
 Hoglund Brain Imaging Center  
 Institute for Advancing Medical Innovation  
 Institute for Neurological Discoveries  
 Institute for Reproduction and Perinatal Research  
     Center for Perinatal Research  
     Center for Reproductive Sciences  
 Juntos: Center for Advancing Latino Health  
 Kansas IDeA Network of Biomedical Research Excellence  
 Kansas Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Research Center  
 Kidney Institute  
     PKD Research and Translation Core Center  
 Landon Center on Aging  
 Liver Center  
 Midwest Stem Cell Therapy Center

\* The Cancer Center earned National Cancer Institute (NCI) designation in June 2012.

**TABLE 1-130**  
**CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

R.W. Oliver	1865-1867
John Fraser	1867-1874
James Marvin	1874-1883
Joshua A. Lippincott	1883-1889
Francis Huntington Snow	1890-1901
Frank H. Strong	1902-1920
Ernest Hiram Lindley	1920-1939
Deane W. Malott	1939-1951
Franklin David Murphy	1951-1960
W. Clarke Wescoe	1960-1969
E. Laurence Chalmers	1969-1972
Raymond F. Nichols	1972-1973
Archie R. Dykes	1973-1980
Gene A. Budig	1981-1994
Delbert M. Shankel	1994-1995
Robert E. Hemenway	1995-2009
Bernadette Gray-Little	2009-2017
Douglas A. Girod	2017-

**TABLE 1-140**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

The following is a list of guides that rate the University of Kansas.

1. *U.S. News and World Report*, "America's Best Graduate Schools," March 2019, web site

**NOTE: business, education, engineering, law, nursing, and medicine rankings are based on statistical data measuring quality of faculty, research, and students, and on reputation surveys. All other graduate programs and specialty area rankings are based on reputation surveys which were sent to academics and professionals in the disciplines being ranked.**

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Year</u>
<b>Local Government Management (MPA)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Special Education (Master/Doctorate)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2019</b>
Occupational Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	4 tied	9 tied	2016
Speech-Language-Pathology (Master)	5 tied	7 tied	2016
Public Management and Leadership (MPA)	5 tied	10 tied	2019
Public Affairs (MPA)	8 tied	14 tied	2019
Petroleum Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	9 tied	12 tied	2019
Urban Planning and Policy (MPA)	9 tied	17 tied	2019
School of Education (Master/Doctorate)	9 tied	18 tied	2019
Physical Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	9 tied	20 tied	2016
Family Medicine (MD)	10	11	2019
Clinical Child Psychology (Doctorate)	12 tied	16 tied	2016
Nursing-Midwifery (Master)	14 tied	24 tied	2016
Nursing-Anesthesia (DNP)	14 tied	29 tied	2016
Dispute Resolution (JD)	16 tied	35 tied	2019
Curriculum and Instruction (Doctorate)	19 tied	23 tied	2019
Pharmacy (PharmD)	20	21	2016
Audiology (Doctorate)	20	24	2016
History (Doctorate)	20 tied	41 tied	2017
Public Finance & Budgeting (MPA)	21	26	2019
Clinical Psychology (Doctorate)	21 tied	31 tied	2016
Social Work (Master)	22 tied	36 tied	2019
Trial Advocacy (JD)	25 tied	60 tied	2019
Medicine - Primary Care (MD)	26	41 tied	2019
Aerospace Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	29 tied	45 tied	2019
Psychology (Doctorate)	30 tied	50 tied	2017
Healthcare Management (Master)	32 tied	51 tied	2019
Environmental Law (JD)	34 tied	65 tied	2019
Law (JD)	35 tied	67 tied	2019
Medicine - Research	36 tied	67 tied	2019
Fine Arts (Master)	37 tied	69 tied	2016
Earth Sciences (Geology- Doctorate)	38 tied	54 tied	2018
Political Science (Doctorate)	38 tied	65 tied	2017
Part-time MBA	38 tied	65 tied	2019
Intellectual Property Law (JD)	38 tied	82 tied	2019
Mathematics (Doctorate)	39 tied	66 tied	2018
English (Doctorate)	40 tied	67 tied	2017
Biology (Doctorate)	40 tied	73 tied	2018
International Law (JD)	41 tied	91 tied	2019
Tax Law (JD)	42 tied	86 tied	2019
Environ./Environ. Health Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	43 tied	67 tied	2019
Legal Writing (JD)	43 tied	94 tied	2019
Clinical Training (JD)	43 tied	98 tied	2019
Economics (Doctorate)	44 tied	72 tied	2017
Chemistry (Doctorate)	44 tied	73 tied	2018
Civil Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	45 tied	65 tied	2019
Electrical Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	45 tied	72 tied	2019
Chemical Engineering (Doctorate)	50 tied	75 tied	2019
Sociology (Doctorate)	51 tied	75 tied	2017
Business MBA	53 tied	93 tied	2019

**TABLE 1-140 (continued)**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

1. *U.S. News and World Report*, "America's Best Graduate Schools," March 2019, web site (continued)

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Year</u>
Mechanical Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	54 tied	87 tied	2019
Biomedical/Bioengineering (Master/Doctorate)	55 tied	93 tied	2019
Computer Science (Doctorate)	57 tied	91 tied	2018
Physics (Doctorate)	57 tied	91 tied	2018
Statistics (Doctorate)	59 tied	89 tied	2018
School of Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	59 tied	95 tied	2019
Public Health	69 tied	102 tied	2019
<b><u>Online Programs (new)</u></b>			
MBA	20 tied	26 tied	2019
Nursing (Masters)	29 tied	35 tied	2019
General Education (Master)	32 tied	34 tied	2019

2. *U.S. News and World Report*, "America's Best Colleges," September 2018, web site

KU is among the top national public universities, say the editors of *U.S. News and World Report*. KU tied for 61<sup>st</sup> out of 189 national public universities. The magazine used academic reputation, retention and graduation rates, and other criteria to determine the rankings of the undergraduate education offered at the nation's great institutions. The following list contains the KU undergraduate programs (level) that have been ranked:

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Year</u>
Business (Bachelor)	39 tied	62 tied	2018
Engineering (Bachelor)	48 tied	80 tied	2018

3. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Value Schools," September 2018, web site

KU is listed 30<sup>th</sup> among public universities as a Best Value. U.S. News compares ratio of quality to price, need-based aid, and average discount to the top half of the schools in the Best Colleges ranking categories.

4. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Colleges for Veterans," September 2018, web site

KU is tied for 53<sup>rd</sup> among all public universities as a Best College for Veterans. Only ranked national universities in the US News "Best Colleges" that met criteria benefitting veterans are included. The institution had to be certified for the GI Bill and participating in the Yellow Ribbon program.

5. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Colleges: High School Counselor Rankings," September 2018, web site

U.S. News asked high school counselors of "America's Best High Schools" rankings to rate the colleges they think offer the best undergraduate education to their students. The following is how KU ranked (3 year average):

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Year</u>
High School Counselor Rankings	36 tied	87 tied	2018

6. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Global Universities Rankings," October 29, 2018, web site

U.S. News ranked KU 266<sup>th</sup> (tie) among 1,250 ranked global universities. KU's Pharmacology and Toxicology program ranked 74<sup>th</sup> in the world. Other categories KU ranked in the top 200 in the world - Psychiatry/Psychology 157, Arts and Humanities 167, Environment/Ecology 169, Neuroscience and Behavior 170 (tie), Social Sciences and Public Health 178 (tie), Geosciences 183 (tie).

(continued)

**TABLE 1-140 (continued)**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

7. *Association of American Medical Colleges*, "Missions Management Tool," 2018

The University of Kansas School of Medicine is in the top 5% (95<sup>th</sup> percentile) of medical schools with full accreditation from the Liaison Committee on Medical Education as of January 1, 2018 for graduates receiving an MD from 2002-03 through 2006-07 who practiced in primary care during 2016. Similarly the School of Medicine is in the top 4% (96<sup>th</sup> percentile) of medical schools for graduates practicing in rural areas during 2016 and 98<sup>th</sup> percentile of family medicine physicians.

8. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Hospitals 2019-20," August 2019, web site

The University of Kansas Hospital ranked in 8 of the adult medical and surgical specialties. The Hospital also achieved high performing ratings in three adult specialties and six procedures or conditions. The Hospital was named the best hospital in Kansas and in the Kansas City metro area. U.S. News analyzed about 5,000 hospitals across the U.S.

<u>Specialty</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Urology	19
Geriatrics	26
Neurology & Neurosurgery	27
Ear, Nose, & Throat	32
Nephrology	33
Cancer	47
Diabetes & Endocrinology	49
Pulmonology & Lung Surgery	49

9. National League of Nursing, web site

The KU School of Nursing has been designated a Center of Excellence in Nursing Education for 2017-2022. KU is one of only 15 schools or organizations to achieve NLN Center of Excellence designation in 2017 and one of 62 in the country to currently hold the designation. The designation was granted for demonstrating sustained, evidence-based and substantive innovation in the category of "Creating Environments that Enhance Student Learning and Professional Development."

10. Princeton Review and Entrepreneur magazine, "Top Entrepreneurship Schools," November 15, 2018 news release

KU was ranked 18<sup>th</sup> in the Top Undergraduate Schools for Entrepreneurship Studies for 2019. More than 300 schools offer entrepreneurship studies. A 60 question survey is conducted and more than 40 data points are analyzed. Entrepreneur magazine also noted all of the KU program's faculty have entrepreneurial experience and 35 startups have been launched by grads in the past 5 years, with \$123 million in funding raised by graduates.

11. *Downbeat* Student Music Awards, KU News release, April 23, 2019

KU Jazz Ensemble I was named the best graduate college large jazz ensemble in the country.

12. National Student Show Conference, April 5, 2019

KU Design received the Best School award at the 2019 National Student Show Conference. KU dominated the "Best of" categories.

(continued)

**TABLE 1-140 (continued)**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

13. *Azure Magazine*, January/February 2018 issue, KU News release

KU's School of Architecture & Design is one of 10 in the U.S. and one of 17 in the world for top programs. Cited KU strengths are the renowned Studio 804 and course development that incorporates input from international professionals. Also noted was KU's global study programs that immerse students in historical and modern architecture.

14. Aerospace Engineering Design Awards, KU News release, November 14, 2018

Aerospace engineering students keep adding top awards to an impressive winning streak: KU AE students have claimed more first, second, and third place aerospace design awards than any other university in the world. KU has 30 top-three finishes since 2014.

15. *preLaw* magazine, Fall 2018, web site

KU has been ranked #16 Best Value Law School and one of the top 20 law schools nationwide for students graduating with the least debt. Criteria includes employment, bar pass rate, student debt, tuition, and cost of living. KU has also been ranked 18<sup>th</sup> in moot court programs.

16. *The National Jurist* magazine, April 3, 2018, web site

KU's Law School ranked 18<sup>th</sup> in the nation with the best overall bar passage rates for the Class of 2015 with 97.67% passing the bar.

17. School of Pharmacy, Spring 2019

KU School of Pharmacy ranked 7<sup>th</sup> in the nation in National Institutes of Health funding. KU has been in the top ten for 24 consecutive years. KU is the only Big 12 institution in the top 10.

18. QS World University Rankings by Subject, February 2019

KU ranked in the top 100 in the world in Pharmacy and Pharmacology. KU ranked in the top 200 in the world in Education and Psychology.

19. Phi Theta Kappa, March 27, 2019 web site

KU is one of 78 colleges and universities named to Phi Theta Kappa's 2019 Transfer Honor Roll, which identifies the top four-year colleges and universities for creating dynamic pathways to support community college transfer. Honor roll members are selected based on 1) institution partnerships and community college collaboration; 2) pre-transfer institutional support; 3) post-transfer student engagement and support; 4) community college data tracking and institutional priorities; 5) transfer innovations such as the one degree partnership program KU developed with Johnson County Community College. The program allows students to be fully admitted at both institutions at the same time.

20. *Military Advanced Education* magazine, "2018 Guide to Colleges and Universities," web site

KU has been named a top school. KU ranked high on military culture, general support, online support, on-campus support, and is recognized for having a long history educating veterans and military service members with many veterans services.

(continued)

**TABLE 1-140 (continued)**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

21. Military Times, "Military Times Best: Colleges 2019," October 22, 2018, web site

For the second year KU ranked 5<sup>th</sup> in the 4-year college category for being the best college for military veterans. The ranking is based on an exhaustive 150 question survey submitted by 500 colleges and data from federal Education, Defense, and Veterans Affairs departments. There were five categories - university culture, academic quality and outcomes, policies, student support, and cost and financial aid.

22. *Fiske Guide to Colleges, 2020 edition*

The 2020 edition of the Fiske Guide to Colleges stated "with sound academics and extracurricular programs, winning athletics, and a stellar social life, the University of Kansas has a bounty of opportunities for motivated Jayhawks. Comprehensive study abroad programs, a distinctive Honors program, and a robust sense of school spirit are just some of the reasons students choose to be Jayhawks." With over 50 nationally ranked academic programs, Kansas' reputation continues to grow. Several programs are cited: architecture, business, design, education, engineering, health professions, honors program, journalism, and social welfare. Each year Fiske ranks academics, social life, and quality of university life on a scale of one to five. KU has scored a four in each category every year since the first edition of the guide was published in 1982.

23. Association of Public and Land-grant Universities, web site

KU has been named to the 2015 class of Innovation & Economic Prosperity Universities. The designation acknowledges universities working with public and private sector partners in their states and regions to support economic development through a variety of activities, including innovation and entrepreneurship, technology transfer, talent and workforce development, and community development. The APLU designation is valid for 10 years. Through 2018 only sixty-three institutions have won this designation.

24. Public University Honors, "Inside Honors: 2018-19 Ratings and Reviews of Fifty Public University Honors Programs," September 2018, web site

The KU University Honors Program was selected as one of the top public university honors programs in 2018. KU's program was awarded a 5 out of 5 ranking; 1 of only 7 honors programs nationwide to receive a perfect score. Fifty public honors programs are evaluated on a set of 13 criteria biennially.

25. Corporation for National and Community Service, "President's Higher Education Community Service Honor Roll", September 21, 2016, web site

KU has been named to the honor roll. The honor roll is the highest federal recognition of a university's commitment to service learning, volunteering and civic engagement. This is KU's ninth consecutive year on the honor roll.

26. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 2015 Community Engagement Classification, web site

KU has been recognized for its outstanding commitment to and involvement with the community by being selected as one of 361 institutions for the Community Engagement Classification. Community engagement describes collaboration between higher education institutions and their larger communities (local, regional/state, national, global) for the mutually beneficial exchange of knowledge and resources in a context of partnership and reciprocity. To be selected, KU had to provide examples of institutionalized practices of community engagement that showed alignment among mission, culture, leadership, resources and practices.

**TABLE 1-140 (concluded)**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

27. *Choosing the Right College 2014-15; The Inside Scoop on Elite Schools and Outstanding Lesser Known Institutions*, August 2013

KU is listed as one of the Blue Collar Ivies, where students can get an elite education on a shoestring. KU's Honors program, Study Abroad, plentiful foreign language offerings, and Center for Teaching Excellence are cited. KU is the only school from Kansas listed in the book.

28. *Student Success in College: Creating Conditions That Matter*, written by George D. Kuh, Jillian Kinzie, John H. Schuh, and Elizabeth J. Whitt. Based on the 2004 report called Project DEEP, or Documenting Effective Educational Practice from the Center for Postsecondary Research, revised and updated in 2010.

KU is featured as one of 20 universities and colleges nationwide that creates an effective learning environment for students to succeed in their college careers. KU is praised for excelling in five main areas: instruction, service, research, internationalism and humanitarian values. The book also highlights KU's "students come first" attitude in campus life. Over the past decade, the university has "emphasized high-quality undergraduate instruction, the product of deliberate effort to balance its research and teaching missions." The focus on teaching extends to the highest levels of the university's administration, where executive-level administrators teach at least one class each year.

**TABLE 1-145**  
**KANSAS BOARD OF REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

The nine member Kansas Board of Regents was established by law in 1925 as the governing board for the State's public universities. On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas.

Public Universities

Emporia State University, Emporia  
Fort Hays State University, Hays  
Kansas State University, Manhattan  
    Kansas State University Polytechnic Campus, Salina  
    Kansas State University, Olathe  
Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg  
University of Kansas, Lawrence  
    University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City  
Wichita State University, Wichita  
    Wichita State University Campus of Applied Sciences and Technology

Municipal Universities

Washburn University, Topeka  
    Washburn Institute of Technology, Topeka

Community Colleges

Allen Community College, Iola  
Barton Community College, Great Bend  
Butler Community College, El Dorado  
Cloud County Community College, Concordia  
Coffeyville Community College, Coffeyville  
Colby Community College, Colby  
Cowley Community College, Arkansas City  
Dodge City Community College, Dodge City  
Fort Scott Community College, Fort Scott  
Garden City Community College, Garden City  
Highland Community College, Highland  
Hutchinson Community College, Hutchinson  
Independence Community College, Independence  
Johnson County Community College, Overland Park  
Kansas City Kansas Community College, Kansas City  
Labette Community College, Parsons  
Neosho County Community College, Chanute  
Pratt Community College, Pratt  
Seward County Community College, Liberal

Technical Colleges

Flint Hills Technical College, Emporia  
Manhattan Area Technical College, Manhattan  
North Central Kansas Technical College, Beloit and Hays  
Northwest Kansas Technical College, Goodland  
Salina Area Technical College, Salina

Source: Kansas Board of Regents web site.

8/18

**TABLE 1-150**  
**COMPARISON GROUPS FOR**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

**PEER UNIVERSITIES**

Indiana University Bloomington (M)  
Michigan State University (M)  
University at Buffalo (M)  
University of Colorado Boulder  
University of Florida (M)  
University of Iowa (M)  
University of Kansas (M)  
University of Missouri - Columbia (M)  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (M)  
University of Oregon  
University of Virginia (M)

**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**

(Former Big Twelve Conference Public Institutions)

University of Colorado Boulder  
Iowa State University  
Kansas State University  
University of Kansas (M)  
University of Missouri - Columbia (M)  
University of Nebraska - Lincoln  
Oklahoma State University  
University of Oklahoma, Norman (M)  
Texas A&M University (M)  
Texas Tech University (M)  
University of Texas at Austin

**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES DATA EXCHANGE (AAUDE)**  
**SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**

University of Colorado Boulder  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Indiana University Bloomington (M)  
University of Iowa (M)  
Iowa State University  
University of Kansas (M)  
University of Michigan (M)  
Michigan State University (M)  
University of Minnesota, Twin Cities (M)  
University of Missouri - Columbia (M)  
University of Nebraska - Lincoln\*  
Ohio State University (M)  
Purdue University  
Texas A&M University (M)  
University of Texas at Austin  
University of Wisconsin - Madison (M)

\* The University of Nebraska is not a member of the Association of American Universities, but is a member of the AAU Data Exchange.

Universities designated by "(M)" include a medical school.

8/18

**TABLE 1-151**  
**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (AAU) MEMBER INSTITUTIONS**  
**AS OF FALL 2018**

**Private - 26      Public - 34      Canadian - 2      Total - 62**

**Private (Year Admitted)**

Boston University (2012) M  
 Brandeis University (1985)  
 Brown University (1933) M  
 California Institute of Technology (1934)  
 Carnegie Mellon University (1982)  
 Case Western Reserve University (1969) M  
 The University of Chicago (1900) M  
 Columbia University (1900) M  
 Cornell University (1900) M, L  
 Duke University (1938) M  
 Emory University (1995) M  
 Harvard University (1900) M  
 The Johns Hopkins University (1900) M  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1934)  
 New York University (1950) M  
 Northwestern University (1917) M  
 University of Pennsylvania (1900) M  
 Princeton University (1900)  
 Rice University (1985)  
 University of Rochester (1941) M  
 University of Southern California (1969) M  
 Stanford University (1900) M  
 Tulane University (1958) M  
 Vanderbilt University (1950) M  
 Washington University in St. Louis (1923) M  
 Yale University (1900) M

**Public (Year Admitted)**

The University of Arizona (1985) M, L  
 University of California, Berkeley (1900) L  
 University of California, Davis (1966) M, L  
 University of California, Irvine (1996) M  
 University of California, Los Angeles (1974) M  
 University of California San Diego (1982) M  
 University of California, Santa Barbara (1995)  
 University of Colorado Boulder (1966)  
 University of Florida (1985) M, L  
 Georgia Institute of Technology (2010)  
 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign (1908) L  
 Indiana University Bloomington (1909) M  
 The University of Iowa (1909) M  
 Iowa State University (1958) L  
**The University of Kansas (1909) M**  
 University of Maryland, College Park (1969) L  
 University of Michigan (1900) M  
 Michigan State University (1964) M, L  
 University of Minnesota, Twin Cities (1908) M, L  
 University of Missouri, Columbia (1908) M, L  
 University at Buffalo-The State Univ. of New York (1989) M  
 Stony Brook University-The State Univ. of New York (2001) M  
 The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (1922) M  
 The Ohio State University (1916) M, L  
 University of Oregon (1969)  
 The Pennsylvania State University (1958) M, L  
 University of Pittsburgh (1974) M  
 Purdue University (1958) L  
 Rutgers University - New Brunswick (1989) M, L  
 Texas A&M University (2001) M, L  
 The University of Texas at Austin (1929)  
 University of Virginia (1904) M  
 University of Washington (1950) M  
 The University of Wisconsin - Madison (1900) M, L

**Canadian (Year Admitted)**

McGill University (1926)  
 University of Toronto (1926)

**M** indicates universities with a medical center.

**L** indicates land grant institutions.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 1-201**  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

KU Program Name	CIP Code	Degree					
		Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificate
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES							
School of the Arts							
Dance	500301	BA, BFA					
Film and Media Studies	500601	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	CERT
Theatre	500501	BA, BFA, BGS	MA, MFA			PHD	
Visual Art	500702	BA, BFA	MFA				
Visual Art Education	131302	BAE	MA				
African and African-American Studies	050101	BA, BGS	MA				CERT
American Studies	050102	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	CERT
Anthropology	450201	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Applied Science	520210		PSM				
Applied Behavioral Science	301701	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	CERT
Astronomy	400201	BA, BS					
Atmospheric Science	400401	BS	MS			PHD	
Audiology	510202					PHD*	
Biochemistry	260202	BA, BS					
Biochemistry and Biophysics	260210		MA			PHD	
Biological Sciences	260101	BA, BS					
Biotechnology	261201	BAS					
Botany	260301		MA			PHD	
Chemical Biology	300101						CERT
Chemistry	400501	BA, BS	MS			PHD	
Child Language	510299		MA			PHD	
Classical Antiquity	302201	BA, BGS					
Classics and Classical Languages	161200	BA, BGS	MA				

\* Intercampus program

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 1-201** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>					<u>Graduate Certificate</u>
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	
Clinical Child Psychology	422807		MA			PHD	
Communication Disorders	510201	BA, BGS					
Communication Studies	090101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	CERT
Computational Biology	261104					PHD	
Contemporary East Asian Studies	050104		MA				
Creative Writing	231302		MFA				
East Asian Languages and Cultures	160300	BA	MA				CERT
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	261310		MA			PHD	
Economics	450601	BA, BGS, BS	MA			PHD	
Engineering Physics	141201	BS					
English	230101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Entomology	260702		MA			PHD	
Environmental Studies	030103	BA, BGS, BS					CERT
European Studies (comajor)	050106	COMAJ					
French	160901	BA	MA			PHD	
German Studies	050125	BA	MA				
Germanic Languages and Literatures	160500					PHD	
Geography	450701	BA, BGS, BS	MA, MS			PHD	CERT
Geology	400601	BA, BS	MS			PHD	
Gerontology	301101		MA			PHD	
Global and International Studies	302001	BA	MA				CERT
History	540101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
History of Art	500703	BA, BFA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Human Biology	302701	BA					
Human Sexuality	050207	BA, BGS					
Humanities	240103	BA					
Indigenous Studies	050202		MA				CERT

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 1-201** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>					
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	<u>Graduate Certificate</u>
Jewish Studies	380206	BA					
Latin American and Caribbean Studies	050134	BA, BGS	MA				
Law and Society	220000	BA, BGS					
Liberal Arts and Sciences	240101	BA, BGS					
Linguistics	160102	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Mathematics	270101	BA, BS	MA			PHD	CERT
Medieval and Early Modern Studies	301301						CERT
Molecular Biosciences	260204	BS					
Molecular, Cellular and Developmental Biology	260406		MA			PHD	
Microbiology	260502	BA, BS	MA			PHD	
Museum Studies	301401		MA				CERT
Peace and Conflict Studies	240103						CERT
Philosophy	380101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Physics	400801	BA, BS	MS			PHD	
Political Science	451001	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Psychology	420101	BA, BGS					CERT
Psychology	422799	BS	MA			PHD	
Public Administration	440401	BA, BGS	MPA			PHD	CERT
Religious Studies	380201	BA, BGS	MA				
Russian, East European and Eurasian Studies	050110	BA	MA				CERT
Second Language Studies	160105						CERT
Slavic Languages and Literatures	160400	BA	MA			PHD	
Sociology	451101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Spanish and Portuguese	160905	BA	MA			PHD	
Speech Language Pathology	510203		MA*			PHD*	
Urban Planning	040301		MUP				
Women, Gender and Sexuality Studies	050207	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	CERT

\* Intercampus program

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 1-201** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>					
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	<u>Graduate Certificate</u>
<b>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN</b>							
Architectural Studies	040801	BA					
Architecture	040201		MA, MARCH (3 or 5 yr)			PHD	CERT
Design	500401	BA, BFA	MA, MFA				
Interior Architecture and Design	040501	BS					
<b>SCHOOL OF BUSINESS</b>							
Accounting	520301	BSB	MACC				
Business	520101	BSB, BBA	MS			PHD	CERT
Business Analytics	521301	BSB					
Business Administration and Management	520201	BSB	MBA				
Business and Organizational Leadership	520213		MS				
Entrepreneurship	520701						CERT
Finance	520801	BSB					
Information Systems	521201	BSB					
Marketing	521401	BSB					
Supply Chain Management	520203	BSB					

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 1-201 (continued)**  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

KU Program Name	CIP Code	Degree					
		Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificate
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION							
Adaptive High Incidence Disabilities	131011						CERT
Athletic Training	510913	BS					
Autism Spectrum Disorders	131013						CERT
Community Health	511504	BSE					
Counseling Psychology	422803		MS			PHD	
Curriculum and Instruction	130301		MA, MSE			EDD, PHD	
Education Administration	130499		MSE				
Educational Leadership and Policy	130401					EDD, PHD	
Educational Technology	130501		MSE				CERT
Educational Psychology and Research	422806		MSE			PHD	
Elementary Teacher Education	131202	BSE					
English for Speakers of Other Languages	131401						CERT
Exercise Science	310505	BS					
Health, Sport Management and Exercise Science	131314		MSE			PHD	
Higher Education Administration	130406		MSE				
Reading Specialist	131315						CERT
Physical Education Plus	131314	BSE					
School Psychology	422805			EDS		PHD	
Secondary Teacher Education	131205	BSE					
Social and Cultural Studies in Education	130901		MSE				
Special Education	131001		MSE			EDD, PHD	CERT
Sport Management	310504	BS					
Unified Early Childhood	131210	BSE					

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 1-201** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

KU Program Name	CIP Code	Degree					
		Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificate
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING							
Aerospace Engineering	140201	BS	ME, MS			DE, PHD	
Architectural Engineering	140401	BS	MS				
Bioengineering	140501		MS			PHD	
Chemical Engineering	140701	BS	MS				
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	149999					PHD	
Civil Engineering	140801	BS	MCE, MS			DE, PHD	
Computer Engineering	140901	BS	MS				
Computer Science	110101	BS	MS			PHD	CERT
Construction Management	522001		MCM				
Electrical Engineering	141001	BS	MS			PHD	
Engineering Management	151501		MS				
Engineering Physics	141201	(see CLAS)					
Environmental Science	141301		MS			PHD	
Environmental Engineering	141401		MS			PHD	
Information Technology	110103	BS	MS				CERT
Interdisciplinary Computing	110101	BS					
Mechanical Engineering	141901	BS	MS			PHD	
Petroleum Engineering	142501	BS	MS				CERT
Project Management	520211		ME, MS				CERT

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 1-201** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

KU Program Name	CIP Code	Degree					
		Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificate
GRADUATE STUDIES							
Foundations for Graduate Study in US Institutions	309999						CERT
Interdisciplinary Studies	309999		MA, MS			PHD	
SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM							
Digital Content Strategy	090702		MS				CERT
Journalism and Mass Communication	090102					PHD	
Journalism	090401	BSJ	MS				
SCHOOL OF LAW							
American Legal Studies	220203		LLM				
Homeland Security: Law and Policy	430301		MS				
Juridical Science	220201					SJD	
Law	220101				JD		
Legal Professions and Studies	229999						CERT
SCHOOL OF MUSIC							
Music	500901	BA, BFA, BM	MM			DMA, PHD	CERT
Music Education	131312	BME	MME			PHD	
Music Therapy	512305	BM	MME				

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 1-201 (concluded)**  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

KU Program Name	CIP Code	Degree					
		Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificate
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY							
Pharmacy Practice (Hospital)	512008		MS				
Medicinal Chemistry	512004		MS			PHD	
Neurosciences	261501		MS*			PHD*	
Pharmaceutical Chemistry	512003		MS			PHD	
Pharmacology and Toxicology	261007		MS			PHD	
Pharmacy Practice	512001	BS				PD	
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WELFARE							
	440701	BSW	MSW			PHD	
TOTAL PROGRAM COUNTS							
		137	107	1	2	73	37

\* Intercampus program

Note: CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs.

Source: FY 2019 Program Inventory for Regents Institutions, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

**TABLE 1-202**  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

KUMC Program Name	CIP Code	Degree						
		Undergraduate Certificates	Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificates
SCHOOL OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS								
Advanced Cardiovascular Technology	510901	CERT						
Audiology	510202			MA <sup>1</sup>		AUD <sup>1</sup>	PHD <sup>1</sup>	
Clinical Laboratory Sciences	511005		BS					
Diagnostic Ultrasound and Vascular Technology	510910	CERT						
Dietetics Internship	513101							CERT
Dietetics and Integrative Medicine	513199							CERT
Dietetics and Nutrition	301901			MS				
Health Information Management	510706		BS					
Medical Nutrition Science	301901						PHD	
Molecular Biotechnology	260204			MS				
Nuclear Medicine Technology	510905	CERT						
Nurse Anesthesia	513804					DNAP		
Occupational Therapy	512306			MS, MOT		OTD		
Physical Therapy	512308					DPT		
Rehabilitation Sciences	512314						PHD	
Respiratory Care	510908		BS					
Speech and Language Pathology	510203			MA <sup>1</sup>		SLPD <sup>1</sup>	PHD <sup>1</sup>	
Therapeutic Science	512399						PHD	

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

**TABLE 1-202** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

KUMC Program Name	CIP Code	Degree						
		Undergraduate Certificates	Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificates
SCHOOL OF NURSING								
Family Nurse Practitioner	513805							CERT
Gerontological Nurse Practitioner	513803							CERT
Health Professions Educator	513817							CERT
Nursing	513801		BSN					
Nurse Midwifery	513807							CERT
Nursing Practice	513818					DNP		
Nursing Science	513808			MS			PHD	CERT
Psychiatric/Mental Health Nurse Practitioner	513810							CERT
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE								
Applied Statistics and Analytics	270501			MS <sup>2</sup>				CERT <sup>2</sup>
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	260210			MS			PHD	
Biological and Physical Sciences, Special Studies	300101			MA, MS			PHD	
Biostatistics	261102			MS			PHD	CERT- 2
Cancer Biology	260911			MS			PHD	
Cell Biology and Anatomy	260407			MS			PHD	
Clinical Research	512299			MS				
Community Based Participatory Research	512299							CERT
Health Policy and Management	510702						PHD	
Hospital/Health Services Administration	510702			MHSA				

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

**TABLE 1-202 (concluded)**  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

KUMC Program Name	CIP Code	Degree						
		Undergraduate Certificates	Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificates
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (concluded)								
Medicine	511201					MD		
Microbiology	260503			MS			PHD	
Molecular and Integrative Physiology	260901			MS			PHD	
Neuroscience	261501			MS <sup>3</sup>			PHD <sup>3</sup>	
Pathology	260910			MS			PHD	
Pharmacology	261001			MS			PHD	
Preventive Medicine / Public Health	512201			MPH				
Toxicology	261004			MS			PHD	
OFFICE OF GRADUATE STUDIES								
Health Informatics	512706			MS				CERT
TOTAL PROGRAM COUNTS		3	4	24		7	18	13

<sup>1</sup> Intercampus program in Communicative Disorders

<sup>2</sup> Edwards Campus program

<sup>3</sup> Intercampus program

Note: CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs.

Source: Office of Enterprise Analytics, KU Medical Center

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

**TABLE 1-210**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Year of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Next Review AY</u>
<b>KU - Institutional</b>	<b>UG/G</b>	<b>North Central Association/Higher Learning Commission</b>	<b>Full</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>10 years</b>	<b>2025 <sup>1</sup></b>
Architecture	UG/G	National Architectural Accrediting Board	Full	2016	8 years	2024
Design	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	Full	2012	10 years	2022
Accounting	UG/G	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business - International (AACSB)	Full	2018	5 years	2023
Business	UG/G	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business - International (AACSB)	Full	2012	5 years	2017 <sup>2</sup>
Teacher Education	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Education	Full	2013	8 years	2021
Teacher Education	UG/G	Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation	Full	2015	6 years	2021
Counseling Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2014	6 years	2020
Counseling Psychology	G	Masters in Psychology and Counseling Accreditation Council	Full	2017	10 years	2027
School Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2016	7 years	2023
	G	National Association of School Psychologists	Full	2016	5 years	2021

<sup>1</sup> Assurance Review required in 2018-19 as part of the new HLC Open Pathway process.

<sup>2</sup> Additional reviews conducted in Fall 2017 and Summer 2018. Official pronouncement expected Spring 2019.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

**TABLE 1-210 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Year of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Next Review AY</u>
Computer Science	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2016	3	3
Aerospace, Architectural, Civil, Computer, Electrical, Mechanical, and Petroleum Engineering	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2013	3	3
Chemical Engineering	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2015	3	3
Engineering Physics	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2013	3	3
Information Technology	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2016	3	3
Journalism	UG	Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication	Full	2017	6 years	2023
Law	G	American Bar Association	Full	2013	7 years	2020
	G	Association of American Law Schools	Full	2013	7 years	2020
Applied Behavioral Science/ Behavioral Psychology	G	Association for Behavior Analysis International	Full	2014	5 years	2019
Clinical Child Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2015	7 years	2022
Clinical Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2014	7 years	2021

<sup>3</sup> ABET, Inc. policy prohibits public disclosure of the period for which a program is accredited.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

**TABLE 1-210 (concluded)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Year of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Next Review AY</u>
Public Administration	G	National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration	Full	2017	6 years	2023
Urban Planning	G	Planning Accreditation Board	Full	2017	5 years	2022
Visual Art	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	Full	2012	10 years	2022 <sup>4</sup>
Music	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2014	10 years	2022
Music Education	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2014	10 years	2022 <sup>4</sup>
Music Therapy	UG/G	American Music Therapy Association	Full	2013	10 years	2023
Pharmacy Practice (MS)	G	American Society of Health-System Pharmacists	Full	2018	8 years	2026 <sup>5</sup>
Pharmacy Practice (PharmD)	UG	Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education	Full	2014	8 years	2022
Social Welfare	UG/G	Council on Social Work Education	Full	2018	8 years	2026
Applied English Center		Commission on English Language Program Accreditation (CEA)	Full	2018	10 years	2027

<sup>4</sup> Music Education and Visual Art Education are teacher licensure programs and as such are also reviewed during the School of Education accreditation process.

<sup>5</sup> Individual residencies are accredited, not the program overall, and the period of accreditation varies for each residency. Residencies in pharmacy, health-system pharmacy administration, and pharmacy in oncology at KUMC are approved for six years, to 2021. The community-based pharmacy residencies in Kansas City, KS, and Wichita are accredited for eight years, to 2026, and for three years, to 2020, respectively.

Source: Office of the Provost; Applied English Center.

2/19

**TABLE 1-211**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2019**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Audiology - AUD	G	Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology (CAA) American Speech-Language Hearing Association	Cont. Accred.	2016	8 years	2024
Clinical Laboratory Sciences - BS (Medical Laboratory Scientist)	UG	National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS)	Cont. Accred.	2012	7 years	2018
Clinical Laboratory Sciences - BS (Diagnostic Molecular Scientist)	UG	National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS)	Cont. Accred.	2012	7 years	2018
Cardiovascular Sonography	Certificate	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)	Cont. Accred.	2018	5 years	2023 <sup>1</sup>
Diagnostic Ultrasound and Vascular Technology	Certificate	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)	Cont. Accred.	2014	5 years	2019 <sup>2</sup>
Dietetics and Nutrition - Dietetic Internship	Certificate	Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	Cont. Accred.	2014	10 years	2023
Health Information Management - BS	UG	Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM)	Cont. Accred.	2005	10 years	2020 <sup>3</sup>
Nuclear Medicine Technology	Certificate	Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Nuclear Medicine Technology (JRCNMT)	Cont. Accred.	2016	7 years	2023
Nurse Anesthesia - DNAP	G	Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs/Schools (COA)	Cont. Accred.	2010	10 years	2020 <sup>4</sup>
Occupational Therapy - MOT	G	Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE)	Cont. Accred.	2014	10 years	2024
Physical Therapy - DPT	G	Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE)	Cont. Accred.	2010	10 years	2020
Respiratory Care Education - BS	UG	Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC)	Cont. Accred.	2015	10 years	2025

(continued)

2/19

**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2019**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Medical Center**

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Health Services Administration - MHA	G	Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Management Education (CAHME)	Cont. Accred.	2013	7 years	2020
Medicine - MD	G	Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME)	Cont. Accred.	2014	8 years	2022
Preventive Medicine/Public Health - MPH	G	Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH)	Cont. Accred.	2018	7 years	2025
Nursing - BSN, MS	UG/G	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	Cont. Accred.	2012	10 years	2022
Nursing Practice - DNP	G	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	Cont. Accred.	2012	10 years	2022
Nurse Midwifery Education - DNP and Post Graduate Certificate	G	The American College of Nurse Midwives Accreditation Commission for Midwifery Education (ACME)	Cont. Accred.	2017	10 years	2027
Nursing	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Nursing	Approved	2012		2022 <sup>5</sup>
Continuing Nursing Education	N/A	American Nurses Credentialing Center (ANCC)	Cont. Accred.	2015	4 years	2019
<b><u>Kansas City Residency and Fellowship Programs</u></b>						
Allergy and Immunology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Anesthesiology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Cardiovascular Disease	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>

(continued)

2/19

**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2019**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Clinical Neurophysiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Cytopathology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Dermatology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2025 <sup>6</sup>
Endocrinology, Diabetes, Metabolism	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Emergency Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2024 <sup>6</sup>
Epilepsy	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2018		2020 <sup>6</sup>
Family Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Gastroenterology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
General Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Geriatric Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Hematology and Medical Oncology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Infectious Disease	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6,7</sup>
Internal Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6,7</sup>
Internal Medicine/Psychiatry (Combined)	Residency					<sup>8</sup>
Interventional Cardiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6,7</sup>
Maternal-Fetal Medicine (ObGyn)	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2017		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Nephrology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6,7</sup>
Neurology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Neurology - Vascular	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Neurological Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2029 <sup>6</sup>
Neuromuscular Medicine (Neurology)	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Neuroradiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2014		2018 <sup>6,7</sup>
Obstetrics and Gynecology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2024 <sup>6</sup>
Ophthalmology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2023 <sup>6</sup>

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Orthopedic Sports Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2018		2020 <sup>6</sup>
Orthopedic Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2026 <sup>6</sup>
Otolaryngology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2025 <sup>6</sup>
Pain Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Pathology - Anatomic/Clinical	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Pathology - Hematopathology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Pathology - Selective	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Pediatrics	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2029 <sup>6</sup>
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Plastic Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Psychiatry	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Psychiatry - Addiction	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Psychiatry - Child and Adolescent	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 <sup>6</sup>

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Radiation Oncology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Radiology - Diagnostic	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Radiology - Vascular and Interventional	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Rheumatology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Sleep Medicine (Neurology)	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Thoracic Surgery (Cardiology)	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2025 <sup>6</sup>
Urology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2017 <sup>6, 7</sup>
<b><u>Wichita Residency and Fellowship Programs</u></b>						
Anesthesiology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2024 <sup>6</sup>
Family Medicine - Salina	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Family Medicine - Via Christi	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2023 <sup>6</sup>
Family Medicine - Wesley	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 <sup>6</sup>

(continued)

**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Internal Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Internal Medicine/ Pediatrics (Combined)	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2020 <sup>6</sup>
Obstetrics and Gynecology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Orthopedic Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2024 <sup>6</sup>
Pediatrics	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2020 <sup>6</sup>
Psychiatry	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Radiology - Diagnostic	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2020 <sup>6</sup>
Sports Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2023 <sup>6</sup>
Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2020 <sup>6</sup>

**Notes:** "Cont. Accred." ("Continued Accreditation") is used when a program has been accredited and maintains a status of continuing accreditation as the result of a site visit or from action stemming from review of annual reports.  
 "Init. Accred." ("Initial Accreditation") is used when a program has received its initial accreditation.  
 N/A - not currently available; TBD - to be determined

**Footnotes:**

<sup>1</sup> Consists of three programs (cardiac, pediatric cardiac, vascular) which are accredited as diagnostic medical sonography programs; the pediatric cardiac and vascular programs were granted initial accreditation in 2018.

<sup>2</sup> Consists of two programs (general and vascular) which are accredited as diagnostic medical sonography programs.

(continued)

**TABLE 1-211 (concluded)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2019**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

**Footnotes continued:**

<sup>3</sup> The accrediting agency has postponed the site visit until the 2019-20 or 2020-21 academic years.

<sup>4</sup> The Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist program moved to the DNP level in July 2012 and was granted accredited status under the original umbrella covering the MS program. The program received approval to change the award to the DNAP in 2015-16.

<sup>5</sup> The Kansas Board of Nursing schedules its site visit at the same time as the accrediting agency, The Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). Programs are approved for the same length of time as the CCNE accreditation.

<sup>6</sup> This program falls under the Next Accreditation System (NAS) of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education. The Council are using a continuous accreditation model with collection and review of annual data from each program. The effective year is updated annually. The approximate date for the next site visit under NAS is provided

<sup>7</sup> An updated date for the next site visit is unknown.

<sup>8</sup> Combined program approved by the American Boards of Internal Medicine and of Psychiatry and Neurology. Each specialty is separately accredited by Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education.

Table 1-215

# Degrees by CIP

## University of Kansas



Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Bachelors

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp). Degrees are grouped by the CIP used for the program in the most recent year. Degrees are shown in this chart beginning in FY 2010 since the CIP taxonomy changed in that year.

Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:

Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

### Bachelors Degrees Conferred by NCES CIP Area - Lawrence Campus(es)

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
03.0000 - Natural Resources and Conservation	55	46	56	47	56	43	29	43	48
04.0000 - Architecture and Related Services	41	32	24	23	24	21	15	20	29
05.0000 - Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Grou..	64	73	56	44	36	30	31	34	42
09.0000 - Communication, Journalism, and Relate..	507	496	515	390	405	385	395	406	358
11.0000 - Computer and Information Sciences and..	23	31	27	31	24	38	74	79	90
13.0000 - Education	180	181	183	155	158	131	170	145	153
14.0000 - Engineering	280	259	310	307	345	362	425	357	438
16.0000 - Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Lin..	112	103	119	125	105	91	81	81	83
22.0000 - Legal Professions and Studies									1
23.0000 - English Language and Literature/Letters	168	152	167	139	100	105	97	86	91
24.0000 - Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studi..	12	28	84	112	99	91	110	120	135
26.0000 - Biological and Biomedical Sciences	218	238	210	210	218	210	248	246	184
27.0000 - Mathematics and Statistics	22	25	45	51	63	47	52	51	57
30.0000 - Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	180	149	196	179	173	164	161	176	158
31.0000 - Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness ..	131	152	160	128	144	117	142	143	175
38.0000 - Philosophy and Religious Studies	12	32	27	33	12	18	13	10	22
40.0000 - Physical Sciences	75	62	92	67	62	79	78	67	62
42.0000 - Psychology	286	218	250	204	233	195	226	219	216
44.0000 - Public Administration and Social Service ..	93	107	84	100	90	89	102	87	78
45.0000 - Social Sciences	416	358	378	311	294	300	237	230	228
50.0000 - Visual and Performing Arts	326	317	335	295	287	242	249	223	231
51.0000 - Health Professions and Related Programs	83	72	92	462	263	243	247	238	238
52.0000 - Business, Management, Marketing, and ..	539	569	567	556	616	625	677	734	671
54.0000 - History	105	118	114	82	61	56	52	47	53
Total	3,928	3,818	4,091	4,051	3,868	3,682	3,911	3,842	3,841

Table 1-216 a



## Degree Demographics

### University of Kansas

Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Bachelors

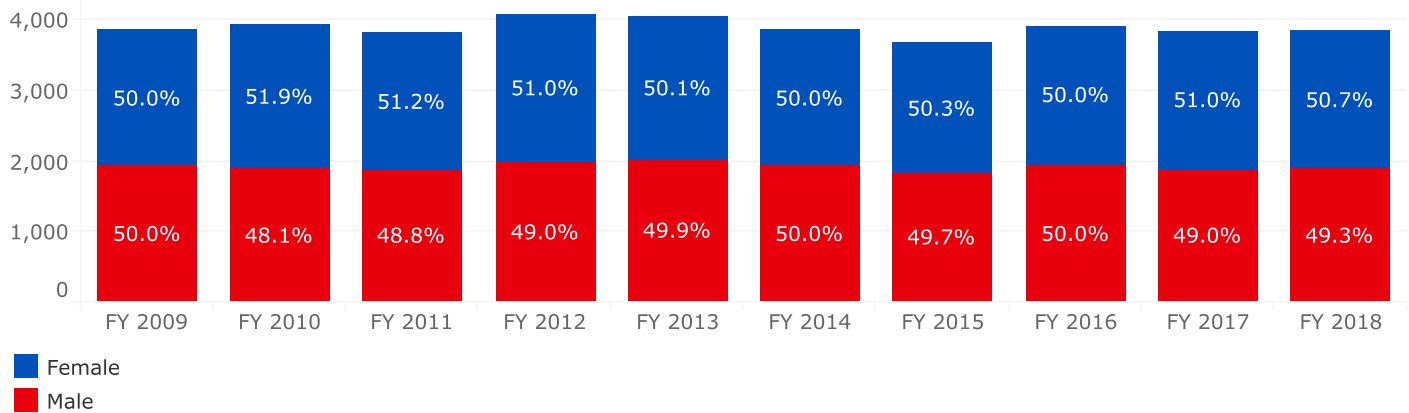
#### Segment chart and table by

- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☒ Sex
- ☐ Edwards Campus Program
- ☐ Distance Education Program
- ☐ STEM Program based on CIP..

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).  
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career.  
 Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

### Bachelors Degrees Conferred - Trends by Sex - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Bachelors	Female	1,933	2,038	1,953	2,087	2,028	1,933	1,853	1,957	1,959	1,946
	Male	1,934	1,890	1,865	2,004	2,023	1,935	1,829	1,954	1,883	1,895
Total		3,867	3,928	3,818	4,091	4,051	3,868	3,682	3,911	3,842	3,841

Table 1-216 b

# Degree Demographics

## University of Kansas



Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Bachelors

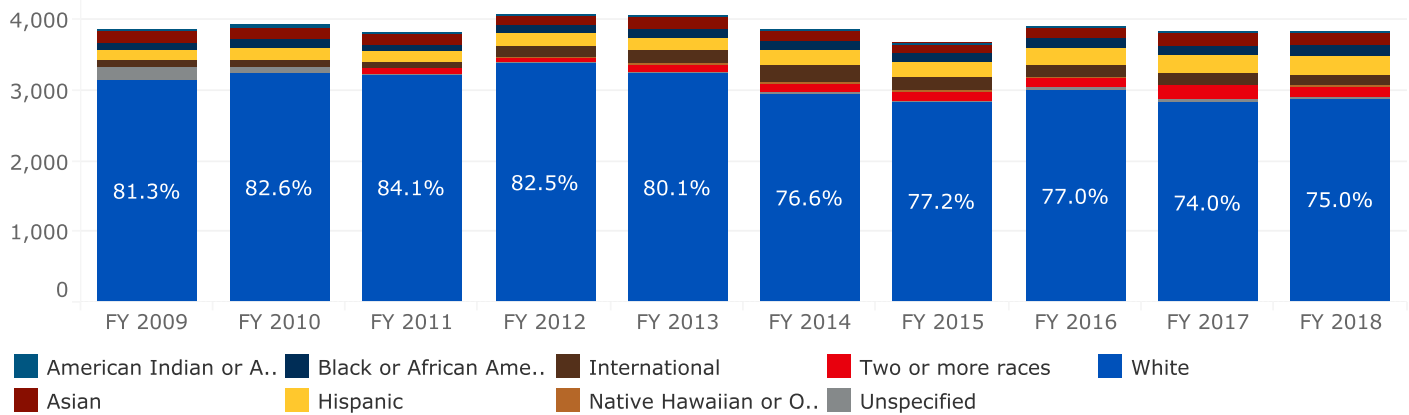
### Segment chart and table by

- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☒ Race/Ethnicity
- ☐ Sex
- ☐ Edwards Campus Program
- ☐ Distance Education Program
- ☐ STEM Program based on CIP..

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).  
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career.  
 Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

### Bachelors Degrees Conferred - Trends by Race/Ethnicity - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Bachelors	American India..	30	49	26	20	24	23	21	13	19	10
	Asian	156	159	151	140	156	148	132	155	187	194
	Black or African..	112	129	94	120	131	114	124	141	138	151
	Hispanic	141	150	129	184	162	219	210	237	262	259
	International	92	104	102	138	198	255	188	166	165	161
	Native Hawaiian..				3	2	1	6	3		1
	Two or more ra..			73	77	109	122	138	158	200	158
	Unspecified	192	91	33	33	25	23	22	27	27	26
	White	3,144	3,246	3,210	3,376	3,244	2,963	2,841	3,011	2,844	2,881
Total		3,867	3,928	3,818	4,091	4,051	3,868	3,682	3,911	3,842	3,841

**Table 1-217**



## Degrees by CIP

### University of Kansas

Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Masters

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp). Degrees are grouped by the CIP used for the program in the most recent year. Degrees are shown in this chart beginning in FY 2010 since the CIP taxonomy changed in that year.

Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:

Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

### Masters Degrees Conferred by NCES CIP Area - Lawrence Campus(es)

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
04.0000 - Architecture and Related Services	81	148	118	113	87	94	106	92	90
05.0000 - Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Grou..	15	16	25	20	18	26	9	21	17
09.0000 - Communication, Journalism, and Relate..	39	45	31	34	30	32	24	18	37
11.0000 - Computer and Information Sciences and..	22	20	17	18	11	22	28	30	22
13.0000 - Education	265	245	257	222	229	202	212	376	440
14.0000 - Engineering	79	82	95	74	66	91	89	97	88
15.0000 - Engineering Technologies and Engineeri..	29	29	37	38	49	26	30	33	28
16.0000 - Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Lin..	16	32	25	29	30	37	25	22	25
22.0000 - Legal Professions and Studies	1	1		3	3	2			1
23.0000 - English Language and Literature/Letters	12	12	20	15	12	7	9	9	7
26.0000 - Biological and Biomedical Sciences	14	8	13	6	13	6	13	17	10
27.0000 - Mathematics and Statistics	12	15	13	19	22	18	17	21	9
30.0000 - Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	23	43	49	49	52	46	41	35	40
38.0000 - Philosophy and Religious Studies	13	11	7	7	11	18	7	7	12
40.0000 - Physical Sciences	16	16	22	27	19	27	23	32	24
42.0000 - Psychology	44	42	49	47	49	35	44	34	32
44.0000 - Public Administration and Social Service ..	184	172	199	210	212	205	204	210	241
45.0000 - Social Sciences	45	67	51	40	43	47	46	33	30
50.0000 - Visual and Performing Arts	45	48	50	57	57	52	47	48	48
51.0000 - Health Professions and Related Programs	63	50	64	48	75	55	58	53	59
52.0000 - Business, Management, Marketing, and ..	258	293	336	240	247	225	267	292	346
54.0000 - History	9	7	11	10	16	4	2	2	3
Total	1,285	1,402	1,489	1,326	1,351	1,277	1,301	1,482	1,609

Table 1-218 a

# Degree Demographics

## University of Kansas



Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Masters

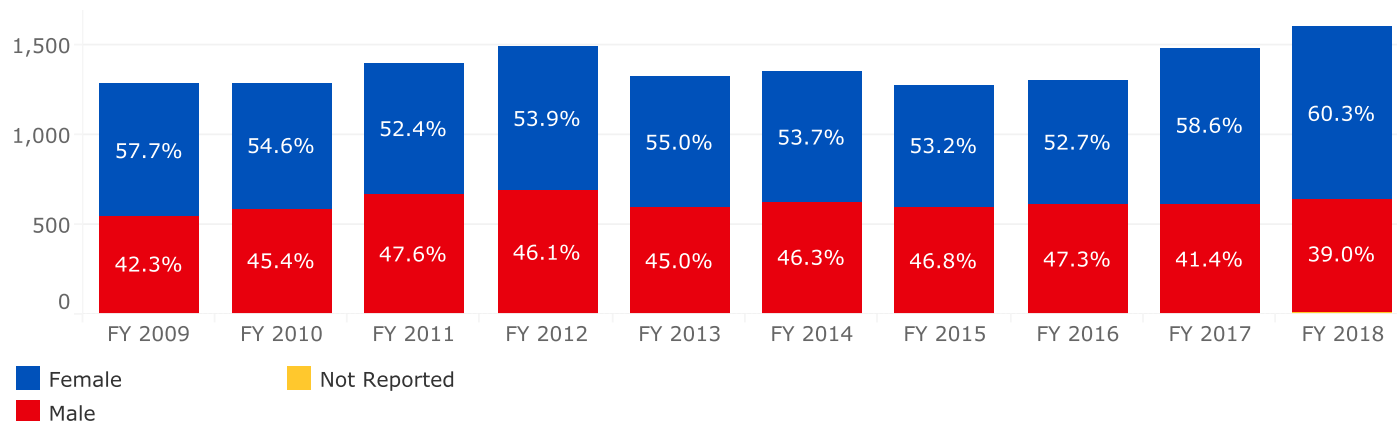
### Segment chart and table by

- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☒ Sex
- ☐ Edwards Campus Program
- ☐ Distance Education Program
- ☐ STEM Program based on CIP..

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).  
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career.  
 Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

### Masters Degrees Conferred - Trends by Sex - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Masters	Female	742	702	735	803	729	726	679	686	868	970
	Male	544	583	667	686	597	625	598	615	614	627
	Not Reported										12
Total		1,286	1,285	1,402	1,489	1,326	1,351	1,277	1,301	1,482	1,609

Table 1-218 b



# Degree Demographics

## University of Kansas

Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Masters

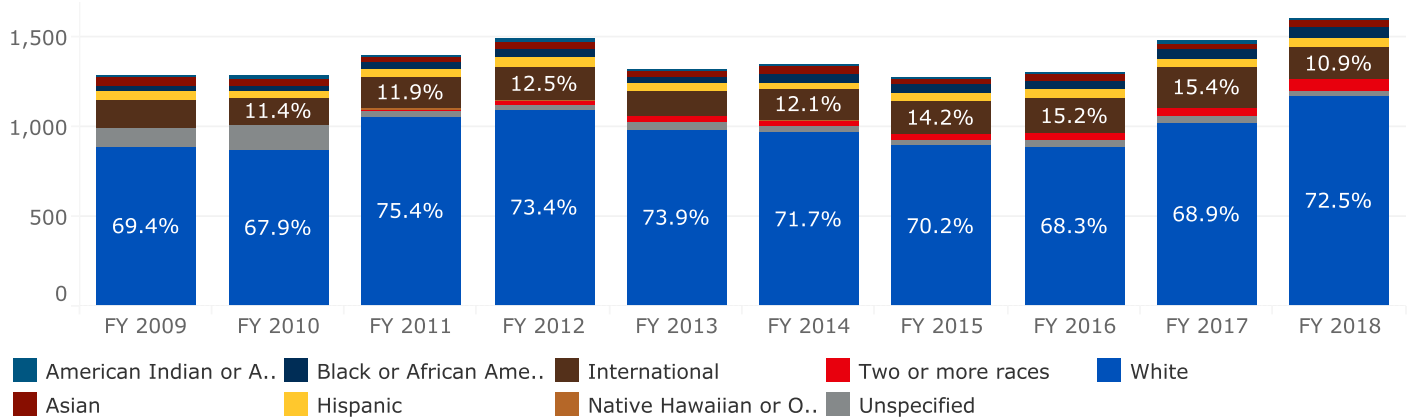
### Segment chart and table by

- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☒ Race/Ethnicity
- ☐ Sex
- ☐ Edwards Campus Program
- ☐ Distance Education Program
- ☐ STEM Program based on CIP..

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).  
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career.  
 Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

### Masters Degrees Conferred - Trends by Race/Ethnicity - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Masters	American Indian or Alaska Native	11	16	6	13	9	10	13	8	15	13
	Asian	43	38	34	37	39	48	28	42	34	37
	Black or African American	36	35	44	47	35	50	44	42	51	63
	Hispanic	41	39	47	58	48	36	50	45	47	54
	International	159	147	167	186	133	164	181	198	228	176
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander			2	1		3				
	Two or more races			19	25	30	36	33	42	53	66
	Unspecified	104	137	26	29	52	36	31	36	33	33
	White	892	873	1,057	1,093	980	968	897	888	1,021	1,167
Total		1,286	1,285	1,402	1,489	1,326	1,351	1,277	1,301	1,482	1,609

Table 1-220

## Degrees by CIP

### University of Kansas



Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Doctoral - Research

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp). Degrees are grouped by the CIP used for the program in the most recent year. Degrees are shown in this chart beginning in FY 2010 since the CIP taxonomy changed in that year.

Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:

Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

### Doctoral - Research Degrees Conferred by NCES CIP Area - Lawrence Campus(es)

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
04.0000 - Architecture and Related Services			1		1	1	2	7	3
05.0000 - Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Grou..	6	8	4	2	6	3	4	1	3
09.0000 - Communication, Journalism, and Relate..	8	10	12	8	8	9	9	13	10
11.0000 - Computer and Information Sciences and..	3	4	6	8	4	7	2	3	7
13.0000 - Education	60	63	50	59	41	55	46	44	56
14.0000 - Engineering	19	23	21	20	29	28	29	28	25
16.0000 - Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Lin..	13	8	8	17	10	17	9	11	12
22.0000 - Legal Professions and Studies	1	3	2	7	3	3	3	3	5
23.0000 - English Language and Literature/Letters	6	12	8	4	15	7	3	9	9
26.0000 - Biological and Biomedical Sciences	16	21	22	24	21	17	20	17	18
27.0000 - Mathematics and Statistics	2	6	3	7	3	5	10	4	7
30.0000 - Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	5	5	8	5	8	11	2	6	4
38.0000 - Philosophy and Religious Studies	1	4	3	2	1	8	3	2	3
40.0000 - Physical Sciences	20	15	18	38	17	23	25	21	28
42.0000 - Psychology	28	30	30	29	20	42	27	31	37
44.0000 - Public Administration and Social Service ..	8	4	2	10	8	12	7	7	4
45.0000 - Social Sciences	23	21	19	28	26	38	29	32	19
50.0000 - Visual and Performing Arts	27	31	22	28	34	27	35	31	43
51.0000 - Health Professions and Related Programs	25	17	20	11	16	14	7	19	21
52.0000 - Business, Management, Marketing, and ..	2	3	4	8	13	1	9	8	7
54.0000 - History	8	11	9	10	4	15	12	9	4
Total	281	299	272	325	288	343	293	306	325

Table 1-221 a



## Degree Demographics

### University of Kansas

Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Doctoral - Research

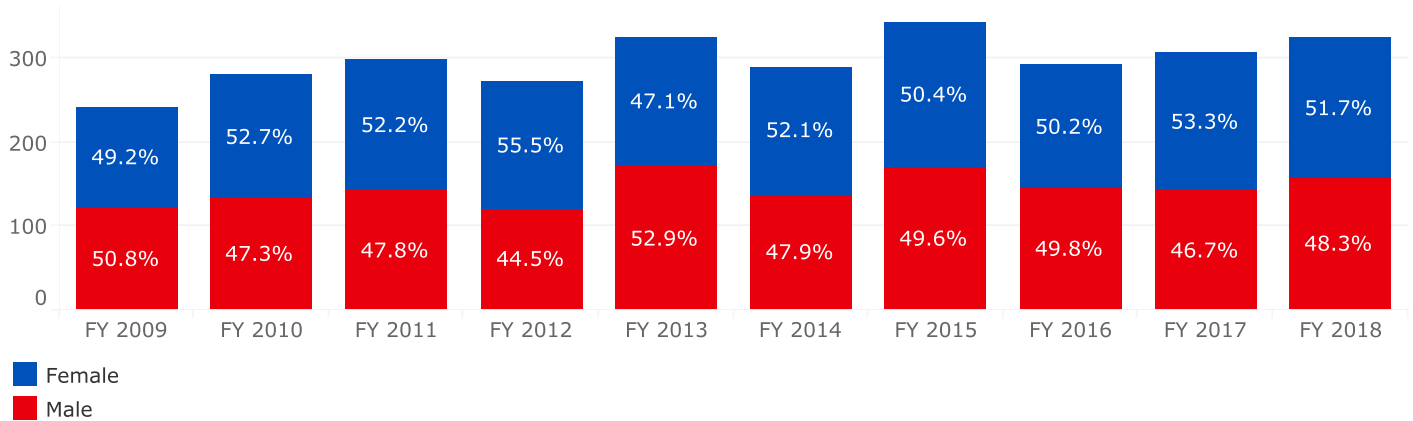
#### Segment chart and table by

- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☒ Sex
- ☐ Edwards Campus Program
- ☐ Distance Education Program
- ☐ STEM Program based on CIP..

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).  
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career.  
 Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

### Doctoral - Research Degrees Conferred - Trends by Sex - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Doctoral - Research	Female	119	148	156	151	153	150	173	147	163	168
	Male	123	133	143	121	172	138	170	146	143	157
Total		242	281	299	272	325	288	343	293	306	325

Table 1-221 b

# Degree Demographics

## University of Kansas



Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Doctoral - Research

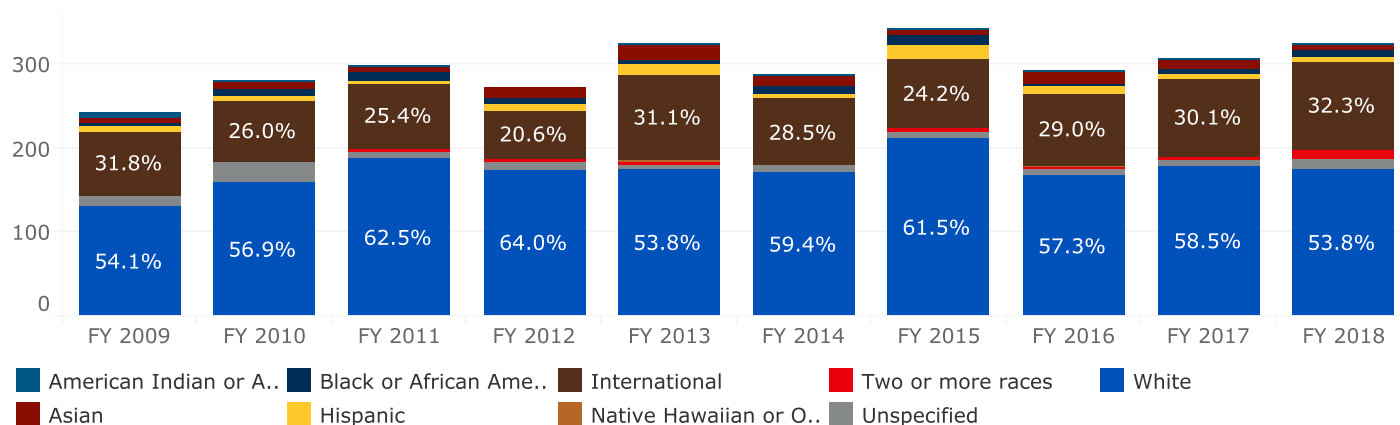
### Segment chart and table by

- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☒ Race/Ethnicity
- ☐ Sex
- ☐ Edwards Campus Program
- ☐ Distance Education Program
- ☐ STEM Program based on CIP..

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).  
Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

### Doctoral - Research Degrees Conferred - Trends by Race/Ethnicity - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Doctoral - Research	American India..	7	2	1		1	2	1	1	1	1
	Asian	5	9	8	12	20	12	8	15	11	8
	Black or African..	5	7	9	8	3	10	12	2	5	8
	Hispanic	5	6	5	8	15	3	16	11	7	6
	International	77	73	76	56	101	82	83	85	92	105
	Native Hawaiian..					1			1		
	Two or more ra..			4	4	4		3	3	5	9
	Unspecified	12	24	9	10	5	8	9	7	6	13
	White	131	160	187	174	175	171	211	168	179	175
Total		242	281	299	272	325	288	343	293	306	325

**Table 1-222**

## Degrees by CIP

### University of Kansas



Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Doctoral - Professional

*These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp). Degrees are grouped by the CIP used for the program in the most recent year. Degrees are shown in this chart beginning in FY 2010 since the CIP taxonomy changed in that year.*

*Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.*

*Hints for using these dashboards:*

*Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.*

#### Doctoral - Professional Degrees Conferred by NCES CIP Area - Lawrence Campus(es)

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
22.0000 - Legal Professions and Studies	162	172	159	172	120	136	108	120	119
51.0000 - Health Professions and Related Programs	132	114	118	103	149	154	160	159	147
Total	294	286	277	275	269	290	268	279	266

Table 1-223 a



## Degree Demographics

### University of Kansas

Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Doctoral - Professional

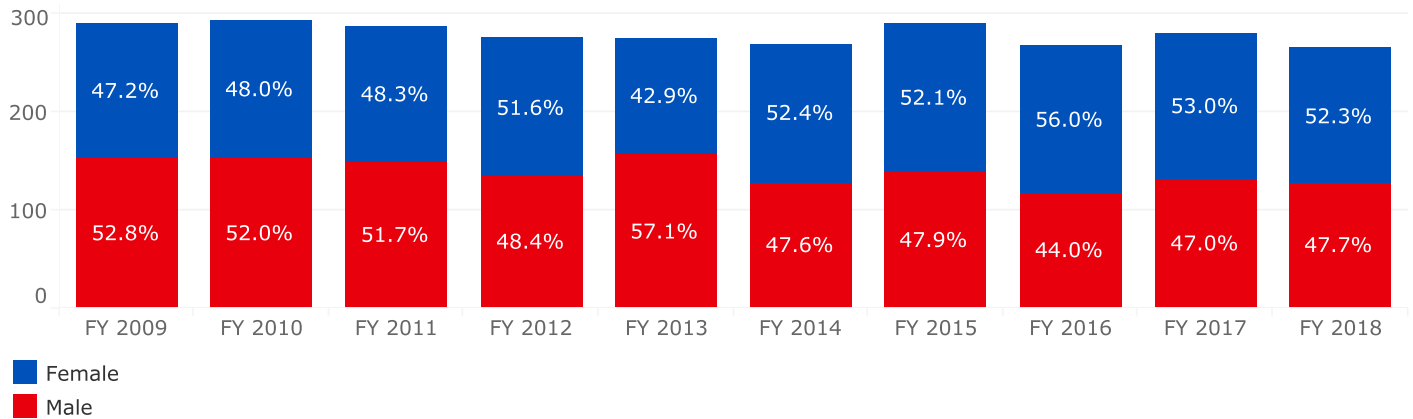
#### Segment chart and table by

- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☒ Sex
- ☐ Edwards Campus Program
- ☐ Distance Education Program
- ☐ STEM Program based on CIP..

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).  
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career.  
 Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

#### Doctoral - Professional Degrees Conferred - Trends by Sex - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Doctoral - Professional	Female	137	141	138	143	118	141	151	150	148	139
	Male	153	153	148	134	157	128	139	118	131	127
Total		290	294	286	277	275	269	290	268	279	266

Table 1-223 b



## Degree Demographics

### University of Kansas

Governing Campus  
Lawrence

Degree Level  
Doctoral - Professional

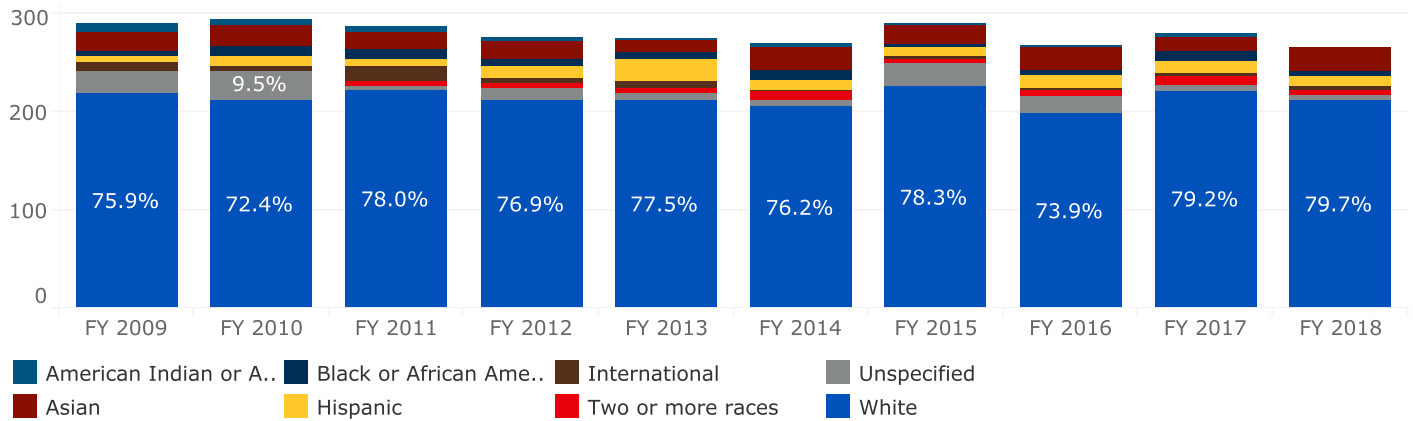
#### Segment chart and table by

- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☒ Race/Ethnicity
- ☐ Sex
- ☐ Edwards Campus Program
- ☐ Distance Education Program
- ☐ STEM Program based on CIP..

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).  
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career.  
 Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

### Doctoral - Professional Degrees Conferred - Trends by Race/Ethnicity - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Doctoral - Professional	American India..	8	5	4	4	2	3	1	2	3	
	Asian	20	21	18	19	13	22	19	22	13	24
	Black or African..	4	10	11	7	7	11	5	6	11	5
	Hispanic	7	12	7	12	21	11	8	13	12	11
	International	9	5	14	5	7	1	3	3	3	4
	Two or more ra..			5	6	6	9	4	6	9	5
	Unspecified	22	28	4	11	6	7	23	18	7	5
	White	220	213	223	213	213	205	227	198	221	212
Total		290	294	286	277	275	269	290	268	279	266

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 1-301**  
**NUMBER OF DEGREES<sup>1</sup> CONFERRED BY LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1970-2018**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

Fiscal Year	Bachelor's	Master's	Specialist	Doctorate	First Professional			Total
					Law	Medicine	Pharmacy <sup>2</sup>	
1969-70	2,485	806	1	268	74	119		3,753
1970-71	2,781	747	2	260	85	122		3,997
1971-72	2,704	837	2	241	110	123		4,017
1972-73	2,786	893	6	268	163	118		4,234
1973-74	2,891	839	2	288	175	126 <sup>3</sup>		4,321
1974-75	2,881	934	3	287	135	181 <sup>3</sup>		4,421
1975-76	2,980	995	15	242	137	238 <sup>3</sup>		4,607
1976-77	2,961	1,051	6	229	156	156 <sup>3</sup>		4,559
1977-78	2,917	1,039	7	263	138	205 <sup>3</sup>		4,569
1978-79	3,004	1,055	9	252	148	283 <sup>3</sup>		4,751
1979-80	2,990	1,114	18	238	176	135 <sup>3</sup>		4,671
1980-81	3,009	1,169	9	222	165	110		4,684
1981-82	3,008	1,083	6	236	186	193		4,712
1982-83	3,293	1,064	6	212	173	191		4,939
1983-84	3,176	1,077	6	241	198	192		4,890
1984-85	3,082	1,040	5	273	167	207		4,774
1985-86	3,133	1,064	8	211	161	183		4,760
1986-87	3,188	1,019	8	221	162	180		4,778
1987-88	3,192	1,015	14	213	170	184		4,788
1988-89	3,423	1,029	4	224	155	182	8	5,025
1989-90	3,526	1,065	10	180	163	143	8	5,095
1990-91	3,636	1,153	6	222	174	187	10	5,388
1991-92	3,712	1,249	9	262	176	160	9	5,577
1992-93	3,781	1,228	8	213	175	174	13	5,592
1993-94	3,715	1,324	15	237	195	168	22	5,676
1994-95	3,570	1,347	15	262	159	172	18	5,543
1995-96	3,602	1,459	13	263	160	189	24	5,710
1996-97	3,464	1,394	5	266	158	166	28	5,481
1997-98	3,303	1,444	8	289	156	165	32	5,397
1998-99	3,336	1,513	9	279	176	180	51	5,544

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 1-301 (concluded)**  
**NUMBER OF DEGREES<sup>1</sup> CONFERRED BY LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1970-2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses**

Fiscal Year	Bachelor's	Master's	Specialist	Doctorate	First Professional			Total
					Law	Medicine	Pharmacy <sup>2</sup>	
1999-00	3,444	1,419	11	258	185	157	92	5,566
2000-01	3,673	1,430	8	248	159	159	88	5,765
2001-02	3,476	1,413	9	224	181	181	100	5,584
2002-03	3,760	1,478	6	243	150	152	118	5,907
2003-04	3,889	1,499	7	256	197	160	121	6,129
2004-05	3,864	1,496	11	239	190	168	149	6,117
2005-06	3,774	1,460	7	301	175	177	139	6,033
2006-07	3,927	1,351	11	327	159	161	142	6,078
2007-08	3,997	1,429	6	308	166	160	147	6,213

Fiscal Year	UG Cert.	Post-bacc				Post- Master Cert.	Doctorate- Research/ Scholarship <sup>4</sup>	Doctorate - Professional Practice <sup>4</sup>									Total	
		Bachelor's Cert.		Master's	Specialist			Audiology	Law	Medicine	Pharmacy <sup>2</sup>	Nursing Anesthetist	Nursing Practice	Occup. Therapy	Physical Therapy	Speech Lang/Path		
2008-09			4,097		1,481	10	263	9	159	157	131					47		6,354
2009-10			4,156		1,484	6	298	8	162	169	132		5			45		6,465
2010-11	9		4,047	11	1,583	10	335	6	172	166	114		11	2		50		6,516
2011-12	10		4,331	18	1,731 <sup>5</sup>	-- <sup>5</sup>	302	10	159	166	118		10	5		51		6,911
2012-13	8		4,265	7	1,547	--	369	9	172	160	103		12	1		44		6,697
2013-14	10		4,091	149 <sup>6</sup>	1,593	--	328	4	120	187	149		10	5		44		6,690
2014-15	9		3,899	171	1,467	--	390	5	136	189	154		35	3		41		6,499
2015-16	9		4,158	188	1,493	--	9	336	8	108	198	160	36	2		41		6,746
2016-17	9		4,046	298	1,645	--	3	353	11	120	198	159	23	16	2	56		6,939
2017-18	8		4,079	399	1,759	--	7	366	9	119	209	147	23	24	7	56	2	7,214

<sup>1</sup> 1970- 2010 excluded all certificate levels. Beginning in 2010-11 certificates are included.

<sup>2</sup> Doctor of Pharmacy program had first graduates in 1988-1989. <sup>3</sup> Variations due to changes in length of program offered.

<sup>4</sup> Federal IPEDS redefines doctorate and first professional degrees. <sup>5</sup> Beginning FY 2012 Specialist degrees have been included with Master's degrees.

<sup>6</sup> Certificate categories KU reports to the federal government have expanded.

Source: "Annual Report," 1969-1970 to 1978-1979, Department of Educational Services; "IPEDS Completions, First Major," 1980-2018.

2/19

**TABLE 1-350**  
NOBEL PRIZE RECIPIENTS  
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS GRADUATES

<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>KU Degree, Major, Year</u>	<u>Nobel Prize Category</u>
2002	Vernon L. Smith	Master's, Economics, 1952	Economics
2016	Juan Manuel Santos	Bachelor's, Business, 1973	Peace

Source: Office of Public Affairs.

**TABLE 1-355**  
**MACARTHUR FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS**  
**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS GRADUATES**  
**1981-2018**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>KU Degrees, Years</u>	<u>Area of Focus</u>
1990	Paul Ehrlich	MA 1955, PhD 1957	Ecology and Evol/ Environ. Biology
1990	Kent Whealy	BS 1969	Food and Agriculture
1992	Wes Jackson	MA 1960	Food and Agriculture
1993	Ann Hamilton	BFA 1979	3-D Visual Art
1999	David Hillis	MA 1983, MPh 1984, PhD 1985	Genetics and Molecular Biology
2010	Marla Spivak	PhD 1989	Entomologist
2014	Sarah Deer	BA 1995, JD 1999	Legal Scholar and Advocate

Note: The MacArthur Fellowship or “Genius Grant” has been awarded annually since 1981 by the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation to 20-30 individuals, working in any field, who have shown “extraordinary originality and dedication in their creative pursuits and a marked capacity for self-direction.” The current prize is \$625,000 paid over five years in quarterly installments. The Program allows no applications. An anonymous group nominates potential Fellows and recommends them to an anonymous selection committee of about a dozen people. The committee reviews all nominees and recommends recipients to the President and board of directors of the Foundation.

Source: MacArthur Foundation web site.

9/09

**TABLE 1-401**  
**NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS**  
**CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)**  
**REVISED 2010**

01.0000	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
03.0000	Natural Resources and Conservation
04.0000	Architecture and Related Services
05.0000	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
09.0000	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
10.0000	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
11.0000	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
12.0000	Personal and Culinary Services
13.0000	Education
14.0000	Engineering
15.0000	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
16.0000	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
19.0000	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
22.0000	Legal Professions and Studies
23.0000	English Language and Literature/Letters
24.0000	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
25.0000	Library Science
26.0000	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
27.0000	Mathematics and Statistics
29.0000	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
30.0000	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
31.0000	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
38.0000	Philosophy and Religious Studies
39.0000	Theology and Religious Vocations
40.0000	Physical Sciences
41.0000	Science Technologies/Technicians
42.0000	Psychology
43.0000	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
44.0000	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
45.0000	Social Sciences
46.0000	Construction Trades
47.0000	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
48.0000	Precision Production
49.0000	Transportation and Materials Moving
50.0000	Visual and Performing Arts
51.0000	Health Professions and Related Programs
52.0000	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
54.0000	History

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

**TABLE 1-501**  
LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, EXPENDITURES, AND PERSONNEL  
FISCAL YEAR 2013-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Volumes Held - End of Year	4,569,167	4,693,070	4,657,692	4,664,212	4,723,866	5,003,187
Electronic Books (included in Vol. Held)	894,048	911,465	937,567	988,900	1,035,808	1,186,514
Total Items Loaned	38,704	36,905	31,746	30,763	28,156	26,796
Total Items Borrowed	21,675	20,668	19,186	16,575	16,338	17,887
Total Expenditures	\$22,925,181	\$23,498,542	\$22,347,742	\$20,383,676	\$21,943,529	\$21,437,606
Total Personnel	257	253	220 rev.	225	227	227

Source: *ARL Statistics*, various years, University Libraries.

**TABLE 1-510**  
**RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES**  
**BASED ON VOLUMES IN LIBRARY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2017**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number of Volumes</u>
Private		Harvard	21,273,455
Public	1	Michigan, Ann Arbor	14,857,527
Public	2	Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	14,805,366
Canadian		Toronto	14,652,696
Private		Columbia	14,017,905
Public	3	California, Los Angeles	12,717,923
Public	4	California, Berkeley	12,633,615
Private		Yale	12,447,663
Public	5	Texas at Austin	11,677,636
Private		Chicago	11,594,331
Public	6	Indiana, Bloomington	10,346,137
Public	7	Wisconsin	10,132,365
Private		Cornell	9,788,164
Public	8	Ohio State	9,766,148
Private		Princeton	9,478,393
Public	9	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	9,219,023
Public	10	Washington	9,028,353
Public	11	Pennsylvania State	8,340,207
Private		Pennsylvania	8,261,485
Private		Duke	8,230,221
Public	12	Iowa	8,164,612
Private		New York	7,576,852
Canadian		Alberta	7,569,449
Public	13	Arizona	7,513,655
Public	14	Minnesota, Twin Cities	7,509,707
Public	15	Michigan State	7,419,318
Public	16	Colorado Boulder	7,284,208
Private		Northwestern	7,063,410
Canadian		British Columbia	7,038,978
Public	17	Pittsburgh	6,888,761
Canadian		McGill	6,542,277
Private		Brown	6,349,029
Public	18	Oklahoma, Norman	6,202,822
Public	19	Texas A&M	6,163,052
Public	20	Rutgers	6,050,495
Public	21	Florida	6,005,869
Private		Southern California	5,880,591
Public	22	Virginia	5,845,088
Public	23	Maryland	5,704,554
Private		Syracuse	5,534,501
Private		Washington Univ., St. Louis	5,516,541
Private		Brigham Young	5,311,776
Public	24	Georgia	5,273,028
Public	25	Louisiana State	5,251,229
Public	26	North Carolina State	5,224,181
Private		Johns Hopkins	5,205,550
Public	27	Arizona State	5,205,416
Public	28	Temple	5,045,990
Private		Vanderbilt	4,902,053

(continued)

6/19

**TABLE 1-510** (concluded)  
 RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES  
 BASED ON VOLUMES IN LIBRARY  
 FISCAL YEAR 2017

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number of Volumes</u>
Public	29	Alabama	4,831,731
Public	30	Utah	4,791,460
Private		Notre Dame	4,769,660
Public	31	California, Davis	4,767,632
Public	32	Kentucky	4,732,589
<b>Public</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>4,723,866</b>

KU is ranked 55<sup>th</sup> overall, and 33<sup>rd</sup> among public institutions.

12/18

**TABLE 1-620**  
**UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL, EXTENSIVE RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES**  
**2016-2017**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent Undergraduate Participation</u>
1	College of William and Mary	53.6%
2	Georgia Institute of Technology	51.3
3	University of Virginia-Charlottesville	45.1
4	Miami University - Oxford	42.7
5	University of Michigan - Ann Arbor	41.2
6	San Diego State University	40.9
7	Indiana University - Bloomington	37.7
8	University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill	37.1
9-23	publics not identified by name	
<b>24</b>	<b>University of Kansas</b>	<b>27.6</b>

**UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION TREND IN STUDY ABROAD**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL, EXTENSIVE RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES**  
**2003-2017**  
**University of Kansas**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Percent Undergraduate Participation</u>
2003-04	11	23.5%
2004-05	8	26.2
2005-06	7	29.0
2006-07	11	27.5
2007-08	14	27.4
2008-09	16	26.3
2009-10	17	23.1
2010-11	17	24.7
2011-12	28	22.8
2012-13	26	22.6
2013-14	26	25.8
2014-15	25	27.1
2015-16	18	28.5
2016-17	24	27.6

Note: Percent based on the number of undergraduate participants as a percent of undergraduate degrees conferred.

Source: Institute of International Education Network.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/19

**TABLE 2-101**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1999-2018**

Fiscal Year	Assets				Liabilities and Fund Balance	
	Investments	Buildings, Furnishings and Equipment	Other Assets	Total	Liabilities	Fund Balance
1999	\$12,423,695	\$4,118,924	\$1,184,208	\$17,726,827	\$4,030,330	\$13,696,497
2000	13,454,714	3,911,807	1,003,974	18,370,495	5,342,056	13,028,439
2001	13,287,058	3,657,206	1,049,057	17,993,321	5,183,025	12,810,296
2002	12,042,134	3,922,062	720,616	16,684,812	4,816,371	11,868,441
2003	11,660,774	3,664,788	667,226	15,992,788	4,432,905	11,559,883
2004	13,498,763	3,431,499	873,287	17,803,549	4,259,623	13,543,926
2005	15,022,647	3,182,883	821,966	19,027,496	3,935,133	15,092,363
2006	17,629,344	3,070,696	661,699	21,361,739	3,741,295	17,620,444
2007	18,083,197	2,899,410	693,217	21,675,824	3,437,580	18,238,244
2008	17,807,807	2,680,112	649,607	21,137,526	3,360,282	17,777,244
2009	13,493,963	2,486,686	567,101	16,547,750	3,685,927	12,861,823
2010	14,536,224	2,292,340	573,879	17,402,443	3,573,368	13,829,075
2011	16,916,079	2,115,627	588,446	19,620,152	3,697,879	15,922,273
2012	16,823,544	2,030,101	395,805	19,249,450	3,886,587	15,362,863
2013 <sup>1</sup>	18,038,470	1,892,730	681,995	20,613,195	1,526,901	19,086,294
2014	20,716,221	1,876,231	629,750	23,222,202	1,538,911	21,683,291
2015	21,824,070	1,801,729	431,482	24,057,281	2,056,814	22,000,467
2016	20,462,943	1,726,372	529,704	22,719,019	1,530,237	21,188,782
2017	21,960,539	1,651,849	511,456	24,123,844	1,644,047	22,479,797
2018	24,579,794	1,581,127	468,371	26,629,292	1,789,298	24,839,994

<sup>1</sup> Balances restated to reflect change in accounting for membership dues.

Source: *Annual Financial Statements ending June 30* (audited), The Kansas University Alumni Association, various years.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/19

**TABLE 2-201**  
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
ALUMNI AND MEMBERSHIP COUNT  
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018

	<u>Alumni with Degrees</u>		Association Membership as Percent of Degreed Alumni	<u>Alumni without Degrees</u>		<u>Non-Alumni</u>	<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>		<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>
Kansas								
Douglas County	4,179	20,301	20.6%	257	34,401	446	4,882	54,702
Johnson County	7,566	49,899	15.2%	292	21,785	348	8,206	71,684
Leavenworth County	309	2,124	14.5%	9	1,925	22	340	4,049
Sedgwick County	1,492	7,550	19.8%	86	3,809	124	1,702	11,359
Shawnee County	892	5,078	17.6%	56	4,530	88	1,036	9,608
Wyandotte County	474	3,390	14.0%	10	3,808	33	517	7,198
Kansas - All Other	2,820	14,977	18.8%	187	10,915	299	3,306	25,892
<b>Total Kansas</b>	<b>17,732</b>	<b>103,319</b>	<b>17.2%</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>81,173</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>19,989</b>	<b>184,492</b>
Outside Kansas	18,605	132,651	14.0%	757	43,808	713	20,075	176,459
<b>Total United States</b>	<b>36,337</b>	<b>235,970</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>124,981</b>	<b>2,073</b>	<b>40,064</b>	<b>360,951</b>
Other Countries	239	3,834	6.2%	12	2,411	6	257	6,245
Removed by Request	90	2,545	3.5%	25	2,135	33	148	4,680
Lost	332	8,029	4.1%	24	42,142	15	371	50,171
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>36,998</b>	<b>250,378</b>	<b>14.8%</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>171,669</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>40,840</b>	<b>422,047</b>

\* Excludes Student Alumni Association and Future Jayhawks (youth) memberships.

Note: "Alumni" includes all individuals enrolled in at least one class as of the 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes in any semester.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/19

**TABLE 2-201 (concluded)**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**  
**ALUMNI AND MEMBERSHIP COUNT**  
**AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<b>Alumni with Degrees</b>		Association Membership as Percent of Degreed Alumni	<b>Alumni without Degrees</b>		<b>Non-Alumni</b>	<b>Total</b>	
	<b>Association Members*</b>	<b>All Alumni</b>		<b>Association Members*</b>	<b>All Alumni</b>		<b>Association Members*</b>	<b>All Alumni</b>
<b>By Alumni Network (U.S.)</b>								
Greater Kansas City	9,754	67,924	14.4%	359	32,732	455	10,568	100,656
Lawrence	4,235	20,880	20.3%	260	35,021	452	4,947	55,901
Leavenworth	309	2,124	14.5%	9	1,925	22	340	4,049
Topeka	927	5,319	17.4%	60	4,789	91	1,078	10,108
Wichita	1,492	7,550	19.8%	86	3,809	124	1,702	11,359
Baltimore/Annapolis	368	2,322	15.8%	9	514	10	387	2,836
Chicago Area	713	6,982	10.2%	22	2,420	13	748	9,402
Dallas	882	5,397	16.3%	32	1,510	37	951	6,907
Denver	1,047	6,872	15.2%	47	1,647	30	1,124	8,519
Houston	504	2,773	18.2%	24	728	15	543	3,501
Los Angeles/Southern California	596	4,471	13.3%	24	1,137	26	646	5,608
Minneapolis/St Paul	289	2,499	11.6%	7	792	13	309	3,291
New York City Area	321	3,102	10.3%	7	687	12	340	3,789
Phoenix	496	2,943	16.9%	36	919	23	555	3,862
San Francisco/Bay Area	379	3,081	12.3%	13	623	16	408	3,704
Seattle	394	2,975	13.2%	9	593	14	417	3,568
St. Louis	535	4,675	11.4%	15	2,005	17	567	6,680
Washington, DC	380	2,106	18.0%	12	465	11	403	2,571
Networks - All Other Alumni	9,014	59,659	15.1%	478	24,738	550	10,042	84,397
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,635</b>	<b>213,654</b>	<b>15.3%</b>	<b>1,509</b>	<b>117,054</b>	<b>1,931</b>	<b>36,075</b>	<b>330,708</b>

\* Excludes Student Alumni Association and Future Jayhawks (youth) memberships.

Note: "Alumni" includes all individuals enrolled in at least one class as of the 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes in any semester.

Source: Alumni Member Stats, December 31, 2018, The Kansas University Alumni Association

10/18

**TABLE 2-301**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES <sup>1,3</sup></b>						
Douglas	4,944	382	320	373	516	544
Johnson	12,354	460	429	455	460	397
Sedgwick	1,701	63	67	64	46	43
Shawnee	1,124	46	50	46	49	41
Wyandotte	876	34	36	55	34	46
All other counties	3,589	150	184	155	127	132
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,588</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>1,086</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>1,232</b>	<b>1,203</b>
<b>HEALTH PROFESSIONS <sup>2</sup></b>						
Douglas	145	4	3	2	3	10
Johnson	984	28	9	24	23	24
Sedgwick	132	2	5	1	1	4
Shawnee	119	1	1	2	1	--
Wyandotte	104	3	5	9	6	6
All other counties	454	5	11	10	7	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN <sup>3</sup></b>						
Douglas	196	23	23	25	35	42
Johnson	462	31	27	25	18	17
Sedgwick	49	4	2	3	1	4
Shawnee	35	4	2	4	3	1
Wyandotte	27	2	2	3	2	8
All other counties	99	12	7	5	11	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Douglas	865	136	108	100	164	207
Johnson	4,386	135	167	197	202	225
Sedgwick	522	15	24	27	16	29
Shawnee	269	10	12	14	10	18
Wyandotte	167	7	8	10	12	9
All other counties	989	32	35	49	36	37
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,198</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>525</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Douglas	1,126	47	60	61	92	113
Johnson	2,776	86	77	93	98	103
Sedgwick	466	14	6	17	7	8
Shawnee	385	11	5	7	9	13
Wyandotte	232	8	5	5	9	8
All other counties	1,500	37	32	38	34	30
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>275</b>

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 2-301** (continued)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Douglas	482	59	69	89	127	183
Johnson	1,764	95	106	148	138	136
Sedgwick	333	8	16	18	21	30
Shawnee	181	7	7	16	13	19
Wyandotte	75	6	8	14	5	14
All other counties	518	22	24	35	31	36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,353</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>418</b>
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Douglas	533	39	48	54	76	75
Johnson	2,623	65	64	67	54	49
Sedgwick	313	10	11	11	9	4
Shawnee	185	5	5	5	4	5
Wyandotte	112	1	4	4	7	--
All other counties	499	18	9	16	20	12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,265</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>MUSIC <sup>3</sup></b>						
Douglas	30	13	7	11	13	17
Johnson	36	12	10	14	9	12
Sedgwick	5	1	--	1	2	1
Shawnee	4	1	1	--	--	--
Wyandotte	2	--	--	1	--	--
All other counties	21	1	2	5	2	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Douglas	156	4	12	9	8	5
Johnson	1,380	62	62	56	73	87
Sedgwick	130	3	9	12	9	14
Shawnee	81	7	1	5	1	3
Wyandotte	140	6	8	8	14	18
All other counties	603	15	15	20	24	27
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,490</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Douglas	220	21	23	13	34	50
Johnson	617	40	36	39	65	49
Sedgwick	332	11	13	23	36	40
Shawnee	116	3	2	5	7	10
Wyandotte	31	4	2	4	4	6
All other counties	852	38	44	46	56	62
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,168</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>217</b>

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 2-301** (concluded)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Douglas	149	9	8	9	11	23
Johnson	341	17	13	10	13	22
Sedgwick	44	3	--	2	2	--
Shawnee	57	--	2	3	4	1
Wyandotte	60	2	2	3	4	7
All other counties	140	4	5	4	3	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Douglas	8,816	724	674	735	1,066	1,252
Johnson	27,687	1,019	990	1,114	1,144	1,109
Sedgwick	4,022	133	153	178	148	176
Shawnee	2,552	94	87	107	101	111
Wyandotte	1,824	73	80	115	97	122
All other counties	9,243	333	366	378	349	353
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>54,144</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>2,905</b>	<b>3,123</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Other Schools and Law

<sup>2</sup> Former Allied Health, includes Medicine

<sup>3</sup> The School Fine Arts reorganized in Fall 2009 into the School of the Arts (within Liberal Arts and Sciences), the School of Music, and the Design program (within Architecture, Design, and Planning.)

**Note:** Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

10/18

**TABLE 2-304**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES <sup>1,3</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	3,439	68	94	77	58	51
All other Missouri	2,086	31	28	27	25	24
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,525</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>HEALTH PROFESSIONS <sup>2</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	379	7	7	3	5	4
All other Missouri	229	2	2	1	1	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN <sup>3</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	328	5	4	5	4	5
All other Missouri	403	6	3	4	2	9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Greater Kansas City	904	33	28	25	38	18
All other Missouri	529	3	8	10	10	15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Greater Kansas City	789	10	14	10	5	8
All other Missouri	555	4	10	13	5	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Greater Kansas City	481	25	19	30	16	14
All other Missouri	400	5	9	9	5	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Greater Kansas City	741	16	8	10	12	5
All other Missouri	357	8	6	6	11	12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>MUSIC <sup>3</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	11	1	4	6	1	1
All other Missouri	8	--	--	--	1	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Greater Kansas City	482	6	9	9	8	9
All other Missouri	182	1	--	2	--	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Greater Kansas City	120	6	5	6	10	11
All other Missouri	150	6	5	4	3	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 2-304** (concluded)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Greater Kansas City	95	2	2	5	2	1
All other Missouri	62	--	--	1	1	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Greater Kansas City	7,758	178	190	180	158	126
All other Missouri	4,953	66	71	77	63	78
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>12,711</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>204</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Other Schools and Law

<sup>2</sup> Former Allied Health, includes Medicine

<sup>3</sup> The School Fine Arts reorganized in Fall 2009 into the School of the Arts (within Liberal Arts and Sciences), the School of Music, and the Design program (within Architecture, Design, and Planning.)

Notes: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Greater Kansas City includes alumni in zip codes 64000 through 64199.

Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1, 2018, KU Alumni Association.

10/18

**TABLE 2-306**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES <sup>1,3</sup></b>						
Kansas	24,588	1,135	1,086	1,148	1,232	1,203
Missouri	5,525	99	122	104	83	75
Illinois	3,208	56	53	64	46	42
Other states	27,771	346	336	330	255	216
Foreign countries	643	8	3	1	8	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>61,735</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>1,647</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>1,546</b>
<b>HEALTH PROFESSIONS <sup>2</sup></b>						
Kansas	1,938	43	34	48	41	51
Missouri	608	9	9	4	6	4
Illinois	100	1	--	--	2	1
Other states	1,654	11	10	11	5	12
Foreign countries	29	--	1	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,329</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN <sup>3</sup></b>						
Kansas	868	76	63	65	70	78
Missouri	731	11	7	9	6	14
Illinois	126	4	2	1	2	1
Other states	1,300	24	25	13	14	9
Foreign countries	65	--	1	--	--	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,090</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Kansas	7,198	335	354	397	440	525
Missouri	1,433	36	36	35	48	33
Illinois	722	11	22	12	26	21
Other states	6,498	86	89	92	91	73
Foreign countries	251	9	4	3	2	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,102</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>655</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Kansas	6,485	203	185	221	249	275
Missouri	1,344	14	24	23	10	11
Illinois	446	9	8	15	12	10
Other states	6,371	61	48	56	48	58
Foreign countries	56	--	--	--	--	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,702</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>355</b>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Kansas	3,353	197	230	320	335	418
Missouri	881	30	28	39	21	22
Illinois	268	8	8	10	8	10
Other states	5,880	94	88	104	64	69
Foreign countries	307	2	4	2	1	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,689</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>521</b>

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 2-306** (continued)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Kansas	4,265	138	141	157	170	145
Missouri	1,098	24	14	16	23	17
Illinois	776	15	20	10	14	14
Other states	5,550	60	58	65	74	57
Foreign countries	101	1	--	--	1	1
TOTAL	11,790	238	233	248	282	234
<b>MUSIC <sup>3</sup></b>						
Kansas	98	28	20	32	26	36
Missouri	19	1	4	6	2	3
Illinois	5	--	1	--	--	1
Other states	55	11	6	19	4	5
Foreign countries	3	2	--	1	1	--
TOTAL	180	42	31	58	33	45
<b>NURSING</b>						
Kansas	2,490	97	107	110	129	154
Missouri	664	7	9	11	8	10
Illinois	74	--	1	1	1	--
Other states	1,819	18	14	23	18	14
Foreign countries	7	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	5,054	122	131	145	156	178
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Kansas	2,168	117	120	130	202	217
Missouri	270	12	10	10	13	15
Illinois	41	--	2	3	2	2
Other states	1,326	21	21	16	22	17
Foreign countries	35	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	3,840	150	153	159	239	251
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Kansas	791	35	30	31	37	57
Missouri	157	2	2	6	3	3
Illinois	59	2	2	1	--	1
Other states	604	7	5	6	4	4
Foreign countries	5	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	1,616	46	39	44	44	65

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 2-306** (concluded)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Kansas	54,144	2,376	2,350	2,627	2,905	3,123
Missouri	12,711	244	261	257	221	204
Illinois	5,820	106	118	117	113	102
Other states	58,773	728	694	716	595	529
Foreign countries	1,499	20	13	6	12	18
 <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	 132,947	 3,474	 3,436	 3,723	 3,846	 3,976

<sup>1</sup> Includes Other Schools and Law

<sup>2</sup> Former Allied Health, includes Medicine

<sup>3</sup> The School Fine Arts reorganized in Fall 2009 into the School of the Arts (within Liberal Arts and Sciences), the School of Music, and the Design program (within Architecture, Design, and Planning.)

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1, 2018, KU Alumni Association.

10/18

**TABLE 2-314**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>GRADUATE STUDIES *</b>						
Douglas	4,068	286	326	398	498	572
Johnson	10,547	415	421	412	482	483
Sedgwick	1,054	38	31	44	44	48
Shawnee	1,419	39	34	45	27	58
Wyandotte	666	31	22	38	42	56
All other counties	3,478	134	114	143	123	200
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,232</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>1,417</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Douglas	474	12	20	21	26	53
Johnson	1,683	28	30	25	24	32
Sedgwick	482	4	6	8	8	4
Shawnee	162	7	2	1	1	1
Wyandotte	110	4	6	1	--	3
All other counties	630	11	9	15	13	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,541</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Douglas	242	5	5	5	20	9
Johnson	1,769	68	69	96	76	69
Sedgwick	711	35	47	39	39	44
Shawnee	215	6	3	5	3	5
Wyandotte	59	4	9	9	11	15
All other counties	988	43	37	48	44	27
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,984</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Douglas	4,784	303	351	424	544	634
Johnson	13,999	511	520	533	582	584
Sedgwick	2,247	77	84	91	91	96
Shawnee	1,796	52	39	51	31	64
Wyandotte	835	39	37	48	53	74
All other counties	5,096	188	160	206	180	230
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>28,757</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>1,682</b>

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Health Professions, Architecture and Design, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Music, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1, 2018, KU Alumni Association.

10/18

**TABLE 2-316**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>GRADUATE STUDIES *</b>						
Greater Kansas City	3,953	154	178	163	161	177
All other Missouri	1,779	50	37	51	65	49
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,732</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Greater Kansas City	437	14	16	13	7	8
All other Missouri	158	--	2	2	2	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Greater Kansas City	523	20	10	18	24	24
All other Missouri	503	8	14	19	13	16
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Greater Kansas City	4,913	188	204	194	192	209
All other Missouri	2,440	58	53	72	80	65
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>274</b>

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Health Professions, Architecture and Design, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Music, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Notes: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Greater Kansas City includes alumni in zip codes 64000 through 64199.

Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1, 2018, KU Alumni Association.

10/18

**TABLE 2-317**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses**

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>GRADUATE STUDIES *</b>						
Kansas	21,232	943	948	1,080	1,216	1,417
Missouri	5,732	204	215	214	226	226
Illinois	1,241	31	37	30	43	56
Other states	26,342	592	574	533	613	645
Foreign countries	1,992	35	21	19	19	31
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56,539</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>1,795</b>	<b>1,876</b>	<b>2,117</b>	<b>2,375</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Kansas	3,541	66	73	71	72	96
Missouri	595	14	18	15	9	8
Illinois	121	--	2	1	--	1
Other states	2,507	36	37	18	39	17
Foreign countries	53	4	2	--	1	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,817</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Kansas	3,984	161	170	202	193	169
Missouri	1,026	28	24	37	37	40
Illinois	223	9	4	2	8	7
Other states	6,481	160	160	152	139	130
Foreign countries	77	1	1	2	5	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,791</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>347</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Kansas	28,757	1,170	1,191	1,353	1,481	1,682
Missouri	7,353	246	257	266	272	274
Illinois	1,585	40	43	33	51	64
Other states	35,330	788	771	703	791	792
Foreign countries	2,122	40	24	21	25	32
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>75,147</b>	<b>2,284</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>2,620</b>	<b>2,844</b>

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Health Professions, Architecture and Design, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Music, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1, 2018, KU Alumni Association.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

**TABLE 3-101**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989-2018**  
**(Thousands of Dollars)**

Fiscal Year	Revenues				Expenses			Change in Net Assets
	<u>Fund Raising</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>	<u>Other Receipts</u>	<u>Total Additions</u>	<u>University Support</u>	<u>Supporting Services</u>	<u>Total Expenses</u>	
1989	\$26,607	\$22,149	\$ 9,917	\$ 58,673	\$27,712	\$ 6,060	\$33,772	\$ 24,901
1990	23,669	22,028	14,514	60,211	33,993	6,047	40,040	20,171
1991	29,989	25,813	12,674	68,476	33,628	7,154	40,782	27,694
1992	31,159	47,640	15,710	94,509	44,301	7,654	51,955	42,554
1993	33,275	25,818	15,824	74,917	40,360	8,445	48,805	26,112
1994	34,558	36,815	12,882	84,255	36,742	9,458	46,200	38,055
1995	37,917	20,935	17,866	76,718	38,305	9,673	47,978	28,740
1996	52,407	22,888	42,179	117,474	44,707	10,437	55,144	62,330
1997*	47,359	93,910	3,104	144,373	36,127	8,482	44,609	99,764
1998	47,401	113,222	5,894	166,517	44,436	9,258	53,695	112,822
1999	53,200	53,381	7,198	113,779	54,142	10,549	64,691	49,088
2000	53,293	72,116	5,451	130,860	65,133	11,116	76,249	54,611
2001	92,025	(8,989)	3,733	86,769	56,649	13,125	69,774	16,995
2002	62,129	(41,463)	3,435	24,101	68,917	15,477	84,394	(60,293)
2003	64,821	26,133	5,659	96,613	85,086	15,330	100,416	(3,803)
2004	83,034	137,666	8,171	228,871	76,644	12,456	89,100	139,771
2005	86,372	108,221	18,667	213,260	103,897	12,873	116,770	96,490
2006	84,901	118,414	21,779	225,094	99,106	13,099	112,115	112,979
2007	77,710	190,647	3,556	271,913	94,942	13,243	108,185	161,742
2008	94,010	(16,085)	9,958	87,883	112,071	13,983	126,054	(38,371)
2009	106,404	(227,034)	4,002	(116,628)	105,365	18,041	123,406	(240,034)
2010	110,183	132,105	11,121	253,409	115,089	16,912	132,001	121,408
2011	112,500	222,447	5,267	340,214	112,310	15,174	127,484	212,730
2012	121,406	(20,471)	3,427	104,362	119,313	24,261	143,574	(39,212)
2013	143,318	120,550	3,047	266,915	119,444	18,061	137,505	129,410

\* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

**TABLE 3-101** (concluded)  
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989-2018  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Revenues				Expenses			Change in Net Assets
	<u>Fund Raising</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>	<u>Other Receipts</u>	<u>Total Additions</u>	<u>University Support</u>	<u>Supporting Services</u>	<u>Total Expenses</u>	
2014	\$193,067	\$208,073	\$2,020	\$403,160	\$124,100	\$20,306	\$144,406	\$258,754
2015	197,630	20,682	16,559	234,871	184,562	32,495	217,057	(17,814)
2016	141,502	(1,800)	2,579	142,281	169,619	28,599	198,218	(55,937)
2017	124,161	166,937	4,138	295,236	185,326	19,953	205,279	89,957
2018	214,047	142,807	3,795	360,649	191,165	20,900	212,065	148,584

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association Annual Report, 1989-2018.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

**TABLE 3-102**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989-2018**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Cash	Marketable Securities	Loans	Property & Facilities	Deposits/Other Investments and Pledges/Receivables	Total Assets
1989	\$ (548)	\$206,990	\$ 9,304	\$ 5,966	\$ 11,913	\$233,625
1990	485	227,759	10,461	6,229	14,011	\$258,945
1991	(137)	252,282	11,058	5,901	17,482	\$286,586
1992	43	292,407	15,012	5,484	13,476	\$326,422
1993	(384)	316,082	17,763	4,700	13,838	\$351,999
1994	(764)	350,814	18,056	5,856	15,319	\$389,281
1995	(1,322)	381,568	18,338	6,798	14,955	\$420,337
1996	405	438,733	18,061	11,474	16,421	\$485,094
1997*	(490)	619,061	18,317	12,920	41,243	\$691,051
1998	(4,399)	741,396	15,009	17,819	46,925	\$816,750
1999	(1,367)	796,925	15,145	17,512	42,575	\$870,790
2000	(778)	847,031	15,066	17,005	74,076	\$952,400
2001	(502)	835,099	15,909	18,912	85,723	\$955,141
2002	(1,176)	759,652	16,752	19,964	92,389	\$887,581
2003	1,578	752,427	16,970	20,792	94,528	\$886,295
2004	2,435	876,655	17,868	21,944	113,097	\$1,031,999
2005	(380)	992,517	17,958	19,388	114,034	\$1,143,517
2006	(1,116)	1,108,191	18,628	16,274	113,340	\$1,255,317**
2007	2,110	1,279,164	19,427	15,591	114,511	\$1,430,803**
2008	339	1,257,079	20,949	14,835	94,844	\$1,388,046**
2009	(83)	989,325	22,810	14,910	108,471	\$1,135,433**
2010	1,948	1,098,446	22,764	16,853	121,066	\$1,261,077**
2011	4,915	1,307,879	22,085	23,770	120,122	\$1,478,771**
2012	6,808	1,258,796	21,269	25,979	130,591	\$1,443,443**
2013	9,162	1,371,457	21,302	34,785	125,973	\$1,562,679**

\* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

\*\* Excludes cash collateral that is being held for securities lending.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

**TABLE 3-102** (concluded)  
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS  
FISCAL YEAR 1989-2018  
(Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Cash</u>	<u>Marketable Securities</u>	<u>Loans</u>	<u>Property &amp; Facilities</u>	<u>Deposits/Other Investments and Pledges/ Receivables</u>	<u>Total Assets</u>
2014	\$ 5,567	\$1,579,436	\$30,882	\$33,509	\$180,654	\$1,830,048**
2015	5,678	1,609,660	31,135	35,612	179,167	\$1,861,252**
2016	11,789	1,550,288	32,792	30,640	174,335	\$1,799,844**
2017	8,531	1,690,139	29,913	29,256	130,475	\$1,888,314**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Cash</u>	<u>Investments (Securities, Trusts, Real Estate)</u>	<u>Receivables (Loans, Pledges, Other)</u>	<u>Property &amp; Facilities</u>	<u>Deposits and Other Assets</u>	<u>Total Assets</u>
2018	\$19,836	\$1,821,461	\$159,122	\$29,533	\$6,114	\$2,036,066**

\*\* Excludes cash collateral that is being held for securities lending.

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association, Annual Report, 1989-2008; Audit Report, 2009-2018.*

**TABLE 3-201**  
**RANKING OF PEER GROUP ENDOWMENTS**  
**BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2018**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
19	University of Virginia	\$6,953,380
31	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and Foundations	3,432,911
33	Michigan State University	2,907,967
42	Indiana University and Foundation	2,397,369
<b>61</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>1,740,763</b>
63	University of Florida Foundation, Inc.	1,734,661
65	University of Missouri	1,675,019
71	University of Iowa	1,500,456
79	University of Colorado Foundation	1,360,521
121	University of Oregon Foundation	912,512
153	University of Buffalo Foundation	725,000

Source: "U.S. and Canadian Institutions Listed by FY 2018 Endowment Market Value and Change in Endowment Market Value from FY 2017 to FY 2018," January 2019, based on NACUBO-Commonfund Study of Endowments.

1/19

**TABLE 3-205**  
**RANKING OF MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS**  
**BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2018**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value</u> <u>(In Thousands)</u>
2	University of Texas System	\$30,886,018
8	Texas A&M University System and Foundations	13,524,947
<b>61</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>1,740,763</b>
62	University of Oklahoma	1,735,527
64	University of Nebraska Board of Regents	1,723,230
65	University of Missouri	1,675,019
79	University of Colorado Foundation	1,360,521
85	Texas Tech University System	1,306,551
103	Iowa State University and Foundation	1,063,772
113	Oklahoma State University Foundation	963,861
196	Kansas State University Foundation	480,785

Source: "U.S. and Canadian Institutions Listed by FY 2018 Endowment Market Value and Change in Endowment Market Value from FY 2017 to FY 2018," January 2019, based on NACUBO-Commonfund Study of Endowments.

**TABLE 3-210**  
**RANKING OF AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS**  
**BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2018**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
2	University of Texas System	\$30,886,018
8	Texas A&M University System and Foundations	13,524,947
9	University of Michigan	11,901,760
23	Ohio State University	5,211,434
29	University of Minnesota and Affiliated Foundations	3,717,476
32	University of Wisconsin Foundation	2,985,251
33	Michigan State University	2,907,967
37	University of Illinois and Foundation	2,623,389
38	Purdue University	2,523,770
42	Indiana University and Foundation	2,397,369
<b>61</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>1,740,763</b>
64	University of Nebraska Board of Regents	1,723,230
65	University of Missouri	1,675,019
71	University of Iowa and Foundation	1,500,456
79	University of Colorado Foundation	1,360,521
103	Iowa State University and Foundation	1,063,772

Source: "U.S. and Canadian Institutions Listed by FY 2018 Endowment Market Value and Change in Endowment Market Value from FY 2017 to FY 2018," January 2019, based on NACUBO-Commonfund Study of Endowments.

**TABLE 3-220**  
**RANKING OF ANNUAL GIVING**  
**TOP 30 PUBLIC\* INSTITUTIONS**  
**2014-2016**  
Rank Order Based on Most Recent Year  
(Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>2014</u> <u>Rank</u>	<u>2014</u> <u>Annual</u> <u>Giving</u>	<u>2015</u> <u>Rank</u>	<u>2015</u> <u>Annual</u> <u>Giving</u>	<u>2016</u> <u>Rank</u>	<u>2016</u> <u>Annual</u> <u>Giving</u>
Washington - Seattle	2	\$478,072	2	\$447,021	1	\$541,444
California - Los Angeles	4	430,276	1	473,205	2	498,800
Michigan - Ann Arbor	3	432,596	3	394,310	3	433,776
Ohio State - Columbus	6	332,627	5	359,798	4	386,112
California - Berkeley	5	389,935	4	366,116	5	348,865
Texas at Austin	1	529,391	8	310,212	6	345,992
Minnesota, Twin Cities	9	287,361	6	344,303	7	332,851
Wisconsin - Madison	10	249,661	7	330,454	8	318,828
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	8	298,804	9	301,177	9	308,694
Texas A&M	7	317,549	10	255,179	10	276,475
Oklahoma - Norman	28	126,639	11	252,475	11	252,996
Virginia	12	214,412	12	233,218	12	245,392
Florida	11	215,184	14	215,580	13	243,666
California - San Diego	20	150,446	21	171,059	14	206,873
Utah	13	194,893	30	126,244	15	201,854
Indiana - Bloomington	14	190,593	15	211,471	16	195,908
Iowa	21	146,748	22	159,532	17	192,262
<b>Kansas - Lawrence/KUMC</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>162,242</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>220,880</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>187,214</b>
Arizona	15	186,192	16	190,184	19	186,870
Michigan State	30	117,566	26	131,499	20	176,131
Kentucky	38	105,565	38	118,190	21	163,919
Cincinnati	24	140,645	35	119,700	22	162,076
Colorado - Boulder	61	67,726	24	151,553	23	160,445
Illinois at Urbana/Champaign	16	177,193	19	177,235	24	159,693
Purdue - West Lafayette	27	129,490	20	172,219	25	151,217
Louisiana State - Baton Rouge	36	110,644	28	130,763	26	147,998
Pennsylvania State	17	172,319	23	155,658	27	147,570
Maryland	51	81,788	32	122,694	28	146,044
Indiana - Purdue Indianapolis	25	135,910	33	121,989	29	143,199
Arizona State	40	99,212	27	130,775	30	140,417

\* Free standing public medical institutions are excluded.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

05/19 rev

**TABLE 4-001**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FALL 2018**

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>24,815</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>3,695</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>28,510</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE</u>						
Undergraduate	18,975	76.5%	601	16.3%	19,576	68.7%
Graduate/ Professional	5,840	23.5%	2,274	61.5%	8,114	28.5%
Medical Residents, Fellows, and Trainees	--	--	820	22.2%	820	2.9%
<u>SEX</u>						
Male	11,976	48.3%	1,485	40.2%	13,461	47.2%
Female	12,766	51.4%	2,208	59.8%	14,974	52.5%
Not Reported	73	0.3%	2	0.1%	75	0.3%
<u>RESIDENCY</u>						
Resident	15,080	60.8%	2,376	64.3%	17,456	61.2%
Nonresident	9,735	39.2%	1,319	35.7%	11,054	38.8%
<u>RACE/ETHNICITY</u>						
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	115	0.5%	9	0.2%	124	0.4%
Asian	1,111	4.5%	274	7.4%	1,385	4.9%
Black	1,067	4.3%	95	2.6%	1,162	4.1%
Hispanic	1,857	7.5%	187	5.1%	2,044	7.2%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	18	0.1%	5	0.1%	23	0.1%
White	17,125	69.0%	2,529	68.4%	19,654	68.9%
Two or More Races	1,193	4.8%	143	3.9%	1,336	4.7%
Nonresident Alien	2,114	8.5%	177	4.8%	2,291	8.0%
Unknown	215	0.9%	276	7.5%	491	1.7%
<u>FULL TIME/PART TIME*</u>						
Full Time	20,883	84.2%	2,964	80.2%	23,847	83.6%
Part Time	3,932	15.8%	731	19.8%	4,663	16.4%
<u>LEVEL</u>						
Freshman	4,800	19.3%	--	--	4,800	16.8%
Sophomore	4,381	17.7%	2	0.1%	4,383	15.4%
Junior	4,279	17.2%	230	6.2%	4,509	15.8%
Senior	5,054	20.4%	352	9.5%	5,406	19.0%
Undergraduate Specials/Certificates	461	1.9%	17	0.5%	478	1.7%
Graduate/ Professional	5,840	23.5%	2,274	61.5%	8,114	28.5%
Medical Residents, Fellows, and Trainees	--	--	820	22.2%	820	2.9%
<u>ON CAMPUS/OFF CAMPUS</u>						
On Campus	22,114	89.1%	2,798	75.7%	24,912	87.4%
Off Campus	2,701	10.9%	897	24.3%	3,598	12.6%
<u>AVERAGE AGE</u>						
Undergraduate	21		25		21	
Graduate/ Professional	30		29		30	

\* Beginning Fall 2008, all graduate students involved in thesis or dissertation preparation are counted as full-time, per federal IPEDS definitions.

Source: IPEDS Fall 2018 Enrollment; Student Demographic Report, Fall 2018; Age Distribution Report, Fall 2018.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

05/19 rev.

**TABLE 4-005**  
**ENROLLMENT - QUICK REFERENCE**  
**FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

**HEAD COUNT**

Main Campus	23,449
Edwards Campus	1,366
Lawrence Subtotal	24,815
KUMC	3,695
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28,510</b>

**LAWRENCE AND EDWARDS**

Undergraduate	18,975
Graduate/ Professional	5,840
Male	11,976
Female	12,766
Not Reported	73

Resident	15,080
Nonresident	9,735

Full time	20,883
Part time	3,932

On campus	22,114
Off campus	2,701

American Indian/ Alaskan Native	115	0.5%
Asian	1,111	4.5%
Black	1,067	4.3%
Hispanic	1,857	7.5%
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	18	0.1%
White	17,125	69.0%
Two or More Races	1,193	4.8%
Nonresident Alien	2,114	8.5%
Unknown	215	0.9%

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,815</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
--------------	---------------	---------------

Average Age - Undergraduate	21.0
Graduate/ Professional	30.0

Number of First-time Freshmen	4,164
-------------------------------	-------

FTE Students	22,546
--------------	--------

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 4-101, 4-105, 4-132, 4-180, and 4-500.

9/18

**TABLE 4-101**  
**ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS**  
**FALL 2018**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	12,596	50.8%
School of the Arts	641	2.6%
Architecture and Design	971	3.9%
Business	2,769	11.2%
Education	2,009	8.1%
Engineering	3,021	12.2%
Health Professions	7	0.0%
Journalism	906	3.7%
Law	347	1.4%
Medicine	3	0.0%
Music	441	1.8%
Nursing	0	0.0%
Pharmacy	671	2.7%
Social Welfare	480	1.9%
Applied English Center	42	0.2%
University Specials	311	1.3%
Graduate Specials	255	1.0%
Less Combination Schools	(655)	(2.6)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,815</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
 <u>Enrollment by Class</u>		
Freshmen	4,800	19.3%
Sophomores	4,381	17.7%
Juniors	4,279	17.2%
Seniors	5,054	20.4%
Undergraduate Specials/Certificates	461	1.9%
Graduate	5,840	23.5%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,815</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School," Fall 2018; "Student Demographics Report, Fall 2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

9/18

**TABLE 4-102**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE ENROLLMENT**  
**BY SCHOOL**  
**FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	10,955	57.7%
School of the Arts	588	3.1%
Architecture and Design	845	4.5%
Business	2,094	11.0%
Education	767	4.0%
Engineering	2,390	12.6%
Health Professions	1	0.0%
Journalism	815	4.3%
Law	0	0.0%
Music	266	1.4%
Nursing	0	0.0%
Pharmacy *	198	1.0%
Social Welfare	134	0.7%
Applied English Center	42	0.2%
University Specials	311	1.6%
Less Combinations	(431)	(2.3)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,975</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<u>Graduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,641	28.1%
School of the Arts	53	0.9%
Architecture and Design	126	2.2%
Business	675	11.6%
Education	1,242	21.3%
Engineering	631	10.8%
Health Professions	6	0.1%
Journalism	91	1.6%
Law	347	5.9%
Medicine	3	0.1%
Music	175	3.0%
Nursing	0	0.0%
Pharmacy *	473	8.1%
Social Welfare	346	5.9%
Applied English Center	0	0.0%
Specials	255	4.4%
Less Combinations	(224)	(3.8)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,840</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Pharmacy 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> year students are counted as graduate.

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School, Fall 2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

**Table 4-104 a**  
**Undergraduate**



## Fall Enrollment Trends

### University of Kansas - All Campuses

These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Governing Campus**  
All

**UG / Grad**  
Undergraduate

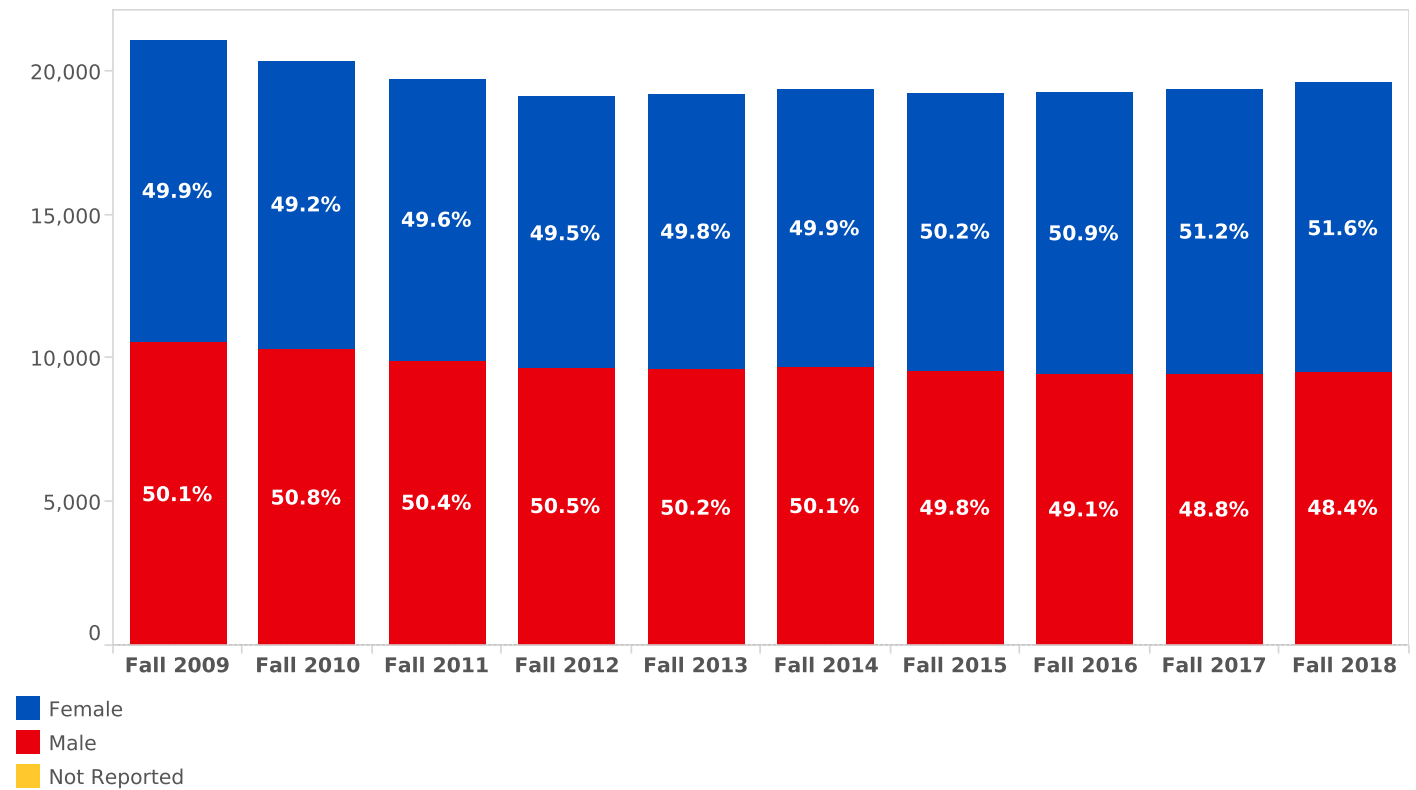
**New Student Type**  
All

**Residency**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☐ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☒ Sex
- ☐ Residency
- ☐ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Sex



Head Count by Sex	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
<b>Total</b>	21,066	20,330	19,673	19,140	19,199	19,322	19,224	19,243	19,323	19,576
<b>Female</b>	10,508	10,001	9,764	9,477	9,568	9,647	9,650	9,797	9,892	10,107
<b>Male</b>	10,558	10,329	9,909	9,663	9,631	9,675	9,574	9,444	9,425	9,465
<b>Not Reported</b>								2	6	4

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

**Table 4-104 b**  
**Graduate**



## Fall Enrollment Trends

### University of Kansas - All Campuses

These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Governing Campus**  
Lawrence

**UG / Grad**  
Graduate

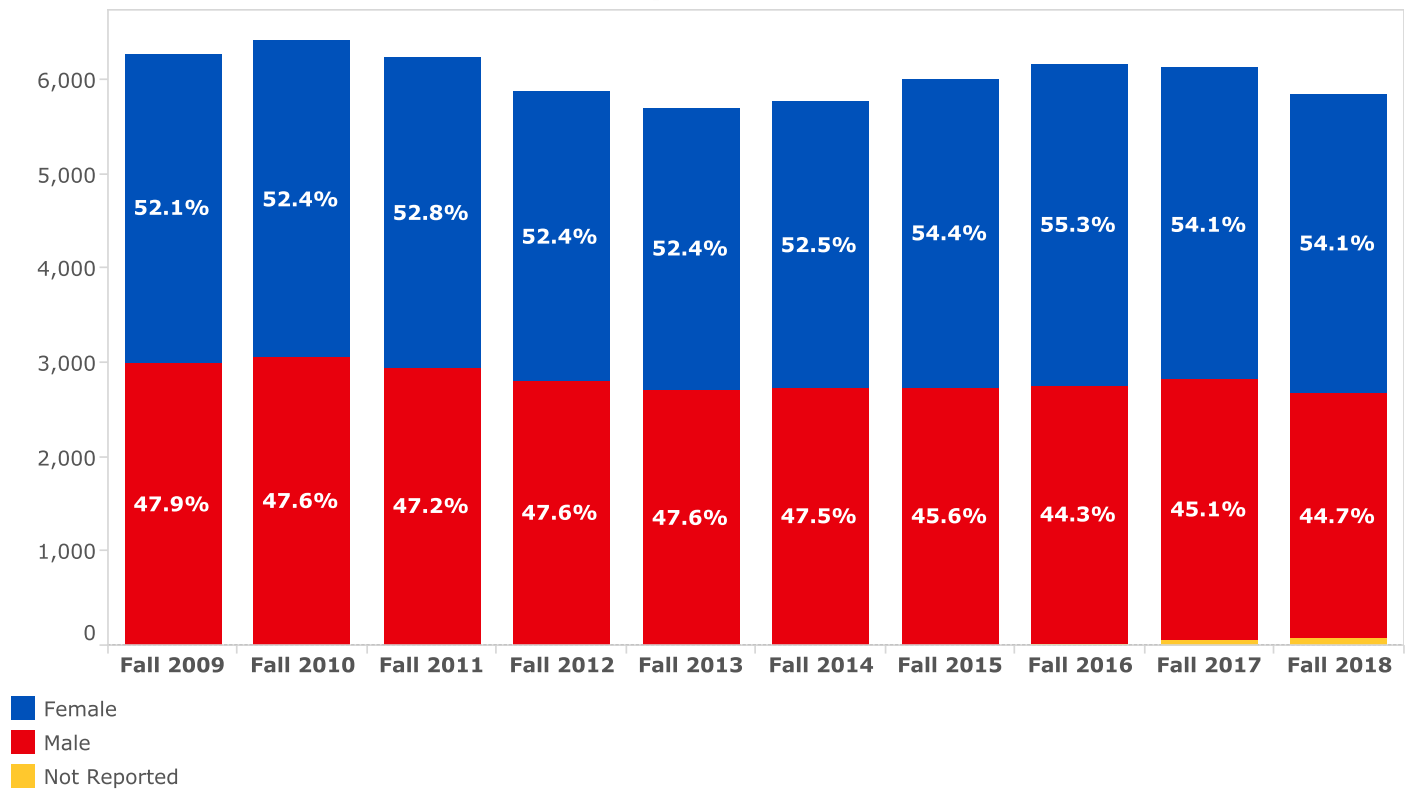
**New Student Type**  
All

**Residency**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☐ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☒ Sex
- ☐ Residency
- ☐ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Sex



Head Count by Sex	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
<b>Total</b>	6,275	6,413	6,226	5,869	5,691	5,761	5,993	6,158	6,131	5,840
<b>Female</b>	3,272	3,363	3,286	3,074	2,981	3,026	3,259	3,408	3,318	3,160
<b>Male</b>	3,003	3,050	2,940	2,795	2,710	2,735	2,734	2,727	2,766	2,610
<b>Not Reported</b>								23	47	70

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

10/18 rev.

**TABLE 4-105**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) ENROLLMENT**  
**FALL 1965-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1965	13,565	13,384	0.987
1966	14,605	14,697	1.006
1967	15,791	15,833	1.003
1968	16,482	16,616	1.008
1969	17,576	17,813	1.013
1970	17,947	17,798	0.992
1971	18,518	18,051	0.975
1972	18,546	18,134	0.978
1973	18,683	18,241	0.976
1974	20,395	19,277	0.945
1975	21,738	20,449	0.941
1976	22,553	21,011	0.932
1977	23,446	21,652	0.923
1978	23,564	21,706	0.921
1979	24,125	21,993	0.912
1980	24,466	22,189	0.907
1981	23,990	22,020	0.918
1982	24,400	21,974	0.901
1983	24,219	21,593	0.892
1984	24,436	21,780	0.891
1985	24,774	22,182	0.895
1986	25,822	23,094	0.894
1987	26,306	23,796	0.905
1988	26,020	23,462	0.902
1989	26,320	23,567	0.895
1990	26,436	23,855	0.902
1991	26,661	23,949	0.898
1992	26,465	23,926	0.904
1993	26,127	23,586	0.903
1994	25,336	22,889	0.903
1995	25,036	22,472	0.898
1996	24,874	22,007	0.885
1997	25,108	22,237	0.886
1998	25,155	22,233	0.884
1999	25,406	22,391	0.881
2000	25,920	22,849	0.882
2001	25,782	22,883	0.888
2002	26,458	23,379	0.884
2003	26,814	23,615	0.881
2004	26,980	23,938	0.887

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18 rev.

**TABLE 4-105** (concluded)  
**HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) ENROLLMENT**  
 FALL 1965-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
2005	26,934	24,047	0.893
2006	26,773	23,942	0.894
2007	26,342	23,831	0.905
2008	26,999	24,503	0.908
2009	26,826	24,340	0.907
2010	26,266	23,988	0.913
2011	25,448	23,290	0.915
2012	24,577	22,468	0.914
2013	24,435	22,327	0.914
2014	24,612	22,532	0.915
2015	24,708	22,647	0.917
2016	24,892	22,726	0.913

**FTE Definition Changes**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>	<u>Regents FTE <sup>2</sup></u>
2017	24,891	22,712	0.912	21,610
2018	24,815	22,546	0.909	21,505

**Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Definitions:**

<sup>1</sup> FTE - undergraduate divisor is 15 credit hours, graduate divisor is 9 credit hours, and professional divisor is 12 credit hours. These are the historical Regents divisors.

<sup>2</sup> Regents FTE - new in Fall 2018, Regents divisors are undergraduate 15 credit hours and graduate/professional 12 credit hours.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

Table 4-107

# Fall Enrollment Trends

## University of Kansas - All Campuses



These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Governing Campus**  
Lawrence

**UG / Grad**  
All

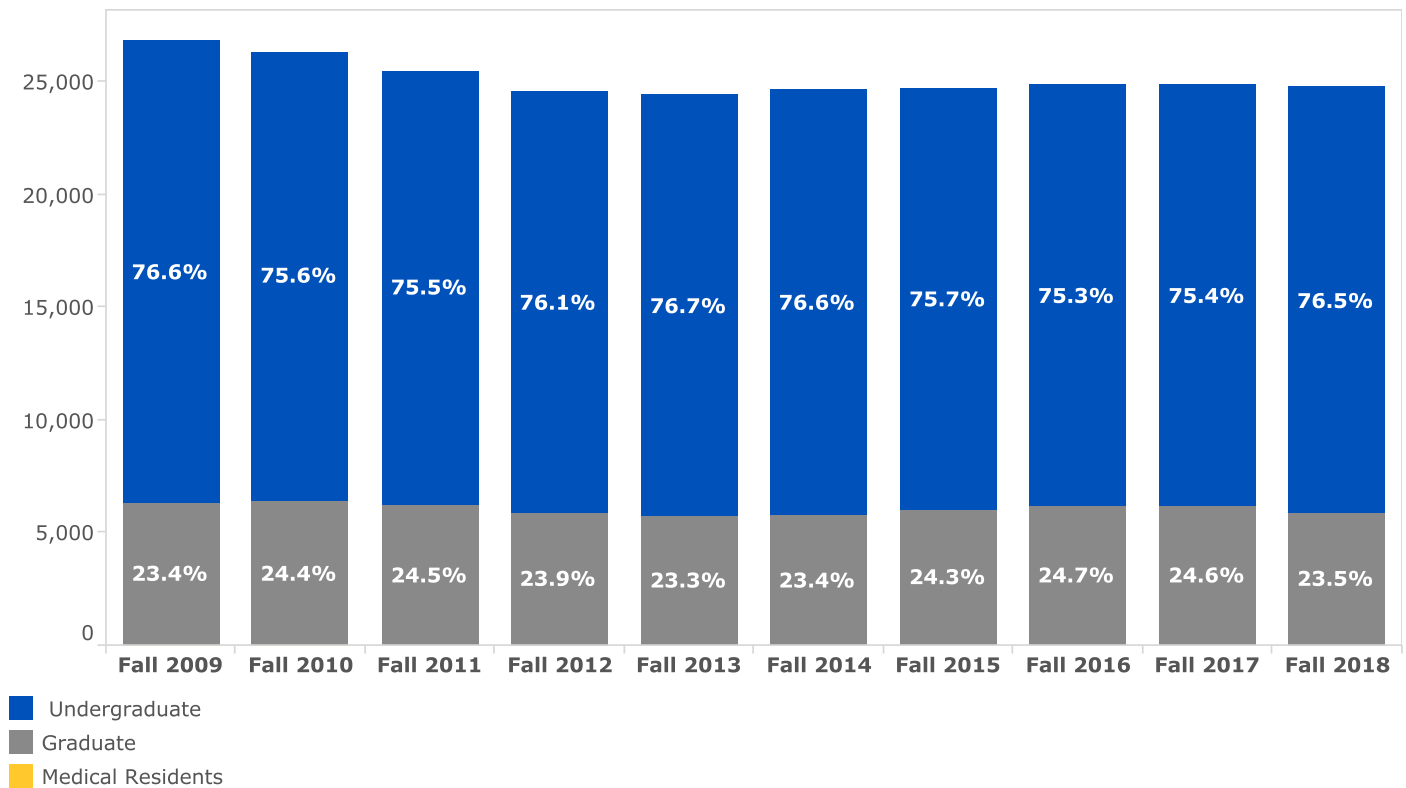
**New Student Type**  
All

**Residency**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☒ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☐ Sex
- ☐ Residency
- ☐ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by UG/Grad



Head Count by UG/Grad	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
<b>Total</b>	26,826	26,266	25,448	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
<b>Undergraduate</b>	20,550	19,852	19,222	18,708	18,744	18,851	18,715	18,734	18,760	18,975
<b>Graduate</b>	6,275	6,413	6,226	5,869	5,691	5,761	5,993	6,158	6,131	5,840
<b>Medical Residents</b>	1	1								

Prepared by the Office of Institutional Research and Planning; updated September 2018.

Table 4-110

# Fall Enrollment Trends

## University of Kansas - All Campuses



These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Governing Campus**  
Lawrence

**UG / Grad**  
All

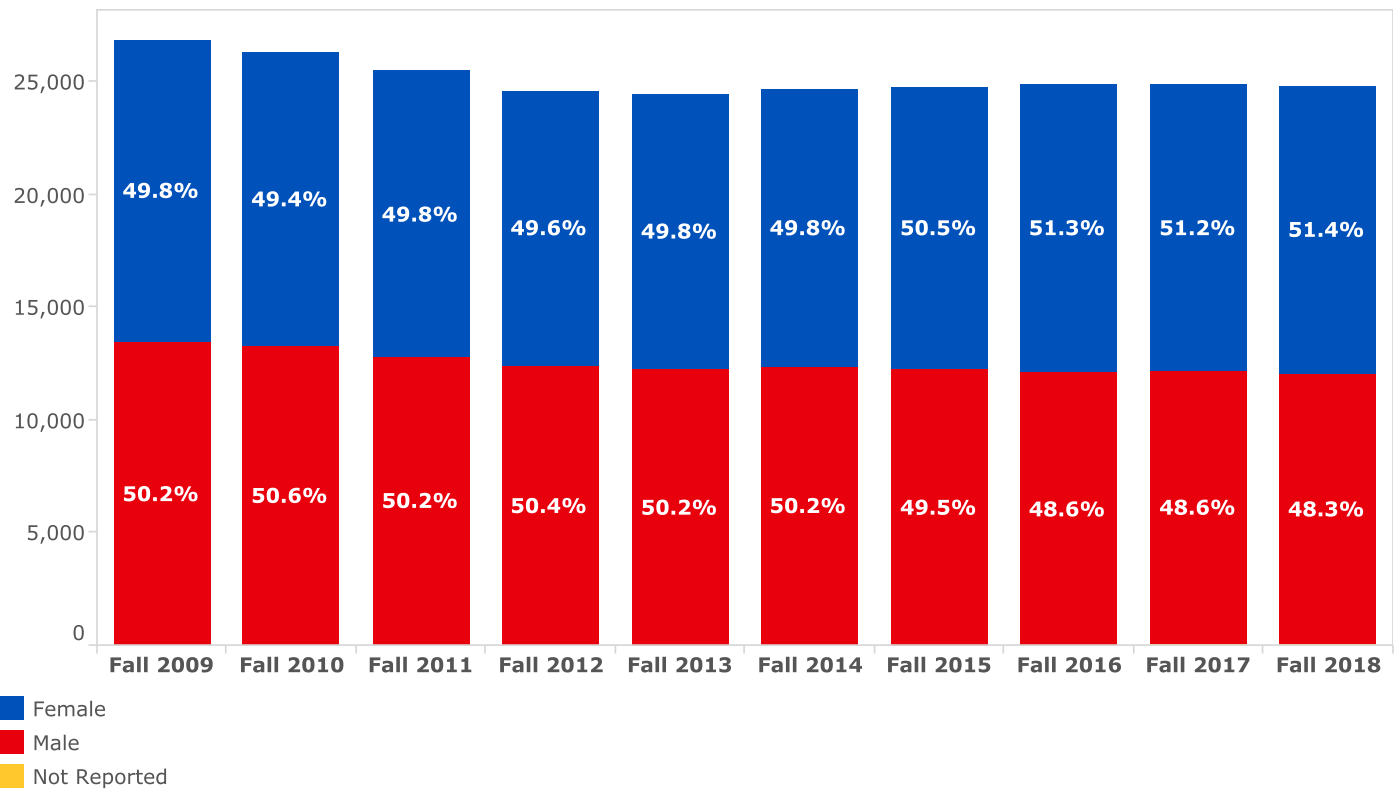
**New Student Type**  
All

**Residency**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☐ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☒ Sex
- ☐ Residency
- ☐ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Sex



Head Count by Sex	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
<b>Total</b>	26,826	26,266	25,448	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
<b>Female</b>	13,348	12,974	12,676	12,179	12,159	12,269	12,473	12,768	12,736	12,766
<b>Male</b>	13,478	13,292	12,772	12,398	12,276	12,343	12,235	12,099	12,102	11,976
<b>Not Reported</b>								25	53	73

Prepared by the Office of Institutional Research and Planning; updated September 2018.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 4-113**  
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)  
FALL 1983-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	American Indian	Percent of Total	Asian	Percent of Total	Black	Percent of Total	Hispanic	Percent of Total	White	Percent of Total	Nonresident Alien	Percent of Total	Unknown	Percent of Total	Total
1983	105	0.4%	246	1.0%	781	3.2%	250	1.0%	20,172	83.3%	1,647	6.8%	1,018	4.2%	24,219
1984	112	0.5%	291	1.2%	798	3.3%	258	1.1%	19,937	81.6%	1,675	6.9%	1,365	5.6%	24,436
1985	162	0.7%	320	1.3%	776	3.1%	297	1.2%	20,110	81.2%	1,687	6.8%	1,422	5.7%	24,774
1986	191	0.7%	341	1.3%	788	3.1%	312	1.2%	21,070	81.6%	1,813	7.0%	1,307	5.1%	25,822
1987	106	0.4%	380	1.4%	716	2.7%	338	1.3%	21,633	82.2%	1,784	6.8%	1,349	5.1%	26,306
1988	148	0.6%	415	1.6%	675	2.6%	359	1.4%	21,174	81.4%	1,820	7.0%	1,429	5.5%	26,020
1989	219	0.8%	465	1.8%	642	2.4%	368	1.4%	21,253	80.7%	1,876	7.1%	1,497	5.7%	26,320
1990	158	0.6%	521	2.0%	644	2.4%	424	1.6%	21,476	81.2%	1,933	7.3%	1,280	4.8%	26,436
1991	204	0.8%	565	2.1%	678	2.5%	452	1.7%	21,197	79.5%	1,986	7.4%	1,579	5.9%	26,661
1992	178	0.7%	630	2.4%	686	2.6%	484	1.8%	20,705	78.2%	2,048	7.7%	1,734	6.6%	26,465
1993	180	0.7%	653	2.5%	692	2.6%	506	1.9%	20,146	77.1%	2,067	7.9%	1,883	7.2%	26,127
1994	221	0.9%	693	2.7%	693	2.7%	514	2.0%	19,308	76.2%	1,952	7.7%	1,955	7.7%	25,336
1995	253	1.0%	731	2.9%	720	2.9%	537	2.1%	19,199	76.7%	1,770	7.1%	1,826	7.3%	25,036
1996	237	1.0%	740	3.0%	735	3.0%	552	2.2%	19,483	78.3%	1,633	6.6%	1,494	6.0%	24,874
1997	242	1.0%	721	2.9%	746	3.0%	577	2.3%	20,068	79.9%	1,534	6.1%	1,220	4.9%	25,108
1998	243	1.0%	770	3.1%	738	2.9%	594	2.4%	20,284	80.6%	1,446	5.7%	1,080	4.3%	25,155
1999	237	0.9%	774	3.0%	701	2.8%	605	2.4%	20,523	80.8%	1,547	6.1%	1,019	4.0%	25,406
2000	225	0.9%	786	3.0%	680	2.6%	608	2.3%	20,995	81.0%	1,586	6.1%	1,040	4.0%	25,920
2001	240	0.9%	793	3.1%	666	2.6%	627	2.4%	20,771	80.6%	1,720	6.7%	965	3.7%	25,782
2002	296	1.1%	851	3.2%	717	2.7%	742	2.8%	21,592	81.6%	1,677	6.3%	583	2.2%	26,458
2003	325	1.2%	947	3.5%	809	3.0%	834	3.1%	21,714	81.0%	1,585	5.9%	600	2.2%	26,814
2004	347	1.3%	997	3.7%	881	3.3%	844	3.1%	21,445	79.5%	1,615	6.0%	851	3.2%	26,980
2005	352	1.3%	970	3.6%	912	3.4%	931	3.5%	21,355	79.3%	1,500	5.6%	914	3.4%	26,934
2006	354	1.3%	1,036	3.9%	902	3.4%	906	3.4%	20,977	78.4%	1,579	5.9%	1,019	3.8%	26,773
2007	333	1.3%	1,070	4.1%	886	3.4%	904	3.4%	20,470	77.7%	1,624	6.2%	1,055	4.0%	26,342

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 4-113 (concluded)**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
**FALL 1983-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Percent of Total	Asian	Percent of Total	Black	Percent of Total	Hispanic	Percent of Total	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	Percent of Total	White	Percent of Total	Two or More Races	Percent of Total	Nonresident Alien	Percent of Total	Unknown	Percent of Total	Total
2008	329	1.2%	1,104	4.1%	936	3.5%	951	3.5%			20,741	76.8%			1,740	6.4%	1,198	4.4%	26,999
2009	331	1.2%	1,096	4.1%	946	3.5%	977	3.6%			20,273	75.6%			1,926	7.2%	1,277	4.8%	26,826
<b>NEW FEDERAL RACE/ETHNICITY CATEGORIES</b>																			
2010	203	0.8%	981	3.7%	858	3.3%	1,193	4.5%	13	0.0%	19,975	76.0%	522	2.0%	2,135	8.1%	386	1.5%	26,266
2011	180	0.7%	919	3.6%	897	3.5%	1,229	4.8%	17	0.1%	19,071	74.9%	676	2.7%	2,134	8.4%	325	1.3%	25,448
2012	153	0.6%	911	3.7%	884	3.6%	1,297	5.3%	16	0.1%	18,036	73.4%	834	3.4%	2,138	8.7%	308	1.2%	24,577
2013	157	0.6%	920	3.8%	935	3.8%	1,355	5.5%	21	0.1%	17,576	71.9%	908	3.7%	2,246	9.2%	317	1.3%	24,435
2014	134	0.5%	943	3.8%	1,043	4.2%	1,442	5.9%	20	0.1%	17,377	70.6%	1,011	4.1%	2,283	9.3%	359	1.5%	24,612
2015	129	0.5%	1,015	4.1%	976	4.0%	1,520	6.2%	8	0.0%	17,233	69.7%	1,115	4.5%	2,363	9.6%	349	1.4%	24,708
2016	138	0.6%	1,048	4.2%	1,025	4.1%	1,617	6.5%	7	0.0%	17,326	69.6%	1,129	4.5%	2,299	9.2%	303	1.2%	24,892
2017	123	0.5%	1,099	4.4%	1,059	4.3%	1,698	6.8%	10	0.0%	17,287	69.5%	1,186	4.8%	2,182	8.8%	247	1.0%	24,891
2018	115	0.5%	1,111	4.5%	1,067	4.3%	1,857	7.5%	18	0.1%	17,125	69.0%	1,193	4.8%	2,114	8.5%	215	0.9%	24,815

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: Board of Regents "Demographics Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

**TABLE 4-114**  
**MINORITY HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL**  
 FALL 1986-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	American Indian		Asian		Black		Hispanic		Minority Total by Sex		Minority Grand Total	Total Enrollment*	Minority Enrollment Percent of Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
1986	69	122	194	147	358	430	176	136	797	835	1,632	25,822	6.3%
1987	47	59	208	172	300	416	177	161	732	808	1,540	26,306	5.9%
1988	49	99	222	193	304	371	189	170	764	833	1,597	26,020	6.1%
1989	57	162	246	219	305	337	185	183	793	901	1,694	26,320	6.4%
1990	66	92	271	250	308	336	215	209	860	887	1,747	26,436	6.6%
1991	78	126	287	278	319	359	226	226	910	989	1,899	26,661	7.1%
1992	82	96	328	302	309	377	237	247	956	1,022	1,978	26,465	7.5%
1993	87	93	357	296	317	375	256	250	1,017	1,014	2,031	26,127	7.8%
1994	103	118	348	345	307	386	263	251	1,021	1,100	2,121	25,336	8.4%
1995	118	135	367	364	318	402	295	242	1,098	1,143	2,241	25,036	9.0%
1996	102	135	376	364	320	415	287	265	1,085	1,179	2,264	24,874	9.1%
1997	107	135	360	361	342	404	299	278	1,108	1,178	2,286	25,108	9.1%
1998	117	126	362	408	333	405	299	295	1,111	1,234	2,345	25,155	9.3%
1999	116	121	368	406	320	381	292	313	1,096	1,221	2,317	25,406	9.1%
2000	108	117	374	412	292	388	285	323	1,059	1,240	2,299	25,920	8.9%
2001	102	138	388	405	293	373	294	333	1,077	1,249	2,326	25,782	9.0%
2002	120	176	383	468	323	394	344	398	1,170	1,436	2,606	26,458	9.8%
2003	129	196	445	502	365	444	387	447	1,326	1,589	2,915	26,814	10.9%
2004	147	200	457	540	403	478	402	442	1,409	1,660	3,069	26,980	11.4%
2005	153	199	451	519	411	501	442	489	1,457	1,708	3,165	26,934	11.8%
2006	153	201	493	543	427	475	432	474	1,505	1,693	3,198	26,773	11.9%
2007	165	168	504	566	430	456	424	480	1,523	1,670	3,193	26,342	12.1%
2008	166	163	531	573	440	496	419	532	1,556	1,764	3,320	26,999	12.3%
2009	165	166	532	564	458	488	455	522	1,610	1,740	3,350	26,826	12.5%

\* In addition to the minority groups the total enrollment includes white, unknown, and nonresident alien. Student race/ethnicity is self-reported.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

**TABLE 4-114 (concluded)**  
**MINORITY HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL**  
**FALL 1986-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>		<u>Asian</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Hispanic</u>		<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>		<u>Two or More Races</u>		<u>Minority Total by Sex</u>		<u>Minority Grand Total</u>	<u>Total Enrollment*</u>	<u>Minority Enrollment Percent of Total</u>
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>			
2010	97	106	479	502	426	432	537	656	7	6	242	280	1,788	1,982	<b>3,770</b>	26,266	<b>14.4%</b>
2011	84	96	446	473	452	445	580	649	11	6	309	367	1,882	2,036	<b>3,918</b>	25,448	<b>15.4%</b>
2012	71	82	445	466	455	429	626	671	11	5	385	449	1,993	2,102	<b>4,095</b>	24,577	<b>16.7%</b>
2013	78	79	460	460	476	459	629	726	13	8	400	508	2,056	2,240	<b>4,296</b>	24,435	<b>17.6%</b>
2014	65	69	495	448	530	513	683	759	11	9	454	557	2,238	2,355	<b>4,593</b>	24,612	<b>18.7%</b>
2015	53	76	512	503	484	492	713	807	5	3	505	610	2,272	2,491	<b>4,763</b>	24,708	<b>19.3%</b>
2016	51	87	495	553	503	522	750	867	5	2	514	615	2,318	2,646	<b>4,964</b>	24,892	<b>19.9%</b>
2017	51	72	512	587	512	547	790	908	7	3	550	636	2,422	2,753	<b>5,175</b>	24,891	<b>20.8%</b>
2018	48	67	512	599	539	528	852	1,005	15	3	547	646	2,513	2,848	<b>5,361</b>	24,815	<b>21.6%</b>

\* In addition to the minority groups the total enrollment includes white, unknown, and nonresident alien. Student race/ethnicity is self-reported.

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: *IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey*, 1986-2018.

**TABLE 4-115**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
FALL 1983-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<b>UNDERGRADUATE</b>								
<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	73	202	678	194	14,648	872	821	17,488
1984	93	234	689	212	14,557	860	1,229	17,874
1985	78	269	664	249	14,695	886	1,314	18,155
1986	77	294	679	265	15,585	965	1,209	19,074
1987	80	316	621	283	16,331	935	1,036	19,602
1988	78	356	568	290	16,092	918	884	19,186
1989	107	397	539	291	16,302	898	726	19,260
1990	97	445	518	324	16,609	951	533	19,477
1991	135	486	541	364	16,368	1,030	503	19,427
1992	136	538	541	385	16,151	1,081	455	19,287
1993	141	568	554	408	15,747	1,075	467	18,960
1994	172	594	530	399	15,019	1,015	490	18,219
1995	199	611	536	412	14,921	929	479	18,087
1996	180	619	533	425	15,063	862	459	18,141
1997	179	591	539	438	15,418	762	505	18,432
1998	182	637	558	447	15,714	680	483	18,701
1999	170	629	539	457	15,981	738	481	18,995
2000	162	660	518	468	16,608	710	572	19,698
2001	169	666	518	495	16,602	739	462	19,651
2002	218	714	571	584	17,234	698	194	20,213
2003	243	808	650	668	17,340	635	348	20,692
2004	254	828	731	677	17,232	637	528	20,887
2005	257	801	769	741	17,229	561	550	20,908
2006	270	863	747	744	16,944	668	586	20,822
2007	231	881	730	743	16,454	685	574	20,298
2008	237	896	770	774	16,777	791	566	20,811
2009	246	897	775	789	16,319	974	550	20,550

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 4-115 (continued)**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
 FALL 1983-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<b>UNDERGRADUATE - NEW FEDERAL RACE/ETHNICITY CATEGORIES</b>										
<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Two or More Races</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
2010	138	773	675	956	11	15,494	430	1,181	194	19,852
2011	116	697	721	1,013	14	14,772	568	1,189	132	19,222
2012	107	704	701	1,109	12	14,020	719	1,217	119	18,708
2013	98	728	756	1,187	17	13,766	779	1,281	132	18,744
2014	85	768	877	1,278	19	13,598	856	1,225	145	18,851
2015	75	817	769	1,345	7	13,332	930	1,264	176	18,715
2016	77	861	782	1,435	6	13,243	929	1,246	155	18,734
2017	71	890	788	1,498	8	13,221	968	1,190	126	18,760
2018	63	900	803	1,582	14	13,330	986	1,185	112	18,975

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 4-115 (continued)**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
 FALL 1983-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<b>GRADUATE</b>								
	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	White	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
1983	32	44	103	56	5,524	775	197	6,731
1984	19	57	109	46	5,380	815	136	6,562
1985	84	51	112	48	5,415	801	108	6,619
1986	114	47	109	47	5,485	848	98	6,748
1987	26	64	95	55	5,302	849	313	6,704
1988	70	59	107	69	5,082	902	545	6,834
1989	112	68	103	77	4,951	978	771	7,060
1990	61	76	126	100	4,867	982	747	6,959
1991	69	79	137	88	4,829	956	1,076	7,234
1992	42	92	145	99	4,554	967	1,279	7,178
1993	39	85	138	98	4,399	992	1,416	7,167
1994	49	99	163	115	4,289	937	1,465	7,117
1995	54	120	184	125	4,278	841	1,347	6,949
1996	57	121	202	127	4,420	771	1,035	6,733
1997	63	130	207	139	4,650	772	715	6,676
1998	61	133	180	147	4,570	766	597	6,454
1999	67	145	162	148	4,542	809	538	6,411
2000	63	126	162	140	4,387	876	468	6,222
2001	71	127	148	132	4,169	981	503	6,131
2002	78	137	146	158	4,358	979	389	6,245
2003	82	139	159	166	4,374	950	252	6,122
2004	93	169	150	167	4,213	978	323	6,093
2005	95	169	143	190	4,126	939	364	6,026
2006	84	173	155	162	4,033	911	433	5,951
2007	102	189	156	161	4,016	939	481	6,044
2008	92	208	166	177	3,964	949	632	6,188
2009	85	199	171	188	3,954	952	727	6,276

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 4-115 (concluded)**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
 FALL 1983-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<b>GRADUATE - NEW FEDERAL RACE/ETHNICITY CATEGORIES</b>										
<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Two or More Races</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
2010	65	208	183	237	2	4,481	92	954	192	6,414
2011	64	222	176	216	3	4,299	108	945	193	6,226
2012	46	207	183	188	4	4,016	115	921	189	5,869
2013	59	192	179	168	4	3,810	129	965	185	5,691
2014	49	175	166	164	1	3,779	155	1,058	214	5,761
2015	54	198	207	175	1	3,901	185	1,099	173	5,993
2016	61	187	243	182	1	4,083	200	1,053	148	6,158
2017	52	209	271	200	2	4,066	218	992	121	6,131
2018	52	211	264	275	4	3,795	207	929	103	5,840

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: Board of Regents "Demographics Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/18

**TABLE 4-116**  
**ENROLLMENT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED) AND STUDENT LEVEL**  
**FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Student Level</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Two or More Races</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
Freshman	18	189	216	419	5	3,373	262	309	9	4,800
Sophomore	13	223	184	392	4	3,113	225	217	10	4,381
Junior	9	193	185	373	3	3,017	224	261	14	4,279
Senior	18	284	206	374	2	3,575	256	295	44	5,054
Undergraduate Specials	5	11	12	24	--	252	19	103	35	461
Graduate	52	211	264	275	4	3,795	207	929	103	5,840
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>1,857</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17,125</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>2,114</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>24,815</b>

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: "Student Demographics Report Fall 2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

Table 4-118

# Fall Enrollment Trends

## University of Kansas - All Campuses



These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Governing Campus**  
Lawrence

**UG / Grad**  
All

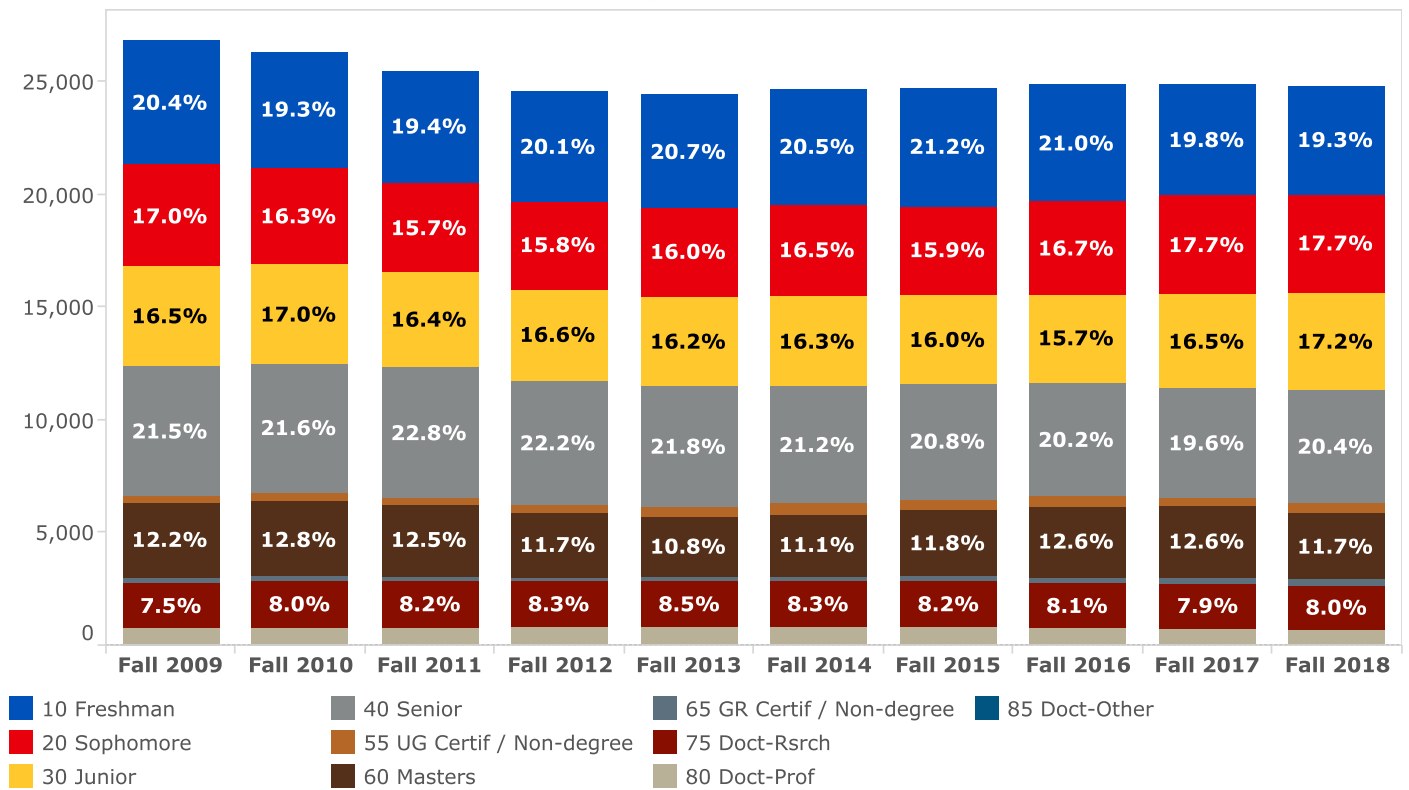
**New Student Type**  
All

**Residency**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☐ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☐ Sex
- ☐ Residency
- ☒ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Student Level



Head Count by Student Level	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
<b>Total</b>	26,826	26,266	25,448	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
<b>10 Freshman</b>	5,465	5,075	4,945	4,929	5,052	5,047	5,250	5,217	4,935	4,800
<b>20 Sophomore</b>	4,565	4,277	3,992	3,877	3,921	4,056	3,929	4,148	4,403	4,381
<b>30 Junior</b>	4,434	4,470	4,170	4,078	3,964	4,003	3,948	3,916	4,102	4,279
<b>40 Senior</b>	5,776	5,673	5,792	5,468	5,322	5,207	5,130	5,037	4,886	5,054
<b>55 UG Certif / Non-d..</b>	310	357	323	356	485	538	458	416	434	461
<b>60 Masters</b>	3,283	3,363	3,189	2,866	2,650	2,723	2,911	3,127	3,129	2,913
<b>65 GR Certif / Non-d..</b>	245	179	170	159	165	194	259	277	309	265
<b>75 Doct-Rsrch</b>	2,014	2,100	2,083	2,030	2,065	2,045	2,032	2,005	1,976	1,977
<b>80 Doct-Prof</b>	733	771	784	814	811	799	791	749	717	685
<b>85 Doct-Other</b>	1	1								

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

12/18

**TABLE 4-119**  
**FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1978-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Part-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1978	17,665	75.0%	5,899	25.0%	23,564
1979	17,915	74.3	6,210	25.7	24,125
1980	18,277	74.7	6,189	25.3	24,466
1981	18,141	75.6	5,849	24.4	23,990
1982	18,222	74.7	6,178	25.3	24,400
1983	18,302	75.6	5,917	24.4	24,219
1984	18,563	76.0	5,873	24.0	24,436
1985	19,001	76.7	5,773	23.3	24,774
1986	19,950	77.3	5,872	22.7	25,822
1987	20,736	78.8	5,570	21.2	26,306
1988	20,406	78.4	5,614	21.6	26,020
1989	20,517	78.0	5,803	22.0	26,320
1990	20,728	78.4	5,708	21.6	26,436
1991	20,762	77.9	5,899	22.1	26,661
1992	20,691	78.2	5,774	21.8	26,465
1993	20,442	78.2	5,685	21.8	26,127
1994	19,681	77.7	5,655	22.3	25,336
1995	19,428	77.6	5,608	22.4	25,036
1996	19,120	76.9	5,754	23.1	24,874
1997	19,453	77.5	5,655	22.5	25,108
1998	19,610	78.0	5,545	22.0	25,155
1999	19,848	78.1	5,558	21.9	25,406
2000	20,429	78.9	5,491	21.1	25,920
2001	20,498	79.5	5,284	20.5	25,782
2002	21,117	79.8	5,341	20.2	26,458
2003	21,066	78.6	5,748	21.4	26,814
2004	21,386	79.3	5,594	20.7	26,980
2005	21,531	79.9	5,403	20.1	26,934
2006	21,308	79.6	5,465	20.4	26,773
2007	21,195	80.5	5,147	19.5	26,342
2008*	22,906	84.8	4,093	15.2	26,999
2009	22,740	84.8	4,086	15.2	26,826
2010	22,630	86.2	3,636	13.8	26,266
2011	21,868	85.9	3,580	14.1	25,448
2012	21,186	86.2	3,391	13.8	24,577
2013 rev.	21,106	86.4	3,329	13.6	24,435
2014	21,243	86.3	3,369	13.7	24,612
2015	21,070	85.3	3,638	14.7	24,708
2016	20,967	84.2	3,925	15.8	24,892
2017	20,851	83.8	4,040	16.2	24,891
2018	20,883	84.2	3,932	15.8	24,815

\* Beginning Fall 2008, all graduate students involved in thesis or dissertation preparation are counted as full-time, per federal IPEDS definitions.

Source: *HEGIS Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, 1978-1985, IPEDS Fall Enrollment, 1986-2018.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/19

**TABLE 4-120**  
STUDENT TO FACULTY RATIO  
(Excludes Law and Medicine)  
FALL 2002-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

Fall	Lawrence and Edwards			KUMC - Health Professions and Nursing			Entire University		
	FTE Faculty	FTE Students	Student to Faculty Ratio	FTE Faculty	FTE Students	Student to Faculty Ratio	FTE Faculty	FTE Students	Student to Faculty Ratio
<b>Common Data Set</b>									
2002							1,240	23,684	19.1
2003							1,241	23,769	19.2
2004							1,227	24,117	19.7
2005							1,222	24,237	19.8
2006							1,251	24,124	19.3
2007							1,246	23,942	19.2
<b>Federal IPEDS</b>									
2008 rev.	1,196	23,799	19.9	51	1,121	21.8	1,247	24,920	20.0
2009 rev.	1,191	23,622	19.8	51	1,117	21.8	1,242	24,740	19.9
2010	1,191	23,371	19.6	51	1,211	23.9	1,242	24,583	19.8
2011	1,214	22,611	18.6	50	1,219	24.5	1,263	23,830	18.9
2012 rev.	1,212	21,884	18.1	122	1,227	10.1	1,334	23,111	17.3
2013	1,240	21,853	17.6	124	1,198	9.7	1,364	23,051	16.9
2014	1,276	21,999	17.2	125	1,207	9.7	1,401	23,206	16.6
2015	1,297	21,929	16.9	123	1,236	10.0	1,420	23,165	16.3
2016	1,273	21,941	17.2	121	1,263	10.4	1,394	23,204	16.6
2017	1,239	21,868	17.7	124	1,322	10.7	1,363	23,190	17.0

**Federal IPEDS Definitions (Fall 2008-present):**

Beginning Fall 2008, the IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey, Part F, calculates student to faculty ratio. The FTE student and faculty counts are based on full-time head count plus part-time head count divided by 3. The student FTE is not calculated using credit hours. Faculty counts come from the IPEDS EAP and HR surveys. Faculty includes tenured, tenure-track, lecturers, and other faculty. KU excludes Law (JD) and Medicine (MD) students and faculty. Graduate Teaching Assistants (GTAs) are excluded.

**Common Data Set Definitions (Fall 2002-2007):**

*Student definition* based on counts reported on IPEDS Fall Enrollment survey. Part-time students are divided by 3, medical students are excluded.

*Faculty definition* uses ranks of professor, associate, assistant, and instructor as reported to American Association of University Professors. This excludes lecturers, graduate teaching assistants, clinical medicine faculty, librarians, and administrators. Part-time faculty are divided by 3.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/19

**TABLE 4-120** (concluded)  
STUDENT TO FACULTY RATIO  
(Excludes Law and Medicine)  
FALL 2002-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

	<b>Lawrence and Edwards</b>			<b>KUMC - Health Professions and Nursing</b>			<b>Entire University</b>		
<u>Fall</u>	<u>FTE Faculty</u>	<u>FTE Students</u>	<u>Student to Faculty Ratio</u>	<u>FTE Faculty</u>	<u>FTE Students</u>	<u>Student to Faculty Ratio</u>	<u>FTE Faculty</u>	<u>FTE Students</u>	<u>Student to Faculty Ratio</u>
	<b><u>Federal IPEDS</u></b>								
2018	1,243	21,885	17.6	122	1,379	11.3	1,365	23,264	17.0

**Federal IPEDS Definitions (Fall 2008-present):**

Beginning Fall 2008, the IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey, Part F, calculates student to faculty ratio. The FTE student and faculty counts are based on full-time head count plus part-time head count divided by 3. The student FTE is not calculated using credit hours. Faculty counts come from the IPEDS EAP and HR surveys. Faculty includes tenured, tenure-track, lecturers, and other faculty. KU excludes Law (JD) and Medicine (MD) students and faculty. Graduate Teaching Assistants (GTAs) are excluded.

Source: Common Data Set, Section I, "CDS I 2 - Student to Faculty Ratio" (Fall 2002-2007); IPEDS Fall Enrollment survey, Fall 2008-2018.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 4-125**  
HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL AND RESIDENCY  
FALL 1985-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	UNDERGRADUATE					GRADUATE				
	Resident	Percent of Undergraduate	Nonresident	Percent of Undergraduate	Undergraduate Total	Resident	Percent of Graduate	Nonresident	Percent of Graduate	Graduate Total
1985	13,053	71.9%	5,102	28.1%	18,155	4,352	65.8%	2,267	34.2%	6,619
1986	13,478	70.7%	5,596	29.3%	19,074	4,311	63.9%	2,437	36.1%	6,748
1987	13,599	69.4%	6,003	30.6%	19,602	4,383	65.4%	2,321	34.6%	6,704
1988	13,188	68.7%	5,998	31.3%	19,186	4,367	63.9%	2,467	36.1%	6,834
1989	12,970	67.3%	6,290	32.7%	19,260	4,337	61.4%	2,723	38.6%	7,060
1990	13,019	66.8%	6,458	33.2%	19,477	4,324	62.1%	2,635	37.9%	6,959
1991	13,117	67.5%	6,310	32.5%	19,427	4,477	61.9%	2,757	38.1%	7,234
1992	13,107	68.0%	6,180	32.0%	19,287	4,477	62.4%	2,701	37.6%	7,178
1993	12,944	68.3%	6,016	31.7%	18,960	4,301	60.0%	2,866	40.0%	7,167
1994	12,550	68.9%	5,669	31.1%	18,219	4,281	60.2%	2,836	39.8%	7,117
1995	12,606	69.7%	5,481	30.3%	18,087	4,231	60.9%	2,718	39.1%	6,949
1996	12,577	69.3%	5,564	30.7%	18,141	4,079	60.6%	2,654	39.4%	6,733
1997	12,932	70.2%	5,500	29.8%	18,432	3,936	59.0%	2,740	41.0%	6,676
1998	13,449	71.9%	5,252	28.1%	18,701	3,701	57.3%	2,753	42.7%	6,454
1999	13,701	72.1%	5,294	27.9%	18,995	3,612	56.3%	2,799	43.7%	6,411
2000	14,197	72.1%	5,501	27.9%	19,698	3,347	53.8%	2,875	46.2%	6,222
2001	14,161	72.1%	5,490	27.9%	19,651	3,197	52.1%	2,934	47.9%	6,131
2002	14,630	72.4%	5,583	27.6%	20,213	3,236	51.8%	3,009	48.2%	6,245
2003	15,118	73.1%	5,574	26.9%	20,692	3,180	51.9%	2,942	48.1%	6,122
2004	15,264	73.1%	5,623	26.9%	20,887	3,358	55.1%	2,735	44.9%	6,093
2005	15,428	73.8%	5,480	26.2%	20,908	3,363	55.8%	2,663	44.2%	6,026
2006	15,355	73.7%	5,467	26.3%	20,822	3,273	55.0%	2,678	45.0%	5,951
2007	14,998	73.9%	5,300	26.1%	20,298	3,293	54.5%	2,751	45.5%	6,044
2008	15,483	74.4%	5,328	25.6%	20,811	3,407	55.1%	2,781	44.9%	6,188
2009	15,279	74.4%	5,271	25.6%	20,550	3,427	54.6%	2,849	45.4%	6,276

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 4-125** (concluded)  
**HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL AND RESIDENCY**  
 FALL 1985-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<b>UNDERGRADUATE</b>						<b>GRADUATE</b>				
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate Total</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate Total</u>
2010	14,720	74.1%	5,132	25.9%	19,852	3,427	53.4%	2,987	46.6%	6,414
2011	14,089	73.3%	5,133	26.7%	19,222	3,275	52.6%	2,951	47.4%	6,226
2012	13,579	72.6%	5,129	27.4%	18,708	3,000	51.1%	2,869	48.9%	5,869
2013	13,200	70.4%	5,544	29.6%	18,744	2,811	49.4%	2,880	50.6%	5,691
2014	13,042	69.2%	5,809	30.8%	18,851	2,805	48.7%	2,956	51.3%	5,761
2015	12,768	68.2%	5,947	31.8%	18,715	2,818	47.0%	3,175	53.0%	5,993
2016	12,453	66.5%	6,281	33.5%	18,734	2,791	45.3%	3,367	54.7%	6,158
2017	12,353	65.8%	6,407	34.2%	18,760	2,781	45.4%	3,350	54.6%	6,131
2018	12,447	65.6%	6,528	34.4%	18,975	2,633	45.1%	3,207	54.9%	5,840

Source: Board of Regents "Demographics Report", various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

Table 4-130

## Fall Enrollment Trends

### University of Kansas - All Campuses



These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Governing Campus**  
Lawrence

**UG / Grad**  
All

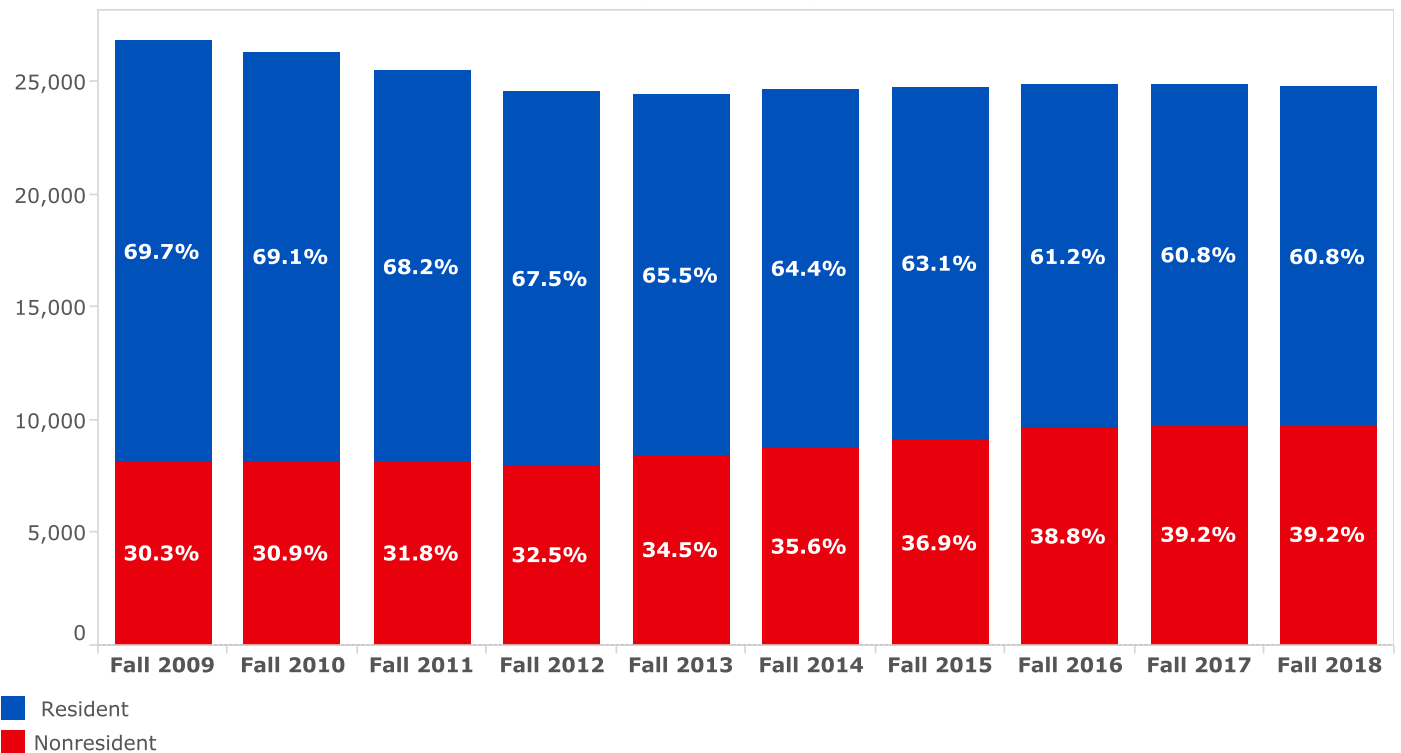
**New Student Type**  
All

**Residency**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☐ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☐ Sex
- ☒ Residency
- ☐ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Residency



Head Count by Residency	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
<b>Total</b>	26,826	26,266	25,448	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
<b>Resident</b>	18,706	18,147	17,364	16,579	16,011	15,847	15,586	15,244	15,134	15,080
<b>Nonresident</b>	8,120	8,119	8,084	7,998	8,424	8,765	9,122	9,648	9,757	9,735

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

**TABLE 4-132**  
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN <sup>1</sup>  
FALL 2003-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,066</b>	<b>4,269</b>	<b>4,201</b>	<b>4,153</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>4,483</b>	<b>3,942</b>	<b>3,702</b>	<b>3,580</b>	<b>3,771</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>4,187</b>	<b>4,233</b>	<b>4,153</b>	<b>4,164</b>
Male	1,898	2,085	2,039	2,043	1,976	2,201	1,937	1,885	1,692	1,801	1,948	1,968	2,003	1,956	1,868	1,934
Female	2,168	2,184	2,162	2,110	2,108	2,282	2,005	1,817	1,888	1,970	2,052	2,116	2,184	2,277	2,285	2,230
Resident	2,910	2,972	3,000	2,991	2,935	3,171	2,757	2,544	2,478	2,605	2,610	2,594	2,514	2,497	2,514	2,508
Nonresident	1,156	1,297	1,201	1,162	1,149	1,312	1,185	1,158	1,102	1,166	1,390	1,490	1,673	1,736	1,639	1,656
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	40	43	53	53	33	61	48	13	19	10	15	11	15	14	18	11
Asian	185	170	148	195	187	183	170	140	133	148	156	175	180	189	202	189
Black	152	186	152	141	144	184	175	130	172	146	200	247	179	182	163	150
Hispanic	135	162	163	139	145	179	169	194	212	265	292	304	336	367	363	343
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander								2	3	1	3	6	0	3	3	5
White	3,389	3,492	3,542	3,461	3,375	3,645	3,105	2,861	2,778	2,829	2,981	2,947	2,937	3,052	3,017	3,053
Two or More Races								132	162	235	204	222	222	213	231	226
Nonresident Alien	63	77	53	78	112	152	185	222	85	120	117	147	289	196	146	180
Unknown	102	139	90	86	88	79	90	8	16	17	32	25	29	17	10	7
Full-time	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492 <sup>2</sup>	3,495 <sup>2</sup>	3,653 <sup>2</sup>	3,898 <sup>2</sup>	3,977 <sup>2</sup>	4,032 <sup>2</sup>	4,130 <sup>2</sup>	4,079 <sup>2</sup>	4,097 <sup>2</sup>
Part-time	82	76	79	59	50	42	45	210	85	118	102	107	155	103	74	67
First-generation (rev)					661	713	690	607	615	662	629	675	648	606	567	518
Pell recipients					522	568	799	773	761	804	900	958	957	1,005 <sup>3</sup>	959 <sup>3</sup>	815 <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 2010 the full-time/part-time formula changed to exclude non-credit Applied English (AEC) courses. This change shifted some international students from full-time to part-time status.

<sup>3</sup> Pell counts are based on the initial academic year only. The Fall 2018 count is based only on that semester's information.

Source: First-time Freshmen Enrollment Information; First Generation and Pell Dispersed Report, Institutional Research and Planning; IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey.

12/18

**TABLE 4-133**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF NEW STUDENTS**  
**FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Distribution of New Students by Class</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
<b>First-time Freshmen</b>	<b>4,164</b>	<b>63.9%</b>
Transfers:		
Freshmen	182	2.8%
Sophomores	473	7.3%
Juniors	344	5.3%
Seniors/Pharmacy	118	1.8%
<b>Total Undergraduate</b>	<b>5,281</b>	<b>81.0%</b>
<b>Total Graduate*</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>19.0%</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL - NEW STUDENTS</b>	<b>6,516</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Does not include new students who were formerly KU undergraduates.

Source: *Student Characteristics, Fall 2018*; New Graduate Student Counts, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

**TABLE 4-134**  
NEW STUDENT HEAD COUNT  
FALL 1968-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	First-time Freshmen <sup>1</sup>			New Graduate/Law <sup>2</sup>			New Undergraduate Transfers <sup>3</sup>		
	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total
1968	2,302	718	3,020	305	314	619			
1969	2,369	767	3,136	172	429	601			
1970	2,074	699	2,773	184	447	631			
1971	1,996	617	2,613	212	509	721			
1972	2,086	608	2,694	179	510	689			
1973	1,956	539	2,495	291	465	756			
1974	2,259	591	2,850	287	541	828			
1975	2,187	641	2,828	334	451	785	Comparable data not available		
1976	2,244	817	3,061	343	479	822			
1977	2,225	849	3,074	304	581	885			
1978	2,156	1,137	3,293	407	534	941			
1979	2,354	1,049	3,403	290	485	775			
1980	2,591	824	3,415 <sup>4</sup>	316	522	838			
1981	2,419	791	3,210	337	519	856			
1982	2,534	917	3,451	328	476	804	994	408	1,402
1983	2,505	913	3,418	310	439	749	943	388	1,331
1984	2,551	976	3,527	332	505	837	1,062	426	1,488
1985	2,672	1,116	3,788	377	568	945	990	401	1,391
1986	2,758	1,289	4,047	318	554	872	1,070	447	1,517
1987	2,867	1,493	4,360	332	521	853	934	376	1,310
1988	2,522	1,258	3,780	326	549	875	742	308	1,050
1989	2,408	1,322	3,730	296	552	848	940	421	1,361
1990	2,225	1,364	3,589	319	546	865	979	493	1,472
1991	2,106	1,246	3,352	342	587	929	1,042	458	1,500
1992	2,239	1,314	3,553	404	626	1,030	1,107	452	1,559
1993	2,309	1,372	3,681	368	634	1,002	990	413	1,403
1994	2,090	1,188	3,278	380	624	1,004	1,034	430	1,464
1995	2,334	1,221	3,555	364	570	934	1,115	422	1,537
1996	2,443	1,201	3,644	338	601	939	1,140	394	1,534
1997	2,660	1,241	3,901	360	569	929	1,097	380	1,477

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

**TABLE 4-134 (concluded)**  
**NEW STUDENT HEAD COUNT**  
 FALL 1968-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	First-time Freshmen <sup>1</sup>			New Graduate/Law <sup>2</sup>			New Undergraduate Transfers <sup>3</sup>		
	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total
1998	2,640	1,126	3,766	303	571	874	1,180	333	1,513
1999	2,672	1,206	3,878	316	618	934	1,081	324	1,405
2000	2,880	1,328	4,208	281	574	855	1,098	286	1,384
2001	2,841	1,237	4,078	316	607	923	1,024	313	1,337
2002	2,815	1,259	4,074	290	564	854	1,131	331	1,462
2003	2,910	1,156	4,066	318	591	909	1,083	323	1,406
2004	2,972	1,297	4,269	310	542	852	1,202	297	1,499
2005	3,000	1,201	4,201	282	551	833	1,191	284	1,475
2006	2,991	1,162	4,153	304	573	877	1,156	306	1,462
2007	2,935	1,149	4,084	375	663	1,038 <sup>5</sup>	995	256	1,251
2008	3,171	1,312	4,483	397	679	1,076	1,230	282	1,512
2009	2,757	1,185	3,942	381	700	1,081	1,202	232	1,434
2010	2,544	1,158	3,702	345	757	1,102	1,161	243	1,404
2011	2,478	1,102	3,580	325	744	1,069	1,137	259	1,396
2012	2,605	1,166	3,771	309	759	1,068	1,143	257	1,400
2013	2,610	1,390	4,000	324	763	1,087	1,019	275	1,294
2014	2,594	1,490	4,084	355	806	1,161	961	243	1,204
2015	2,514	1,673	4,187	387	878	1,265	908	205	1,113
2016	2,497	1,736	4,233	430	898	1,328	898	238	1,136
2017	2,514	1,639	4,153	437	824	1,261	848	234	1,082
2018	2,508	1,656	4,164	429	806	1,235	880	237	1,117

<sup>1</sup> First time in college anywhere, or prior spring high school graduate with some college credit. <sup>2</sup> Does not include new graduate or new Law students who were former KU undergraduates. <sup>3</sup> Enrolled at KU for the first time. Beginning Fall 1982 transfers include degree-seeking only (excludes specials). This change happened in 1992 and the adjustment was made back through 1982. <sup>4</sup> Beginning in Fall 1980 resident and nonresident status is based on Residency for Fee Purposes. <sup>5</sup> Beginning Fall 2007 new graduate/ Law students enrolled in the prior summer are included.

Source: Department of Education Services 1968-1981; "First-Time Freshmen and New Transfers Enrollment Information," 1982-2018; Graduate Counts, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/18

**TABLE 4-150**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT**  
**ON AND OFF CAMPUS**  
**FALL 1975-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<b>HEAD COUNT</b>			<b>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT</b>		
	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975	20,527	1,211	21,738	19,982	467	20,449
1976	20,940	1,613	22,553	20,326	685	21,011
1977	21,595	1,851	23,446	20,779	873	21,652
1978	21,544	2,020	23,564	20,747	959	21,706
1979	22,055	2,070	24,125	20,955	1,038	21,993
1980	22,133	2,333	24,466	21,047	1,142	22,189
1981	22,105	1,885	23,990	21,009	1,011	22,020
1982	22,371	2,029	24,400	20,925	1,049	21,974
1983	22,520	1,699	24,219	20,648	945	21,593
1984	22,688	1,748	24,436	20,797	983	21,780
1985	22,948	1,826	24,774	21,142	1,040	22,182
1986	23,945	1,877	25,822	22,033	1,061	23,094
1987	24,519	1,787	26,306	22,703	1,093	23,796
1988	24,289	1,731	26,020	22,442	1,020	23,462
1989	24,459	1,861	26,320	22,479	1,088	23,567
1990	25,024	1,412	26,436	22,871	984	23,855
1991	25,168	1,493	26,661	22,946	1,003	23,949
1992	25,160	1,305	26,465	22,978	948	23,926
1993	24,886	1,241	26,127	22,610	976	23,586
1994	23,797	1,539	25,336	21,708	1,181	22,889
1995	23,280	1,756	25,036	21,154	1,318	22,472
1996	23,230	1,644	24,874	20,723	1,284	22,007
1997	23,290	1,818	25,108	20,822	1,415	22,237
1998	23,342	1,813	25,155	20,822	1,411	22,233
1999	23,413	1,993	25,406	20,927	1,464	22,391
2000	23,948	1,972	25,920	21,380	1,469	22,849
2001	23,891	1,891	25,782	21,490	1,393	22,883
2002	24,499	1,959	26,458	21,948	1,431	23,379
2003	25,009	1,805	26,814	22,481	1,134	23,615
2004	25,437	1,543	26,980	22,959	979	23,938
2005	25,420	1,514	26,934	23,096	951	24,047
2006	25,270	1,503	26,773	23,022	920	23,942
2007	24,819	1,523	26,342	22,868	963	23,831
2008	25,490	1,509	26,999	23,563	940	24,503
2009	25,182	1,644	26,826	23,325	1,015	24,340
2010	24,718	1,548	26,266	22,954	1,034	23,988
2011	23,796	1,652	25,448	22,181	1,109	23,290
2012	23,044	1,533	24,577	21,425	1,043	22,468
2013	22,931	1,504	24,435	21,344	983	22,327
2014	22,858	1,754	24,612	21,362	1,170	22,532

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 4-150** (concluded)  
HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT  
ON AND OFF CAMPUS  
FALL 1975-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>HEAD COUNT</u>			<u>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT</u>		
	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>
2015	22,603	2,105	24,708	21,202	1,445	22,647
2016	22,338	2,554	24,892	20,969	1,757	22,726
2017	22,083	2,808	24,891	20,756	1,956	22,712
2018	22,114	2,701	24,815	20,627	1,920	22,547

On campus - Student is enrolled in at least one credit course taught on the Lawrence campus.

Off campus - Student is enrolled solely in credit courses taught at locations other than the Lawrence campus.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

9/18

**TABLE 4-153**  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**FALL 1910-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1910	2,126	50	2,176
1911	2,144	30	2,174
1912	2,224	38	2,262
1913	2,274	34	2,308
1914	2,266	27	2,293
1915	2,410	57	2,467
1916	2,711	61	2,772
1917	2,165	62	2,227
1918	3,051	69	3,120
1919	3,230	82	3,312
1920	3,380	72	3,452
1921	3,380	64	3,649
1922	3,642	63	3,705
1923	3,492	80	3,572
1924	3,788	105	3,893
1925	4,044	125	4,169
1926	3,929	132	4,061
1927	3,958	133	4,091
1928	3,934	161	4,095
1929	4,079	170	4,249
1930	4,112	189	4,301
1931	3,886	197	4,083
1932	3,497	204	3,701
1933	3,459	213	3,672
1934	3,755	215	3,970
1935	4,025	221	4,246
1936	4,413	218	4,631
1937	4,374	240	4,614
1938	4,333	262	4,595
1939	4,369	268	4,637
1940	4,078	276	4,354
1941	3,742	312	4,054
1942	3,430	298	3,728
1943	3,104	413	3,517
1944	2,425	352	2,777
1945	3,412	396	3,808
1946	8,646	358	9,004
1947	9,110	381	9,491
1948	9,325	426	9,751
1949	8,324	434	8,758
1950	7,077	489	7,566
1951	6,003	509	6,512
1952	6,177	602	6,779
1953	6,455	702	7,157
1954	6,816	787	7,603

(continued)

9/18

**TABLE 4-153** (continued)  
 NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
 FALL 1910-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1955	7,361	691	8,052
1956	8,089	775	8,864
1957	8,456	769	9,225
1958	8,538	703	9,241
1959	8,711	724	9,435
1960	9,325	711	10,036
1961	10,059	732	10,791
1962	10,509	925	11,434
1963	11,441	1,045	12,486
1964	12,344	1,131	13,475
1965	13,565	1,199	14,764
1966	14,605	1,158	15,763
1967	15,791	1,234	17,025
1968	16,482	1,308	17,790
1969	17,476	1,425	19,001
1970	17,947	1,446	19,393
1971	18,518	1,525	20,043
1972	18,546	1,529	20,075
1973	18,683	1,639	20,322
1974	20,395	1,787	22,182
1975	21,738	1,803	23,541
1976	22,553	1,819	24,372
1977	23,446	1,881	25,327
1978	23,564	1,916	25,480
1979	24,125	2,102	26,227
1980	24,466	2,279	26,745
1981	23,990	2,377	26,367
1982	24,400	2,348	26,748
1983	24,219	2,401	26,620
1984	24,436	2,308	26,744
1985	24,774	2,367	27,141
1986	25,822	2,437	28,259
1987	26,306	2,414	28,720
1988	26,020	2,383	28,403
1989	26,320	2,453	28,773
1990	26,436	2,473	28,909
1991	26,661	2,489	29,150
1992	26,465	2,696	29,161
1993	26,127	2,735	28,862
1994	25,336	2,710	28,046
1995	25,036	2,603	27,639
1996	24,874	2,533	27,407
1997	25,108	2,459	27,567
1998	25,155	2,470	27,625
1999	25,406	2,432	27,838

(continued)

9/18

**TABLE 4-153** (concluded)  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
 FALL 1910-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
2000	25,920	2,409	28,329
2001	25,782	2,408	28,190
2002	26,458	2,391	28,849
2003	26,814	2,458	29,272
2004	26,980	2,610	29,590
2005	26,934	2,690	29,624
2006	26,773	2,840	29,613
2007	26,342	2,918	29,260
2008	26,999	3,103	30,102
2009	26,826	3,178	30,004
2010	26,266	3,196	29,462
2011	25,448	3,270	28,718
2012	24,577	3,362	27,939
2013	24,435	3,349	27,784
2014	24,612	3,371	27,983
2015	24,708	3,383	28,091
2016	24,892	3,509	28,401
2017	24,891	3,556	28,447
2018	24,815	3,695	28,510

Note: Enrollment data for years 1866-1909 can be obtained from Institutional Research and Planning.

\* Figures for 1970 to the present are as of approximately September 20; figures for 1910, 1911, 1912, and 1955 to 1969 are as of approximately October 1; figures for 1943, 1944, and 1945 are as of December 1; figures for 1912 through 1942, and 1946 through 1954 are as of November 1.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

9/18

**TABLE 4-157**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 2016-2018**  
 University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Allen	36	33	31	42	38	37
Anderson	17	15	24	22	20	31
Atchison	47	48	48	52	54	58
Barber	7	4	4	9	6	6
Barton	58	68	52	78	89	67
Bourbon	25	15	12	32	23	21
Brown	28	33	31	32	39	37
Butler	221	203	204	251	239	246
Chase	4	10	8	4	10	8
Chautauqua	1	1	4	2	2	5
Cherokee	17	19	25	23	22	28
Cheyenne	9	8	8	9	8	8
Clark	5	7	4	5	7	4
Clay	18	25	25	24	31	31
Cloud	13	4	7	19	11	13
Coffey	26	29	36	31	32	42
Comanche	3	1	1	4	2	2
Cowley	46	39	53	53	44	62
Crawford	53	69	71	76	91	95
Decatur	5	2	2	6	4	3
Dickinson	32	41	47	37	51	58
Doniphan	29	21	25	33	26	29
Douglas	1,846	1,647	1,584	1,970	1,758	1,708
Edwards	1	3	2	3	5	3
Elk	2	1	1	2	1	1
Ellis	84	99	93	114	121	117
Ellsworth	16	14	12	20	20	18
Finney	84	81	80	97	99	94
Ford	45	56	59	53	68	67
Franklin	103	109	110	111	125	122
Geary	77	78	68	82	84	79
Gove	5	6	6	10	12	15
Graham	1	1	2	2	2	2
Grant	6	13	15	8	16	17
Gray	13	11	8	15	13	11
Greeley	7	9	5	8	12	8
Greenwood	4	7	4	8	10	8
Hamilton	3	3	2	4	4	3
Harper	12	11	11	14	12	11
Harvey	87	91	96	114	118	120

(continued)

9/18

**TABLE 4-157** (continued)  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 2016-2018**  
 University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Haskell	9	9	9	11	11	10
Hodgeman	3	2	1	3	2	2
Jackson	37	47	39	42	57	47
Jefferson	90	98	98	95	107	112
Jewell	9	10	9	10	12	11
Johnson	6,942	6,914	6,924	7,850	7,857	7,856
Kearny	4	3	3	4	4	4
Kingman	23	19	20	26	22	22
Kiowa	3	3	2	3	3	2
Labette	33	48	42	40	54	47
Lane	1	1	--	1	1	--
Leavenworth	400	405	423	448	463	473
Lincoln	6	8	8	6	8	9
Linn	19	18	19	22	19	22
Logan	5	5	4	6	6	5
Lyon	73	73	82	95	97	108
Marion	15	12	12	20	17	16
Marshall	24	16	21	29	20	25
McPherson	70	77	69	87	95	92
Meade	14	7	6	14	8	8
Miami	154	151	167	168	170	189
Mitchell	9	13	10	13	15	14
Montgomery	49	47	48	60	57	59
Morris	8	6	9	13	11	11
Morton	5	3	6	6	3	6
Nemaha	31	32	26	42	47	43
Neosho	42	47	47	50	55	58
Ness	6	8	7	6	9	8
Norton	11	10	8	15	15	13
Osage	53	50	48	62	59	62
Osborne	4	4	4	8	7	8
Ottawa	11	11	7	13	12	11
Pawnee	10	15	10	14	17	13
Phillips	11	15	19	12	17	19
Pottawatomie	49	57	56	59	66	68
Pratt	14	10	10	16	14	12
Rawlins	1	2	2	1	2	2
Reno	157	159	147	184	191	182
Republic	8	10	11	10	12	14
Rice	13	16	15	19	22	19

(continued)

9/18

**TABLE 4-157 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 2016-2018**  
 University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Riley	173	139	164	267	184	206
Rooks	10	8	10	12	11	13
Rush	2	3	4	3	4	4
Russell	8	11	13	8	13	17
Saline	166	176	174	205	208	211
Scott	5	6	9	10	12	16
Sedgwick	1,377	1,337	1,305	1,707	1,725	1,692
Seward	30	29	37	38	36	45
Shawnee	827	789	779	928	899	883
Sheridan	1	2	1	2	3	2
Sherman	7	9	14	9	10	16
Smith	6	4	2	7	5	2
Stafford	9	9	9	10	10	9
Stanton	5	3	5	6	4	7
Stevens	11	12	11	14	15	13
Sumner	30	20	18	41	33	30
Thomas	19	23	21	23	28	26
Trego	1	--	2	2	1	3
Wabaunsee	8	10	10	11	14	14
Wallace	2	1	--	3	1	--
Washington	5	8	8	7	15	13
Wichita	2	4	3	3	4	3
Wilson	23	20	18	24	21	20
Woodson	2	2	4	2	2	4
Wyandotte	543	548	492	674	682	603
Unknown	5	3	--	8	3	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,799</b>	<b>14,552</b>	<b>14,441</b>	<b>17,086</b>	<b>16,936</b>	<b>16,829</b>
<b>Counties represented</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>103</b>

Source: "Student Counts - County by Campus," various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/18

**TABLE 4-165**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 2016-2018**  
University of Kansas

State	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2018</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2018</u>
Alabama	14	23	22	18	27	26
Alaska	11	14	13	11	15	15
Arizona	96	92	82	112	106	99
Arkansas	95	79	79	110	88	92
California	509	500	462	553	546	513
Colorado	501	524	520	535	563	564
Connecticut	34	38	35	40	42	38
Delaware	3	3	4	3	3	4
District of Columbia	15	10	11	19	11	12
Florida	128	112	118	142	126	139
Georgia	87	86	83	97	98	91
Guam	1	--	--	2	1	1
Hawaii	22	21	21	23	23	22
Idaho	23	15	19	28	17	22
Illinois	1,053	1,136	1,174	1,095	1,173	1,226
Indiana	53	63	64	64	70	77
Iowa	160	156	149	195	186	175
Kansas	14,799	14,552	14,441	17,086	16,936	16,829
Kentucky	34	34	38	35	34	42
Louisiana	40	34	31	49	40	38
Maine	6	9	8	6	9	8
Maryland	59	66	77	66	72	86
Massachusetts	56	47	51	62	53	61
Michigan	92	100	108	102	109	126
Minnesota	428	449	469	439	460	494
Mississippi	17	14	8	19	16	8
Missouri	1,758	1,917	2,022	2,181	2,343	2,447
Montana	14	15	14	15	18	17
Nebraska	392	445	449	445	488	492
Nevada	38	42	37	42	46	42
New Hampshire	8	4	6	9	7	9
New Jersey	65	57	63	72	65	71
New Mexico	44	57	47	49	61	51
New York	100	84	78	113	94	88
North Carolina	93	95	95	103	100	104
North Dakota	16	21	21	20	24	25
Northern Mariana Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 4-165 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 2016-2018**  
 University of Kansas

State	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Ohio	72	83	82	77	86	89
Oklahoma	229	253	249	280	302	291
Oregon	22	33	37	29	38	40
Pennsylvania	103	95	94	113	106	105
Puerto Rico	6	6	12	7	7	13
Rhode Island	9	7	6	10	8	6
South Carolina	23	21	25	27	25	34
South Dakota	62	60	60	67	71	76
Tennessee	41	48	60	59	61	72
Texas	671	667	651	725	715	707
Utah	37	37	37	44	39	42
Vermont	12	8	4	15	10	6
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virginia	103	100	97	112	111	110
Washington	73	82	85	79	88	98
West Virginia	5	4	3	8	7	7
Wisconsin	150	182	166	161	188	178
Wyoming	19	18	14	21	24	21
International	2,299	2,182	2,114	2,450	2,337	2,291
Armed Forces Americas	--	--	--	--	--	--
Armed Forces Europe	22	13	16	22	13	16
Armed Forces Other	6	--	--	8	--	--
Armed Forces Pacific	6	5	7	6	5	7
US Citizen/International Residence	57	66	76	71	84	91
Residence State Unknown	--	6	--	49	51	55
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,892</b>	<b>24,891</b>	<b>24,815</b>	<b>28,401</b>	<b>28,447</b>	<b>28,510</b>
States and D.C. represented	51	51	51	51	51	51
U.S. territories represented	3	2	2	3	3	3

Source: *Student Counts - State by Campus*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/18

**TABLE 4-170**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2012-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,138</b>	<b>2,246</b>	<b>2,283</b>	<b>2,363</b>	<b>2,299</b>	<b>2,182</b>	<b>2,114</b>
Male	1,179	1,262	1,298	1,397	1,319	1,268	1,247
Female	959	984	985	966	978	912	866
Not Reported	--	--	--	--	2	2	1
Undergraduate	1,217	1,281	1,225	1,264	1,246	1,190	1,185
Graduate	921	965	1,058	1,099	1,053	992	929

### CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWN

Sub-Saharan Africa	54	50	57	57	59	57	79
American Republic	151	198	277	235	172	174	183
Europe	120	118	126	114	145	132	108
Far East (Non-Muslim)	1,296	1,222	1,139	1,216	1,195	1,145	1,080
Near East/Muslim	352	450	402	415	431	400	387
South Asia (Non-Muslim)	165	208	282	326	297	274	277
Stateless	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Countries represented</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>109</b>

**Sub-Saharan Africa** - Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Cote D'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**American Republic** - Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Europe** - Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Montenegro, Republic of Serbia, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia.

**Far East (Non-Muslim)** - Australia, Cambodia, Hong Kong, Japan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Micronesia, Mongolia, New Zealand, North Korea, Papua New Guinea, People's Republic of China, Philippines, Singapore, Solomon Islands, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam.

**Near East/Muslim** - Afghanistan, Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Cyprus, Egypt, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Maldives, Morocco, Occupied Palestinian Territory, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

**South Asia (Non-Muslim)** - Bhutan, British Indian Ocean Territory, India, Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka.

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 4-170** (continued)  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS  
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS  
FALL 2012-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Afghanistan	1	1	--	1	1	1	2
Albania	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Algeria	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
Angola	3	2	3	2	1	1	1
Argentina	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Armenia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Australia	11	8	7	7	5	4	7
Austria	--	--	--	--	1	5	4
Azerbaijan	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
Bahamas	--	--	--	1	2	--	2
Bahrain	--	--	--	1	2	1	1
Bangladesh	10	14	21	25	21	15	19
Barbados	--	--	--	1	1	--	--
Belarus	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
Belgium	1	--	1	1	--	--	--
Belize	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Benin	--	1	1	1	--	--	--
Bermuda	--	--	--	--	--	1	2
Bhutan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bolivia	10	14	11	11	14	13	11
Bosnia and Herzegovina	--	--	1	1	1	1	1
Botswana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Brazil	21	62	133	84	14	17	17
British Indian Ocean Terr.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bulgaria	1	3	3	2	2	2	2
Burkina Faso	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Burundi	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Cambodia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cameroon	3	5	4	4	6	3	3
Canada	16	19	18	22	19	19	25
Cayman Islands	--	--	--	1	1	--	--
Chad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chile	4	2	2	1	--	2	3
China, Peoples Republic of	913	875	817	939	968	897	832
Colombia	14	12	15	14	15	17	14
Comoros	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Congo, Republic of	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Congo, Democratic Republic	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Costa Rica	13	8	8	10	10	8	7
Cote D'Ivoire	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Croatia	1	1	--	--	1	2	1
Cuba	--	1	1	--	--	1	1
Cyprus	1	1	1	1	1	1	--
Czech Republic	--	--	1	1	2	2	2

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 4-170** (continued)  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2012-2018**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Denmark	3	3	1	1	1	2	--
Dominica	--	--	--	1	1	1	1
Dominican Republic	1	1	1	1	2	1	--
Ecuador	1	2	1	2	3	5	5
Egypt	9	9	7	10	12	15	15
El Salvador	--	--	1	3	2	2	1
Eritrea	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Estonia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ethiopia	3	3	2	1	--	--	--
Finland	2	--	--	2	--	2	--
France	9	6	3	7	17	10	12
Gambia	1	--	1	--	--	1	1
Georgia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Germany	24	24	26	19	23	20	14
Ghana	4	6	7	7	7	5	7
Greece	2	3	3	2	3	3	2
Guatemala	--	1	2	2	2	2	1
Guinea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guyana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Haiti	--	--	--	--	1	2	2
Honduras	1	1	--	2	4	5	6
Hong Kong	23	19	11	9	5	4	6
Hungary	2	2	1	1	1	1	--
Iceland	--	--	--	--	3	1	1
India	150	181	246	288	248	222	227
Indonesia	11	13	14	16	24	20	22
Iran	21	26	25	38	50	49	46
Iraq	23	36	41	39	35	29	21
Ireland	--	--	--	--	1	2	2
Israel	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Italy	3	2	2	2	2	5	4
Jamaica	4	3	2	3	3	1	2
Japan	71	68	56	31	31	53	31
Jordan	6	4	6	4	3	3	4
Kazakhstan	1	1	--	1	2	2	4
Kenya	5	4	5	6	6	4	3
Kosovo	--	--	1	1	1	3	1
Kuwait	30	37	48	43	52	48	46
Kyrgyzstan	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Laos	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Latvia	2	1	--	--	--	--	--
Lebanon	1	--	2	2	2	3	3

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 4-170** (continued)  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2012-2018**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Liberia	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	8	6	5	3	3	4	4
Lithuania	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Luxembourg	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Macau	2	--	--	--	--	--	2
Macedonia	2	2	1	2	2	3	1
Madagascar	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Malawi	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Malaysia	28	25	30	34	32	24	20
Maldives	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mali	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
Malta	1	--	--	--	--	1	--
Mauritania	--	1	1	--	--	1	--
Mauritius	1	1	--	1	2	2	1
Mexico	15	18	22	14	10	12	17
Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moldova, Republic of	--	--	--	1	1	1	2
Mongolia	3	3	3	4	4	3	5
Montenegro, Republic of	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Morocco	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
Mozambique	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Myanmar	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Namibia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nepal	5	12	16	15	22	21	15
Netherlands	1	6	4	2	6	2	2
New Zealand	2	2	2	1	3	5	3
Nicaragua	2	2	2	3	4	4	3
Niger	--	--	--	1	1	--	--
Nigeria	10	12	20	24	26	30	48
North Korea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Norway	3	1	1	--	1	1	1
Oman	2	1	1	1	1	--	1
Pakistan	12	12	11	11	12	15	34
Palestinian Territory, Occupied	1	--	--	1	1	2	2
Panama	2	2	2	--	1	1	4
Papua New Guinea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Paraguay	17	13	11	22	26	26	25
Peru	25	30	32	26	24	21	21
Philippines	5	7	6	4	6	5	6
Poland	3	3	2	1	2	1	1
Portugal	6	1	1	1	2	--	1
Qatar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 4-170 (continued)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2012-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Romania	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Russian Federation	17	12	15	12	14	10	13
Rwanda	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
St. Kitts & Nevis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Saudi Arabia	187	258	190	157	143	142	123
Senegal	5	3	2	1	1	--	--
Serbia, Republic of	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Sierra Leone	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Singapore	8	8	8	6	5	1	--
Slovakia	--	--	--	1	--	1	--
Slovenia	1	1	1	1	1	--	--
Solomon Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Africa	5	4	2	4	4	2	4
South Korea	144	134	118	107	76	83	89
South Sudan	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Spain	6	7	7	12	13	19	8
Sri Lanka	9	14	19	22	26	29	32
Sudan	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
Swaziland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sweden	2	1	2	--	1	1	2
Switzerland	--	--	--	--	--	1	2
Syrian Arab Republic	1	2	2	3	3	2	2
Taiwan	53	44	35	30	26	28	25
Tajikistan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tanzania	2	1	3	1	1	3	2
Thailand	14	15	14	13	9	9	10
Timor-Leste	--	--	2	1	--	--	--
Togo	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trinidad and Tobago	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tunisia	--	--	--	1	--	1	--
Turkey	21	24	22	20	22	20	15
Turkmenistan	--	--	--	2	4	2	2
Uganda	4	3	--	--	--	2	2
Ukraine	4	2	4	3	5	5	4
United Arab Emirates	4	2	1	32	38	25	24
United Kingdom	15	27	37	29	27	18	15
Uruguay	--	1	1	3	2	1	1
Uzbekistan	2	3	3	3	3	--	--
Venezuela	3	3	9	7	10	11	11
Vietnam	19	14	30	30	25	29	44
Yemen	--	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yugoslavia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 4-170** (concluded)  
 HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS  
 NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS  
 FALL 2012-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Zaire	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Zambia	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Zimbabwe	2	2	3	2	2	1	1
Stateless	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

6/19

**TABLE 4-179**  
NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY AGE  
FALL 2016-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Age</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>		<u>Fall 2017</u>		<u>Fall 2018</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
17 & below	180	0	197	0	241	0
18	3,527	0	3,459	0	3,520	0
19	3,749	0	3,923	1	3,840	0
20	3,641	3	3,664	1	3,833	5
21	3,414	54	3,396	53	3,497	57
22	1,646	440	1,673	465	1,677	488
23	656	553	663	539	667	517
24	364	569	317	545	360	467
25	259	508	218	494	201	468
26	220	489	203	456	156	410
27	171	454	160	419	146	406
28	116	342	112	419	110	341
29	111	287	92	287	87	333
30-39	462	1,747	440	1,694	386	1,638
40-49	110	525	126	542	135	499
50-59	55	152	60	186	51	182
60+	53	35	57	30	68	29
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,734</b>	<b>6,158</b>	<b>18,760</b>	<b>6,131</b>	<b>18,975</b>	<b>5,840</b>

Note: Fall 2016-2018 age calculated as of 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes.

Source: *Student Counts-Age Distribution*, Fall 2016-2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

9/18

**TABLE 4-180**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENTS OVER 25 YEARS AND**  
**UNDER 25 YEARS OF AGE**  
**FALL 1991-2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>25 and Under</u>		<u>Over 25</u>		<u>Average Age</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
1991	17,589	1,820	1,813	5,396	21.7	32.5
1992	17,436	1,992	1,831	5,164	21.7	32.0
1993	17,189	2,034	1,752	5,118	21.6	32.0
1994	16,508	1,846	1,708	5,261	21.7	32.3
1995	16,393	1,803	1,684	5,129	21.6	32.2
1996	16,502	1,640	1,634	5,073	21.5	32.2
1997	16,998	1,770	1,432	4,880	21.1	32.0
1998	17,282	1,769	1,407	4,670	21.1	31.9
1999	17,644	1,896	1,346	4,472	21.0	31.6
2000	18,413	1,892	1,268	4,297	20.9	31.6
2001	18,483	1,997	1,161	4,090	20.9	31.1
2002	18,990	2,121	1,217	4,084	20.9	30.9
2003	19,368	2,087	1,322	4,016	21.1	30.7
2004*	19,644	2,202	1,240	3,879	21.0	30.4
2005	19,670	2,161	1,238	3,854	21.0	30.5
2006	19,515	2,128	1,307	3,821	21.0	30.4
2007	18,973	2,159	1,325	3,885	21.0	30.4
2008	19,481	2,197	1,330	3,991	21.0	30.3
2009	19,157	2,318	1,393	3,958	21.1	30.0
2010	18,412	2,381	1,440	4,033	21.2	29.7
2011	17,703	2,312	1,519	3,914	21.2	29.8
2012	17,173	2,221	1,535	3,648	21.3	29.7
2013	17,277	2,052	1,467	3,639	21.2	29.8
2014	17,380	2,126	1,471	3,635	21.2	29.8
2015	17,392	2,177	1,323	3,816	21.0	29.8
2016	17,436	2,127	1,298	4,031	21.0	30.0
2017	17,510	2,098	1,250	4,033	20.9	30.2
2018	17,836	2,002	1,139	3,838	20.9	30.2

\* Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Pharmacy students are counted as graduate, not undergraduate.

Note: Excludes students with an unknown age.

Source: *Student Age Report*, Fall 1991-2002; *Student Counts - Age Distribution*, Fall 2003-2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

9/18

**TABLE 4-194**  
**FIRST GENERATION UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 2009-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	First Generation Undergraduate <u>Head Count</u>	Total Undergraduate <u>Head Count</u>	Percent of Total Undergraduate <u>Head Count</u>
2009	2,937	21,066	13.9%
2010	2,910	20,330	14.3%
2011	2,919	19,673	14.8%
2012	2,894	19,140	15.1%
2013	2,782	19,199	14.5%
2014	2,761	19,322	14.3%
2015	2,655 rev.	19,224	13.8%
2016	2,541 rev.	19,243	13.2%
2017	2,448	19,323	12.7%
2018	2,736	19,576	14.0%

Note: If either parent of an undergraduate student has attained high school as the highest level of education then the student is considered to be first generation.

Source: "First Generation Student Report, 2009-2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

9/18

**TABLE 4-195**  
**LEGACY UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT HEAD COUNT**  
 FALL 2009-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Legacy Undergraduate Head Count</u>	<u>Total Undergraduate Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Undergraduate Head Count</u>
2009	3,337	21,066	15.8%
2010	4,027	20,330	19.8%
2011	4,284	19,673	21.8%
2012	4,270	19,140	22.3%
2013 rev.	4,417	19,199	23.0%
2014	4,492	19,322	23.2%
2015 rev.	4,498	19,224	23.4%
2016 rev.	4,465	19,243	23.2%
2017 rev.	4,517	19,323	23.4%
2018	4,592	19,576	23.5%

Rev: Counts from previous falls may be revised as students provide additional information, particularly during the spring semester.

Note: Legacy students have had at least one parent, step-parent, legal guardian, grandparent, step-grandparent, great-grandparent, or step-great-grandparent who graduated from KU with a bachelor's, master's, first professional, or doctoral degree.

Source: "Legacy Student Counts, Fall 2009-2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

6/19

**TABLE 4-201**  
**ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS**  
**SPRING 2019**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	11,964	51.3%
Architecture and Design	925	4.0%
Business	2,721	11.7%
Education	2,153	9.2%
Engineering	2,896	12.4%
Health Professions	9	0.0%
Journalism	897	3.8%
Law	332	1.4%
Medicine	4	0.0%
Music	419	1.8%
Nursing	1	0.0%
Pharmacy	657	2.8%
Social Welfare	520	2.2%
Applied English Center	61	0.3%
University Specials	178	0.8%
Graduate Specials	234	1.0%
Less Combination Schools	(669)	(2.9)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,302</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>Enrollment by Class</u>		
High School	43	0.2%
Freshmen	3,011	12.9%
Sophomores	4,064	17.4%
Juniors	4,349	18.7%
Seniors	5,806	24.9%
Undergraduate Specials	285	1.2%
Graduate	5,744	24.7%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,302</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: "Head Count Distribution By School, Spring 2019;" "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Spring 2019," Institutional Research and Planning.

6/19

**TABLE 4-205**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE ENROLLMENT**  
**BY SCHOOL**  
**SPRING 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	10,336	58.9%
Architecture and Design	803	4.6%
Business	2,010	11.4%
Education	965	5.5%
Engineering	2,285	13.0%
Health Professions	3	0.0%
Journalism	799	4.6%
Music	252	1.4%
Nursing	1	0.0%
Pharmacy*	129	0.7%
Social Welfare	179	1.0%
Applied English Center	48	0.3%
Graduate Studies	0	0.0%
Specials	178	1.0%
Less Combinations	(430)	(2.4)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,558</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<u>Graduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,628	28.3%
Architecture and Design	122	2.1%
Business	711	12.4%
Education	1,188	20.7%
Engineering	611	10.6%
Health Professions	6	0.1%
Journalism	98	1.7%
Law	332	5.8%
Medicine	4	0.1%
Music	167	2.9%
Nursing	0	0.0%
Pharmacy*	528	9.2%
Social Welfare	341	5.9%
Applied English Center	13	0.2%
Specials	234	4.1%
Less Combinations	(239)	(4.2)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,744</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Pharmacy 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> year students are counted as graduate.

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School, by Campus and Level, Spring 2019," Institutional Research and Planning.

6/19

**TABLE 4-210**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT**  
 SPRING 1976-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1976	21,019	19,425	.924
1977	21,681	20,060	.925
1978	21,984	20,041	.912
1979	22,228	20,202	.909
1980	23,070	20,584	.892
1981	22,998	20,900	.909
1982	23,035	20,499	.890
1983	22,987	20,449	.890
1984	22,910	20,530	.896
1985	23,177	20,568	.887
1986	23,563	20,953	.889
1987	24,345	21,737	.893
1988	24,817	22,441	.904
1989	24,514	22,163	.904
1990	24,826	22,400	.902
1991	24,944	22,429	.899
1992	24,893	22,357	.898
1993	24,994	22,504	.900
1994	24,457	21,970	.898
1995	23,490	21,001	.894
1996	23,721	21,123	.890
1997	23,305	20,468	.878
1998	23,848	20,787	.872
1999	23,900	20,807	.871
2000	24,209	21,155	.874
2001	24,502	21,462	.876
2002	24,719	21,678	.877
2003	25,156	22,141	.880
2004	25,348	22,157	.874
2005	25,379	22,503	.887
2006	25,379	22,660	.893
2007	25,106	22,316	.889
2008	24,948	22,262	.892
2009	25,412	22,741	.895
2010	25,332	22,692	.896
2011	24,746	22,043	.891
2012	23,822	21,574	.906
2013	23,059	20,851	.904
2014	22,971	20,823	.906
2015	23,056	20,820	.903

(continued)

6/19

**TABLE 4-210** (concluded)  
HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT  
SPRING 1976-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
2016	23,488	21,186	0.902
2017	23,569	21,261	0.902
2018	23,417	21,163	0.904
2019	23,302	NA	NA

Note: The Board of Regents no longer generates a Spring FTE.

Source: "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

Table 4-211

# Spring Enrollment Trends

## University of Kansas - All Campuses



These charts show KU enrollments as of spring 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Governing Campus**  
Lawrence

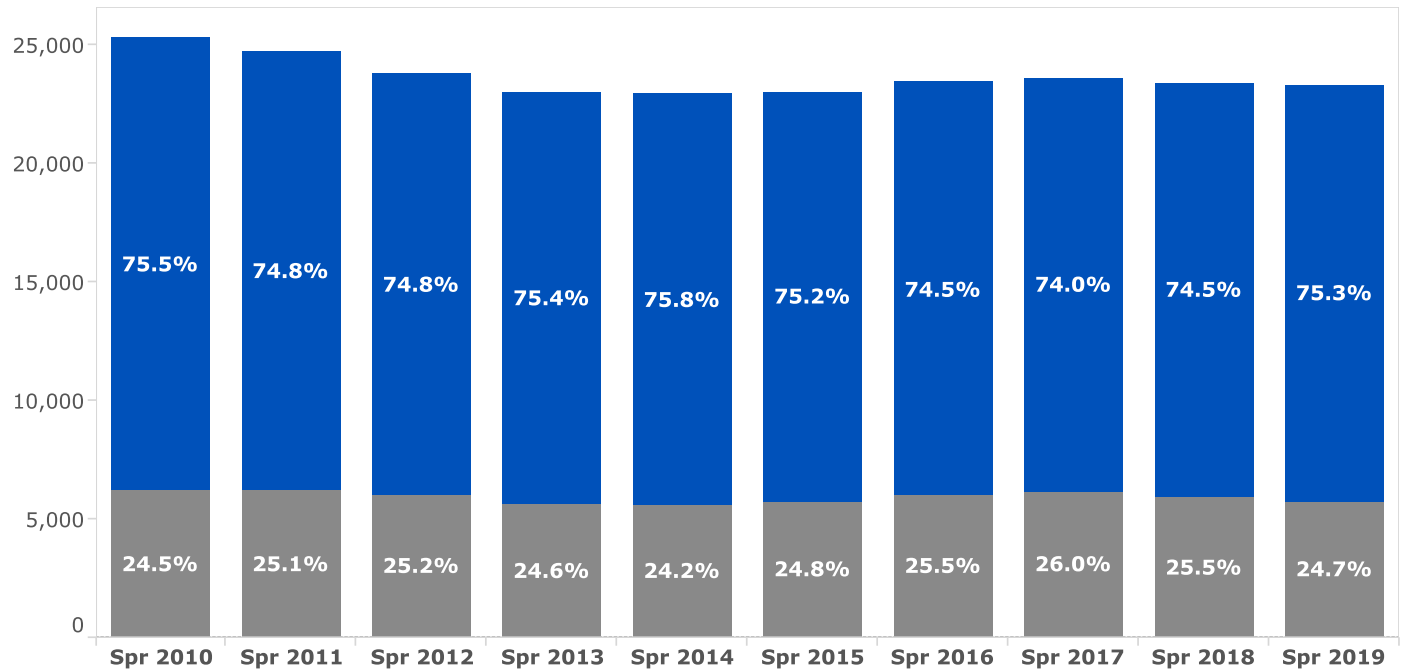
**UG / Grad**  
All

**Residency**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☒ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☐ Sex
- ☐ Residency
- ☐ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by UG/Grad



- Undergraduate
- Graduate
- Medical Residents

Head Count by UG/Grad	Spr 2010	Spr 2011	Spr 2012	Spr 2013	Spr 2014	Spr 2015	Spr 2016	Spr 2017	Spr 2018	Spr 2019
<b>Total</b>	25,332	24,746	23,822	23,059	22,971	23,056	23,488	23,569	23,417	23,302
<b>Undergraduate</b>	19,115	18,522	17,814	17,375	17,402	17,338	17,501	17,442	17,451	17,558
<b>Graduate</b>	6,217	6,222	6,008	5,684	5,569	5,718	5,987	6,127	5,966	5,744
<b>Medical Residents</b>	2									

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

Table 4-212

# Spring Enrollment Trends

## University of Kansas - All Campuses



These charts show KU enrollments as of spring 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours.

Hints for using these dashboards:

Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Governing Campus**  
Lawrence

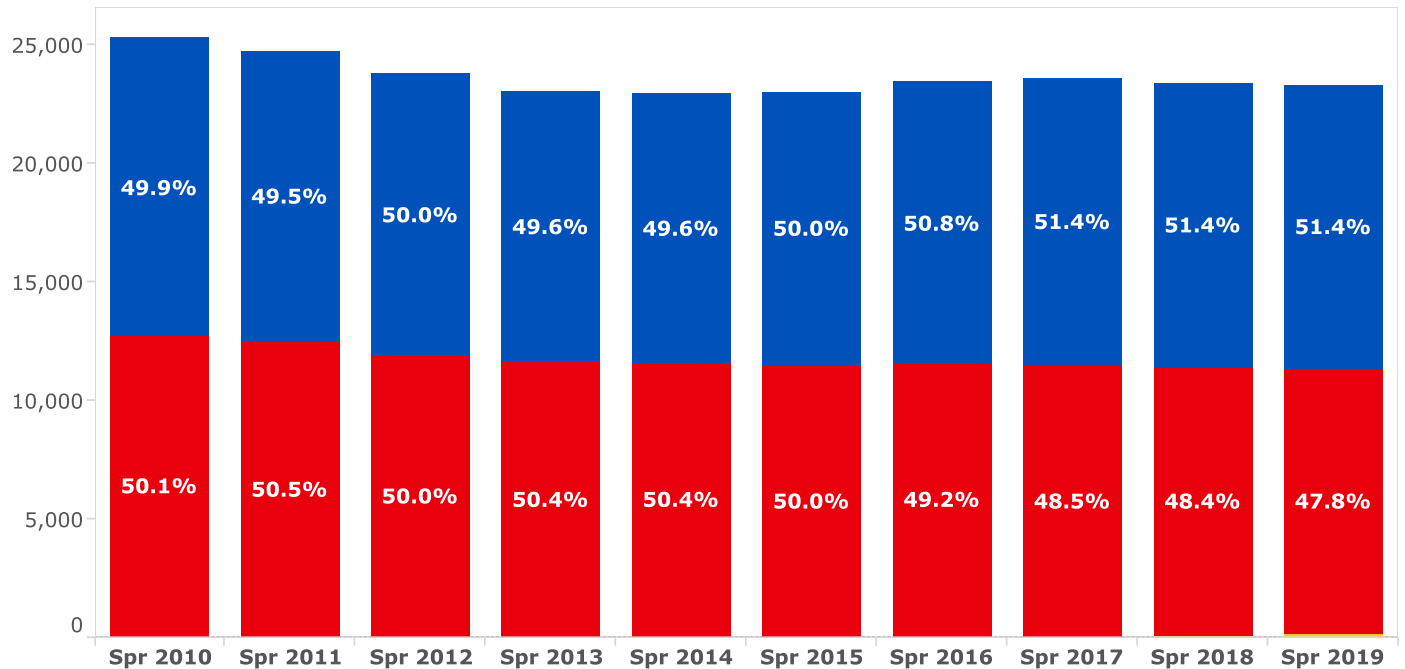
**UG / Grad**  
All

**Residency**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☐ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☒ Sex
- ☐ Residency
- ☐ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Sex



■ Female  
■ Male  
■ Not Reported

Head Count by Sex	Spr 2010	Spr 2011	Spr 2012	Spr 2013	Spr 2014	Spr 2015	Spr 2016	Spr 2017	Spr 2018	Spr 2019
<b>Total</b>	25,332	24,746	23,822	23,059	22,971	23,056	23,488	23,569	23,417	23,302
<b>Female</b>	12,630	12,241	11,911	11,438	11,400	11,518	11,925	12,112	12,043	11,982
<b>Male</b>	12,702	12,505	11,911	11,621	11,571	11,538	11,563	11,423	11,324	11,148
<b>Not Reported</b>								34	50	172

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

Table 4-213

# Spring Enrollment Trends

## University of Kansas - All Campuses



These charts show KU enrollments as of spring 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours.

Hints for using these dashboards:

Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Governing Campus**  
Lawrence

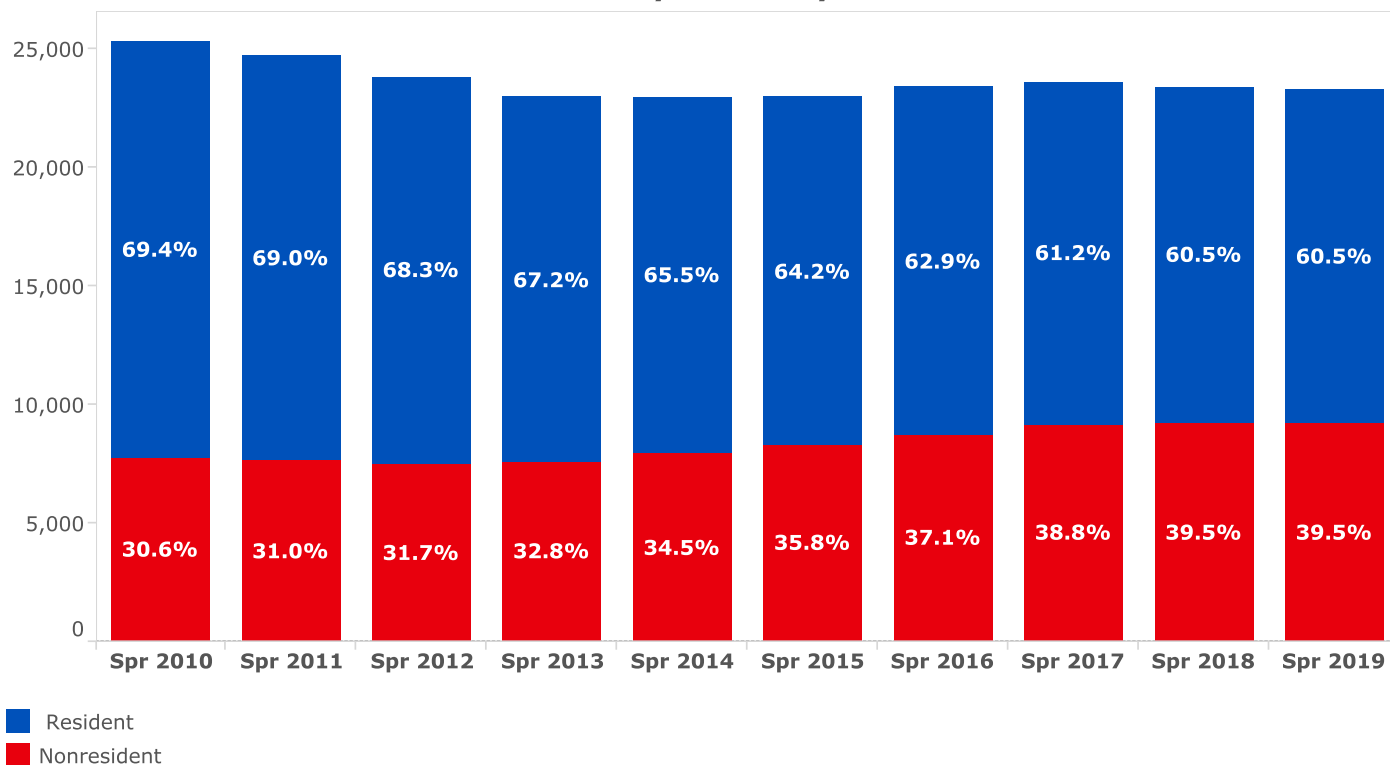
**UG / Grad**  
All

**Residency**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☐ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☐ Sex
- ☒ Residency
- ☐ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Residency



Head Count by Residency	Spr 2010	Spr 2011	Spr 2012	Spr 2013	Spr 2014	Spr 2015	Spr 2016	Spr 2017	Spr 2018	Spr 2019
<b>Total</b>	25,332	24,746	23,822	23,059	22,971	23,056	23,488	23,569	23,417	23,302
<b>Resident</b>	17,593	17,066	16,279	15,501	15,037	14,796	14,768	14,427	14,158	14,100
<b>Nonresident</b>	7,739	7,680	7,543	7,558	7,934	8,260	8,720	9,142	9,259	9,202

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

6/19

**TABLE 4-250**  
**NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**SPRING 1976-2019**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses**

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1976	21,019	1,777	22,796
1977	21,681	1,891	23,572
1978	21,984	1,897	23,881
1979	22,228	1,836	24,064
1980	23,070	2,103	25,173
1981	22,998	2,263	25,261
1982	23,035	2,249	25,284
1983	22,987	2,280	25,267
1984	22,910	2,285	25,195
1985	23,177	2,260	25,437
1986	23,563	2,367	25,930
1987	24,345	2,421	26,766
1988	24,817	2,271	27,088
1989	24,514	2,290	26,804
1990	24,826	2,356	27,182
1991	24,944	2,391	27,335
1992	24,893	2,440	27,333
1993	24,994	2,575	27,569
1994	24,457	2,674	27,131
1995	23,490	2,637	26,127
1996	23,721	2,540	26,261
1997	23,305	2,450	25,755
1998	23,848	2,366	26,214
1999	23,900	2,397	26,297
2000	24,209	2,336	26,545
2001	24,502	2,355	26,857
2002	24,719	2,175	26,894
2003	25,156	2,307	27,463
2004	25,348	2,424	27,772
2005	25,379	2,511	27,890
2006	25,379	2,615	27,994
2007	25,106	2,769	27,875
2008	24,948	2,928	27,876
2009	25,412	3,041	28,453
2010	25,332	3,082	28,414
2011	24,746	3,103	27,849
2012	23,822	3,170	26,992
2013	23,059	3,199	26,258
2014	22,971	3,200	26,171
2015	23,056	3,244	26,300

(continued)

6/19

**TABLE 4-250 (concluded)**  
**NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**SPRING 1976-2019**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	23,488	3,259	26,747
2017	23,569	3,385	26,954
2018	23,417	3,450	26,867
2019	23,302	3,501	26,803

Source: "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 4-301**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE FOR FALL, SPRING, SUMMER**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977 to 2018-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fiscal Year	Head Count			FTE	
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring
1976-1977	22,553	21,681	7,394	21,011	20,060
1977-1978	23,446	21,984	7,279	21,652	20,041
1978-1979	23,564	22,228	7,728	21,706	20,202
1979-1980	24,125	23,070	7,938	21,993	20,584
1980-1981	24,466	22,998	7,730	22,189	20,900
1981-1982	23,990	23,035	8,006	22,020	20,499
1982-1983	24,400	22,987	7,648	21,974	20,449
1983-1984	24,219	22,910	7,679	21,593	20,530
1984-1985	24,436	23,177	7,745	21,780	20,568
1985-1986	24,774	23,563	7,913	22,182	20,953
1986-1987	25,822	24,345	7,413	23,094	21,737
1987-1988	26,306	24,817	8,074	23,796	22,441
1988-1989	26,020	24,514	8,332	23,462	22,163
1989-1990	26,320	24,826	8,421	23,567	22,400
1990-1991	26,436	24,944	8,458	23,855	22,429
1991-1992	26,661	24,893	7,725	23,949	22,357
1992-1993	26,465	24,994	7,728	23,926	22,504
1993-1994	26,127	24,457	7,713	23,586	21,970
1994-1995	25,336	23,490	7,458	22,889	21,001
1995-1996	25,036	23,721	7,787	22,472	21,123
1996-1997	24,874	23,305	8,201	22,007	20,468
1997-1998	25,108	23,848	8,459	22,237	20,787
1998-1999	25,155	23,900	8,426	22,233	20,807
1999-2000	25,406	24,209	8,877	22,391	21,155
2000-2001	25,920	24,502	8,898	22,849	21,462
2001-2002	25,782	24,719	9,225	22,883	21,678
2002-2003	26,458	25,156	9,078	23,379	22,141
2003-2004	26,814	25,348	9,445	23,615	22,157
2004-2005	26,980	25,379	8,969	23,938	22,502
2005-2006	26,934	25,379	8,960	24,047	22,660
2006-2007	26,773	25,106	8,743	23,942	22,316
2007-2008	26,342	24,948	8,859	23,831	22,262
2008-2009	26,999	25,412	8,852	24,503	22,741
2009-2010	26,826	25,322	9,158	24,340	22,692
2010-2011	26,266	24,746	9,129	23,988	22,043
2011-2012	25,448	23,822	8,652	23,290	21,574
2012-2013	24,577	23,059	8,463	22,468	20,851
2013-2014	24,435	22,971	8,813	22,327	20,824
2014-2015	24,612	23,056	8,754	22,532	20,820
2015-2016	24,708	23,488	9,150	22,647	21,186

(continued)

6/19

**TABLE 4-301** (concluded)  
HEAD COUNT AND FTE FOR FALL, SPRING, SUMMER  
FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977 to 2018-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fiscal Year	Head Count			FTE	
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring
2016-2017	24,892	23,569	8,869	22,726	21,261
2017-2018	24,891	23,417	8,838	22,712	21,163
2018-2019	24,815	23,302		22,546	NA

Note: The Board of Regents no longer generates a Spring FTE.

Source: *Final Day Head Count Report, Summer 1993-1996; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

6/19

**TABLE 4-302**  
**SPRING HEAD COUNT AS A PERCENT OF FALL HEAD COUNT**  
 1976-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring as Percent of Fall</u>
1976	22,553	1977	21,681	96.1%
1977	23,446	1978	21,984	93.8%
1978	23,564	1979	22,228	94.3%
1979	24,125	1980	23,070	95.6%
1980	24,466	1981	22,998	94.0%
1981	23,990	1982	23,035	96.0%
1982	24,400	1983	22,987	94.2%
1983	24,219	1984	22,910	94.6%
1984	24,436	1985	23,177	94.8%
1985	24,774	1986	23,563	95.1%
1986	25,822	1987	24,345	94.3%
1987	26,306	1988	24,817	94.3%
1988	26,020	1989	24,514	94.2%
1989	26,320	1990	24,826	94.3%
1990	26,436	1991	24,944	94.4%
1991	26,661	1992	24,893	93.4%
1992	26,465	1993	24,994	94.4%
1993	26,127	1994	24,457	93.6%
1994	25,336	1995	23,490	92.7%
1995	25,036	1996	23,721	94.7%
1996	24,874	1997	23,305	93.7%
1997	25,108	1998	23,848	95.0%
1998	25,155	1999	23,900	95.0%
1999	25,406	2000	24,209	95.3%
2000	25,920	2001	24,502	94.5%
2001	25,782	2002	24,719	95.9%
2002	26,458	2003	25,156	95.1%
2003	26,814	2004	25,348	94.5%
2004	26,980	2005	25,379	94.1%
2005	26,934	2006	25,379	94.2%
2006	26,773	2007	25,106	93.8%
2007	26,342	2008	24,948	94.7%
2008	26,999	2009	25,412	94.1%
2009	26,826	2010	25,332	94.4%
2010	26,266	2011	24,746	94.2%
2011	25,448	2012	23,822	93.6%
2012	24,577	2013	23,059	93.8%
2013	24,435	2014	22,971	94.0%
2014	24,612	2015	23,056	93.7%
2015	24,708	2016	23,488	95.1%
2016	24,892	2017	23,569	94.7%
2017	24,891	2018	23,417	94.1%
2018	24,815	2019	23,302	93.9%

Source: "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

8/18

**TABLE 4-320**  
**NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**SUMMER 1973-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1973	5,792	958	6,750
1974	6,238	1,663	7,901
1975	7,147	1,549	8,696
1976	7,296	1,597	8,893
1977	7,394	1,618	9,012
1978	7,279	1,451	8,730
1979	7,728	1,396	9,124
1980	7,938	1,560	9,498
1981	7,730	1,684	9,414
1982	8,006	1,617	9,623
1983	7,648	1,638	9,286
1984	7,679	1,575	9,254
1985	7,745	1,524	9,269
1986	7,913	1,569	9,482
1987	7,413	1,603	9,016
1988	8,074	1,433	9,507
1989	8,332	1,606	9,938
1990	8,421	1,728	10,149
1991	8,458	1,760	10,218
1992	7,725	1,856	9,581
1993	7,728	1,888	9,616
1994	7,713	1,902	9,615
1995	7,458	1,855	9,313
1996	7,787	1,804	9,591
1997	8,201	1,669	9,870
1998	8,459	1,669	10,128
1999	8,426	1,702	10,128
2000	8,877	1,649	10,526
2001	8,898	1,667	10,565
2002	9,225	1,474	10,699
2003	9,078	1,667	10,745
2004	9,445	1,761	11,206
2005	8,969	1,647	10,616
2006	8,960	1,715	10,675
2007	8,743	1,761	10,504
2008	8,859	1,908	10,767
2009	8,852	1,900	10,752
2010	9,158	1,938	11,096
2011	9,129	2,013	11,142
2012	8,652	1,964	10,616
2013	8,463	2,020	10,483
2014	8,183	2,053	10,236
2015	8,754	2,130	10,884
2016	9,150	2,125	11,275
2017	8,869	2,207	11,076

(continued)

8/18

**TABLE 4-320** (concluded)  
NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
SUMMER 1973-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
2018	8,838	2,202	11,040

Source: "Distribution by Level and School," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Summer 1973-1990*; "Final Day Head Count Report," Summer 1993-1996; University Registrar, Summer 2003-2006; "Primary Reports by Campus," Summer 2007-2012; "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," Summer 1991-1992, 1997-2002; 2013-2015; "Student Demographics Report," Summer 2016- 2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

6/19

**TABLE 4-330**  
STUDENT CREDIT HOURS TOTAL BY SCHOOL  
AS OF 20<sup>th</sup> DAY  
FISCAL YEAR 2015-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>School</u>	<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>				
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	355,217	350,279	348,528	347,270	351,772
Applied English Center	10,134	11,350	8,594	5,604	3,640
Architecture and Design	20,286	20,147	21,027	20,720	20,570
Business	72,967	78,502	84,702	91,123	91,152
Education	45,874	50,608	54,489	53,548	52,563
Engineering	47,339	47,005	46,216	46,084	46,531
Journalism	15,547	16,074	16,272	16,335	16,261
Law	10,938	11,012	10,563	10,184	9,254
Music	12,077	11,844	11,667	11,728	11,748
Pharmacy	24,077	23,535	22,084	21,133	20,774
Social Welfare	14,562	14,951	14,602	13,975	12,754
Registrar-UNIV/ROTC	2,248	2,845	3,106	2,847	2,601
TOTAL	631,266	638,152	641,850	640,551	639,620

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19 rev.

**TABLE 4-405**  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
PEER GROUP  
FALL 2012-2018

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Buffalo	28,952	29,850	29,944	29,806	30,183	30,648	31,503
Colorado Boulder	29,850	29,839	30,265	31,300	32,270	33,681	34,870
Florida	50,086	50,095	50,536	52,519	54,854	55,862	56,079
Indiana Bloomington	42,133	46,817 <sup>1</sup>	46,416 <sup>1</sup>	48,514 <sup>1</sup>	49,695 <sup>1</sup>	43,710 <sup>1</sup>	43,503 <sup>1</sup>
Iowa <sup>2</sup>	30,050	29,678	29,905	30,787	31,965	32,166	31,656
Kansas-Lawrence	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
Michigan State	48,906	49,343	50,085	50,543	50,344	50,019	50,351
Missouri-Columbia <sup>3</sup>	34,748	34,658	35,441	35,448	33,266	30,870	29,866
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	29,278	29,127	29,135	29,084	29,469	29,911	30,011
Oregon	24,591	24,548	24,181	24,125	23,634	22,980	22,760
Virginia	23,907	23,464	23,732	23,883	23,898	24,360	24,639

<sup>1</sup> Includes dual credit ACP students. Effective fall 2017 census, IU will no longer include high school students taking dual-credit courses in official counts. The new definition will produce a more realistic and stable view of enrollment trends.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes all postgraduates at Iowa.

<sup>3</sup> Includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

6/19

**TABLE 4-406**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 2012-2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Baylor	15,364	15,616	16,263	16,787	16,959	17,059	17,217
Colorado Boulder	29,850	29,839	30,265	31,300	32,270	33,681	34,870
Iowa State <sup>1</sup>	30,748	32,955	34,435	35,714	36,353	35,993	34,992
Kansas - Lawrence	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
Kansas State <sup>2</sup>	24,378	24,581	24,766	24,146	23,779	22,795	22,221
Missouri - Columbia <sup>3</sup>	34,748	34,658	35,441	35,448	33,266	30,870	29,866
Nebraska - Lincoln	24,207	24,445	25,006	25,260	25,897	26,079	25,820
Oklahoma, Norman <sup>4</sup>	27,518	27,303	27,278	27,445	27,937	28,541	28,582
Oklahoma State	25,544	25,939	25,854	25,806	25,594	25,254	24,649
Texas at Austin	52,186	52,059	51,312	50,950	51,331	51,525	51,832
Texas A&M <sup>5</sup>	53,187	56,255	62,185	64,376	66,425	68,625	69,367
Texas Tech	32,480	33,111	35,158	35,859	36,551	36,996	38,209

<sup>1</sup> Beginning Fall 2011 excludes Post Docs.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Veterinary Medicine, Salina and Olathe.

<sup>3</sup> Includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

<sup>4</sup> Includes all Norman Campus based programs (on-campus, OU-Tulsa, and OU Outreach), excludes OU Health Sciences Center.

<sup>5</sup> Fall 2012 excludes Health Science Center and School of Law. Fall 2013 excludes only Health Science Center. Beginning Fall 2014 counts include all Texas A&M campuses.

6/19 rev

**TABLE 4-407**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 2012-2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Colorado Boulder	29,850	29,839	30,265	31,300	32,270	33,681	34,870
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	44,520	44,942	45,140	45,842	46,932	48,216	49,702
Indiana Bloomington	42,133	46,817 <sup>1</sup>	46,416 <sup>1</sup>	48,514 <sup>1</sup>	49,695 <sup>1</sup>	43,710 <sup>1</sup>	43,503 <sup>1</sup>
Iowa <sup>2</sup>	30,050	29,678	29,905	30,787	31,965	32,166	31,656
Iowa State <sup>3</sup>	30,748	32,955	34,435	35,714	36,353	35,993	34,992
Kansas-Lawrence	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
Michigan-Ann Arbor	43,426	43,710	43,625	43,651	44,718	46,002	46,716
Michigan State	48,906	49,343	50,085	50,543	50,344	50,019	50,351
Minnesota, Twin Cities	51,853	51,526	51,147	50,678	51,580	51,848	50,943
Missouri-Columbia <sup>4</sup>	34,748	34,658	35,441	35,448	33,266	30,870	29,866
Nebraska-Lincoln	24,207	24,445	25,006	25,260	25,897	26,079	25,820
Ohio State-Columbus	56,387	57,466	58,322	58,663	59,482	59,837	61,170
Purdue-Lafayette	39,256	38,788	38,770	39,409	40,451	41,573	43,411
Texas at Austin	52,186	52,059	51,312	50,950	51,331	51,525	51,832
Texas A&M <sup>5</sup>	53,187	56,255	62,185	64,376	66,425	68,625	69,367
Wisconsin-Madison	42,820	43,275	43,193	42,716	43,336	43,820	44,411

<sup>1</sup> Includes dual credit ACP students. Effective fall 2017 census, IU will no longer include high school students taking dual-credit courses in official counts. The new definition will produce a more realistic and stable view of enrollment trends.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes all postgraduates at Iowa.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes Post Docs at Iowa State.

<sup>4</sup> Includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

<sup>5</sup> Fall 2012 excludes Health Science Center and School of Law. Fall 2013 excludes only Health Science Center. Beginning Fall 2014 counts include all Texas A&M campuses.

Source: Institution web sites; AAU Data Exchange.

9/18

**TABLE 4-500**  
**CAMPUS COUNT AND TRAFFIC COUNT**  
 FALL 1994-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Campus Count</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>Traffic Count</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
1994	1,589	1,972	10,654
1995	1,746	2,113	11,877
1996	1,679	1,991	11,554
1997	1,809	2,170	12,482
1998	1,806	2,161	12,464
1999	2,022	2,354	13,113
2000	2,033	2,349	13,329
2001	1,926	2,299	12,901
2002	1,979	2,377	13,246
2003	1,869	2,359	13,039
2004	1,613	2,103	11,828
2005	1,511	2,036	11,275
2006	1,497	2,051	11,323
2007	1,557	2,342	12,726
2008	1,512	2,185	11,829
2009	1,568	2,343	12,611
2010	1,462	2,194	12,579
2011	1,482	2,196	12,832
2012	1,366	1,968	11,811
2013	1,236	1,729	9,842
2014	1,365	1,859	11,064

<u>Campus Count</u> <sup>1</sup>				<u>Traffic Count</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Edwards- KULC</u>	<u>Edwards- KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>		
2015	1,375	10	1,385	1,824	11,115
2016	1,235	35	1,270	1,720	10,749
2017	1,222	75	1,297	1,817	11,409
2018	1,267	99	1,366	2,101	12,881

<sup>1</sup> Based on majority of SCH taken at the Edwards campus. For example, a student enrolled for 6 hours at the Edwards campus and 3 hours at the Lawrence campus would be counted as an Edwards campus student. A student enrolled in an equal number of hours at both the Edwards campus and the Lawrence campus would be counted as a Lawrence campus student. The same applies for KUMC students.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all students who take a course at the Edwards campus.

Table 4-503

# Edwards Campus Enrollment Trends

## University of Kansas



These charts show KU enrollments of students who took the majority of their credit hours on the Edwards Campus. Students governed by the Lawrence and the Medical Center campus are included. To see each group separately, filter the chart and table by physical campus.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Fa/Sp/Su Terms**  
Fall

**UG / Grad**  
All

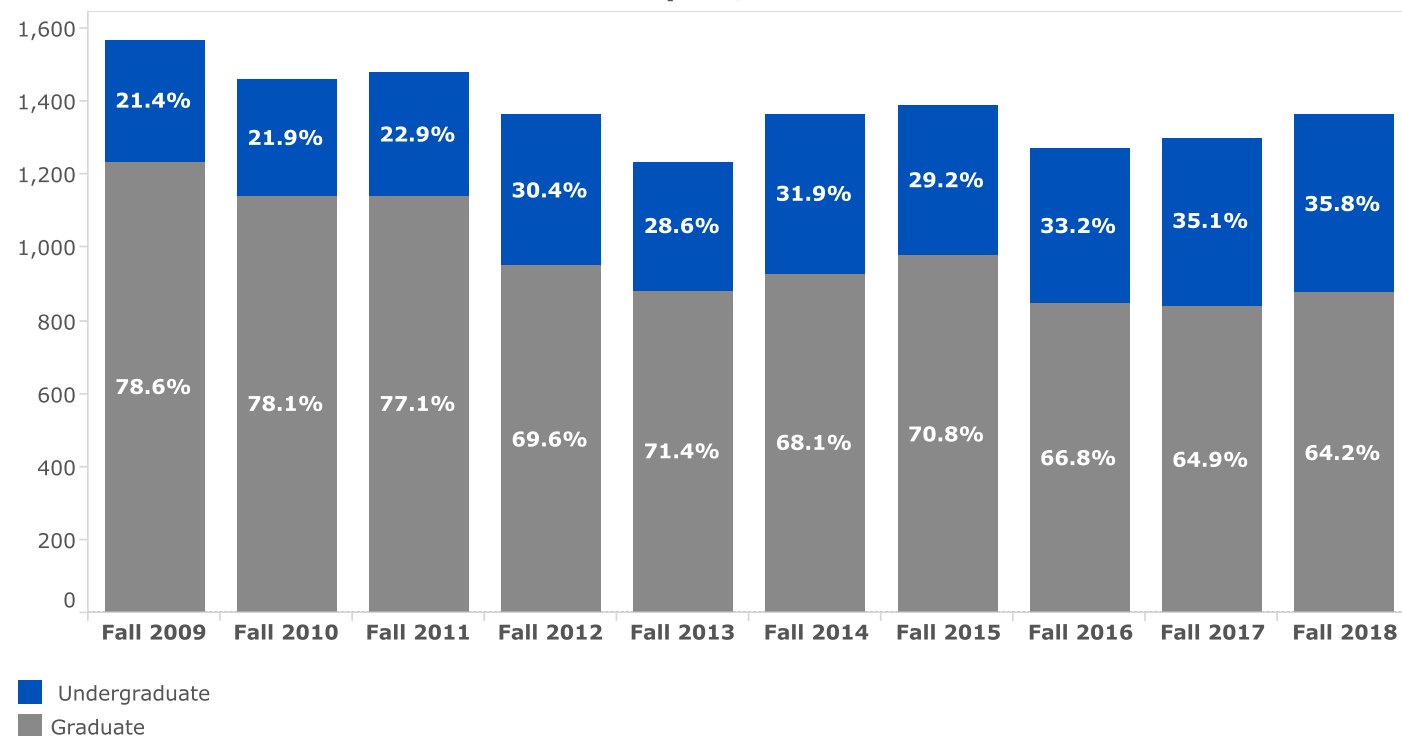
**Residency**  
All

**Physical Campus**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☒ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☐ Sex
- ☐ Residency
- ☐ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by UG/Grad



Head Count by UG/Grad	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
<b>Total</b>	1,568	1,462	1,482	1,366	1,236	1,365	1,385	1,270	1,297	1,366
<b>Undergraduate</b>	336	320	340	415	354	436	405	422	455	489
<b>Graduate</b>	1,232	1,142	1,142	951	882	929	980	848	842	877

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

Table 4-505

# Edwards Campus Enrollment Trends

## University of Kansas



These charts show KU enrollments of students who took the majority of their credit hours on the Edwards Campus. Students governed by the Lawrence and the Medical Center campus are included. To see each group separately, filter the chart and table by physical campus.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Fa/Sp/Su Terms**  
Fall

**UG / Grad**  
All

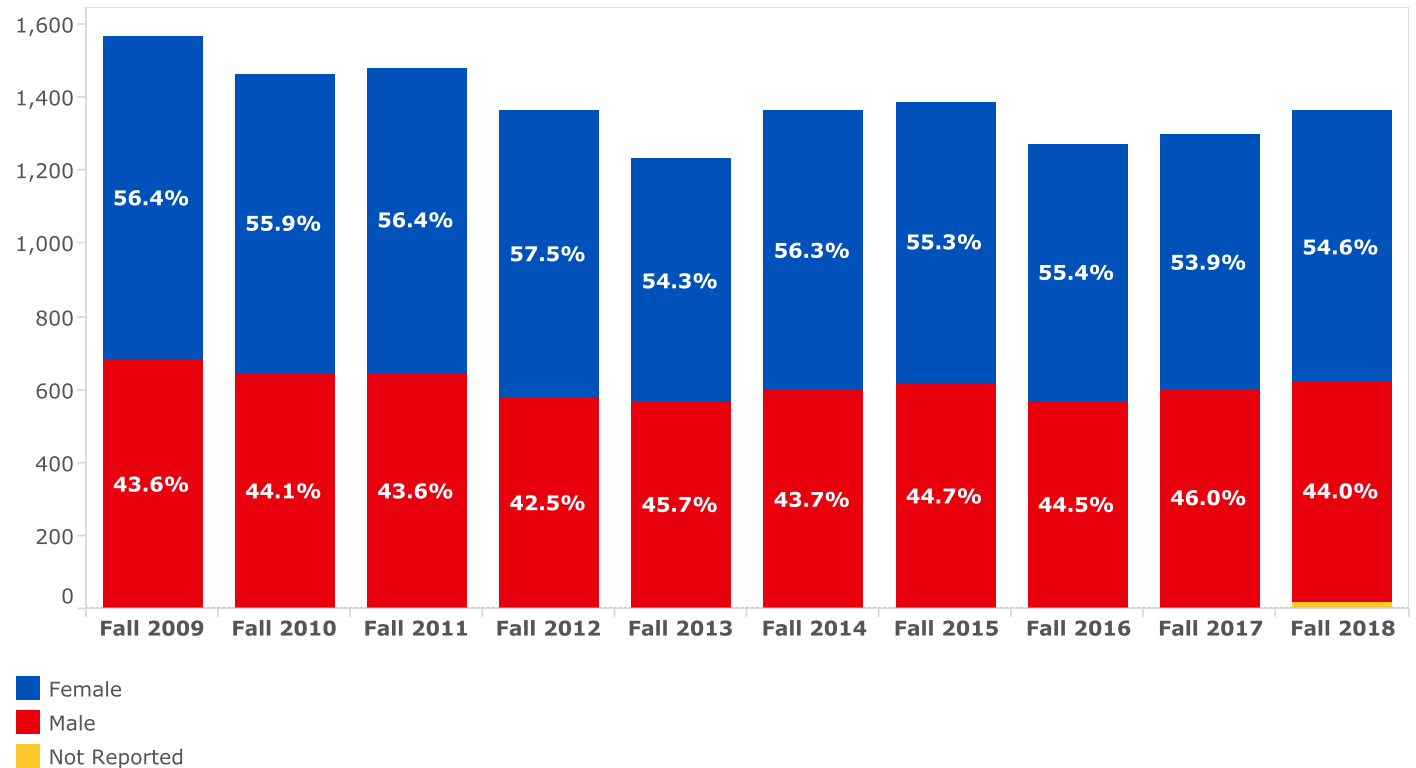
**Residency**  
All

**Physical Campus**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☐ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☐ Race/Ethnicity
- ☒ Sex
- ☐ Residency
- ☐ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Sex



Head Count by Sex	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
<b>Total</b>	1,568	1,462	1,482	1,366	1,236	1,365	1,385	1,270	1,297	1,366
<b>Female</b>	884	817	836	786	671	768	766	703	699	746
<b>Male</b>	684	645	646	580	565	597	619	565	596	601
<b>Not Reported</b>								2	2	19

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

Table 4-510

# Edwards Campus Enrollment Trends

## University of Kansas



These charts show KU enrollments of students who took the majority of their credit hours on the Edwards Campus. Students governed by the Lawrence and the Medical Center campus are included. To see each group separately, filter the chart and table by physical campus.

Hints for using these dashboards:  
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

**Fa/Sp/Su Terms**  
Fall

**UG / Grad**  
All

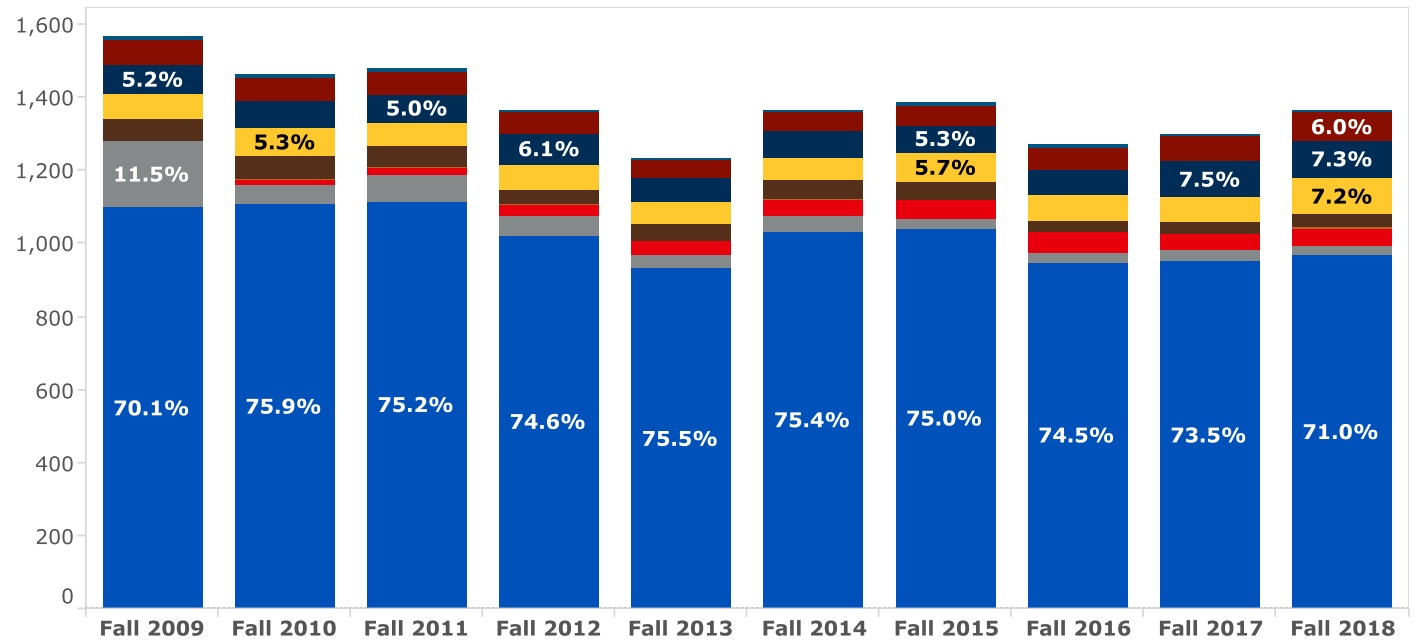
**Residency**  
All

**Physical Campus**  
All

**Segment chart by**

- ☐ UG/Grad
- ☐ Minority/Nonminority
- ☐ Domestic/International
- ☒ Race/Ethnicity
- ☐ Sex
- ☐ Residency
- ☐ Student Level
- ☐ Age Group
- ☐ Physical Campus

### Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Race/Ethnicity



■ American Indian .. ■ Hispanic ■ Two or more races  
■ Asian ■ International ■ Unspecified  
■ Black or African A.. ■ Native Hawaiian o.. ■ White

Head Count by Race/Ethnicity	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
<b>Total</b>	1,568	1,462	1,482	1,366	1,236	1,365	1,385	1,270	1,297	1,366
<b>American Indian o..</b>	9	10	9	2	5	6	6	9	4	5
<b>Asian</b>	68	59	68	65	54	50	59	61	67	82
<b>Black or African A..</b>	81	77	74	84	64	74	73	68	97	100
<b>Hispanic</b>	67	78	66	67	61	61	79	70	71	98
<b>International</b>	64	61	55	41	45	53	51	30	35	39
<b>Native Hawaiian or..</b>		2	1	2		2				3
<b>Two or more races</b>		15	22	28	36	43	48	59	40	47
<b>Unspecified</b>	180	51	73	58	38	47	30	27	30	22
<b>White</b>	1,099	1,109	1,114	1,019	933	1,029	1,039	946	953	970

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

10/18

**TABLE 4-550**  
**DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE COUNTS BY PROGRAM AND LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2012-2018**  
University of Kansas  
Edwards Campus

These counts are only for degrees and certificates earned exclusively at the Edwards Campus.

<b>UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES</b>								
<u>Program</u>	<u>Degree</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>
Biotechnology	BAS	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Business Administration	BBA	16	40	34	44	46	46	40
Developmental Psychology	BGS	--	--	--	--	2	--	--
Exercise Science	BS	--	--	--	--	1	6	13
Information Technology	BS	--	--	1	1	11	12	29
Law and Society	BGS	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
Literature, Language and Writing	BA/BGS	4	8	13	12	13	7	9
Molecular Biosciences	BS	10	12	16	16	14	18	12
Psychology	BA/BGS	13	9	16	16	12	13	15
Public Administration	BA/BGS	16	20	20	19	33	19	14
Social Welfare	BSW	5	25	10	10	13	17	15
<b>Total Undergraduate Degrees Awarded</b>		<b>64</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>150</b>

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 4-550 (continued)**  
DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE COUNTS BY PROGRAM AND LEVEL  
FISCAL YEAR 2012-2018  
University of Kansas  
Edwards Campus

**These counts are only for degrees and certificates earned exclusively at the Edwards Campus.**

## GRADUATE DEGREES

<u>Program</u>	<u>Degree</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>
Applied Statistics and Analytics	MS	--	--	--	--	--	1	8
Architecture	MA	10	6	2	1	--	--	--
Design	MA	--	--	--	2	1	3	3
Accounting	MAcc	--	--	--	--	3	9	10
Business Administration	MBA	61	51	83	62	64	71	33
Business and Organizational Leadership	MS	--	--	--	--	--	--	13
Applied Science	PSM	--	--	--	--	3	7	10
Communication Studies	MA	--	2	1	2	1	2	3
Global and International Studies	MA	2	4	7	9	7	3	1
Public Administration	MPA	6	11	11	12	10	8	15
Curriculum and Instruction	MA	--	--	--	2	1	--	--
Curriculum and Instruction	MSE	11	18	12	2	11	12	6
Education Administration	MSE	13	--	1	1	7	5	3
Educational Technology	MSE	--	--	--	2	5	6	1
Special Education	MSE	18	26	26	13	17	19	17
Civil Engineering	MCE	10	6	1	5	2	7	15
Engineering Management	MS	37	38	49	26	30	33	28
Project Management	ME	--	--	--	1	5	13	9
Project Management	MS	--	--	--	--	1	4	7
Information Technology	MS	5	6	4	6	8	3	3
Journalism	MS	11	13	14	16	10	7	17
Social Welfare	MSW	84	115	88	106	88	107	103
Curriculum and Instruction	EdD	--	--	--	--	--	1	3
Education Administration	EdD	1	6	--	--	--	--	--
Education Leadership & Policy	EdD	--	--	2	8	1	5	3
<b>Total Graduate Degrees Awarded</b>		<b>269</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED</b>		<b>333</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>497</b>

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 4-550 (concluded)**  
**DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE COUNTS BY PROGRAM AND LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2012-2018**  
University of Kansas  
Edwards Campus

**These counts are only for degrees and certificates earned exclusively at the Edwards Campus.**

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATES**

<u>Program</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>
Applied Behavior Analysis	--	--	--	4
Business Analytics	--	3	7	1
City and County Management	--	--	--	2
Cybersecurity	--	--	1	2
Environmental Assessment	--	--	--	2
Finance	--	7	4	--
Foundations of Business	6	8	3	6
Global and International Studies	--	--	2	1
Human Resources Management	3	2	5	4
Instructional Design	--	--	1	2
International Business Management	4	5	4	--
Marketing	1	--	2	--
Performance Management	--	1	6	4
Professional Workplace Communications	--	2	1	5
Strategic Management	7	11	6	2
Supply Chain Management	1	3	8	1
<b>Total Graduate Certificates Awarded</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>36</b>

Source: Edwards Degree Counts, FY 2012-2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 4-700**  
**CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE AND ENROLLMENT COUNTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2018**  
 University of Kansas

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Noncredit Courses</u>	<u>Noncredit Enrollment</u>	<u>Credit Courses</u>	<u>Credit Enrollment</u>	<u>Total Courses</u>	<u>Total Enrollment</u>
1996	966	46,886	212	3,105	1,178	49,991
1997	1,269	51,524	210	2,943	1,479	54,467
1998	1,081	50,414	265	2,748	1,346	53,162
1999	656	43,045	243	2,974	899	46,019
2000	755	46,443	209	2,574	964	49,017
2001*	893	50,309	234	2,685	1,127	52,994
2002	745	49,398	284	2,974	1,029	52,372
2003	748	56,750	274	2,617	1,022	57,772
2004	701	61,612	140	2,321	841	63,933
2005	756	65,927	141	2,192	897	68,199
2006	913	72,130	146	2,023	1,059	74,153
2007	877	72,392	136	2,113	1,013	74,505
2008	968	71,578	171	2,010	1,139	73,588
2009	998	71,572	128	2,143	1,126	73,715
2010	1,032	70,863	146	1,895	1,178	72,758
2011	1,086	71,696	146	1,978	1,232	73,674
2012	1,087	68,025	--	--	1,087	68,025
2013	1,252	71,474	--	--	1,252	71,474
2014	1,150	58,087	--	--	1,150	58,087
2015	1,007	37,915	--	--	1,007	37,915
2016	1,039	39,722	--	--	1,039	39,722
2017	937	35,091	--	--	937	35,091
2018	851	32,581	--	--	851	32,581

\* The counts include Garden City and Hays AHEC noncredit continuing medical education courses.

Note: The KU Continuing Education Independent Study program and credit offerings were discontinued in 2012. The credit courses were transferred back to the academic departments.

Source: Continuing Education.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/18

**TABLE 4-750**  
**ONLINE ENROLLMENTS**

FALL 2011-2018

University of Kansas

Lawrence, Edwards and Medical Center

## ALL STUDENTS TAKING A HYBRID\*ONLINE COURSE

	<u>Undergraduate</u>			<u>Graduate/Professional</u>			<u>Total</u>			Grand
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Lawrence Hours</u>	<u>KUMC Hours</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Lawrence Hours</u>	<u>KUMC Hours</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Hours</u>
2011	1,305	3,825	581	1,204	2,034	2,956	2,509	5,859	3,537	9,396
2012	1,221	3,301	610	1,417	2,254	3,159	2,638	5,555	3,769	9,324
2013*	2,091	5,883	1,069	1,321	2,408	2,684	3,412	8,291	3,753	12,044
2014	3,734	10,464	1,037	1,582	3,577	2,952	5,316	14,041	3,989	18,030
2015	4,775	14,609	1,253	1,756	5,486	2,576	6,531	20,095	3,829	23,924
2016	5,524	17,573	1,515	2,283	8,330	2,699	7,807	25,903	4,214	30,117
2017	6,328	21,234	1,838	2,771	10,229	3,209	9,099	31,463	5,047	36,510
2018	6,594	22,499	1,921	2,684	9,682	3,378	9,278	32,181	5,299	37,480

\* Beginning Fall 2013 online enrollment includes a new instruction mode of "hybrid," defined as any course delivered 50-99% online.

## STUDENTS TAKING ONLY ONLINE COURSES

	<u>Undergraduate</u>			<u>Graduate/Professional</u>			<u>Total</u>			Grand
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Lawrence Hours</u>	<u>KUMC Hours</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Lawrence Hours</u>	<u>KUMC Hours</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Hours</u>
2011	201	684	518	423	367	1,614	624	1,051	2,132	3,183
2012	149	419	559	505	462	1,824	654	881	2,383	3,264
2013	214	565	756	442	419	1,467	656	984	2,223	3,207
2014	259	627	748	610	1,312	1,548	869	1,939	2,296	4,235
2015	338	1,108	933	828	3,048	1,356	1,166	4,156	2,289	6,445
2016	459	1,961	1,154	1,316	5,373	1,840	1,775	7,334	2,994	10,328
2017	574	2,749	1,252	1,608	6,640	2,071	2,182	9,389	3,323	12,712
2018	595	3,130	1,276	1,577	6,320	2,131	2,172	9,450	3,407	12,857

Source: "Students with Online Enrollments," Institutional Research and Planning.

7/19

**TABLE 5-101**  
**MAJOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS**  
**AS OF JUNE 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Projects</u>	<u>Date of Project Completion</u>	<u>Project Cost</u>
Self Hall HVAC Improvements	1/19	\$ 576,347
Indoor Football Practice Facility	2/19	26,000,000
Well Sample Library Addition	4/19	687,700
Learned Hall Chiller Improvements	5/19	697,000
Haworth Hall HVAC Improvements	5/19	950,000
KLETC Pavement Improvements Phase 1	7/19	900,869
Irving Hill Road Improvements Phase 2	8/19	1,105,000
Jayhawk Blvd Reconstruction Phase 4B	8/19	3,317,646
New Horesji Volleyball Facility	8/19	10,000,000
Chalmers Hall HVAC Improvements	8/19	4,100,000
Self Oswald Hall HVAC Improvements	8/19	5,500,000
Stauffer Flint Hall Renovation	1/20	3,700,110
Haworth Hall Chiller Replacement	4/20	970,000
KLETC Pavement Improvements Phase 2	7/20	995,000
Burge Union Student Engagement Center	8/20	953,000
Irving Hill Road Improvements Phase 3	8/20	1,404,000
Capitol Federal Hall Build Out Shell Space	8/20	2,650,000
KLETC Pavement Improvements Phase 3	10/20	800,000
Kansas Union Infrastructure Improvements Phase 1	12/21	6,000,000

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19

**TABLE 5-105**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST**  
**2000-2019**  
(Includes Projects Over \$500,000)  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

New Bldg	Building Name	Year Compl.	State General Fund	Educational Building Fund	Kansas Dept of Commerce	Deferred Maint. Funding	University Interest Fund	KU Tuition Funds	Private Funds	ARRA	Other Funds	Project Total
	Allen Field House	2000									\$2,370,500	\$2,370,500
*	Child Care Facility	2000									3,300,000	3,300,000
	J. R. Pearson Hall Renov. & Add.	2000		\$12,000,000					\$2,000,000			14,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
	KU Memorial Stadium	2000							6,000,000		23,629,500	29,629,500
*	Margaret Amini Scholarship Hall	2000							2,458,000			2,458,000
*	Mississippi Street Garage	2000									10,025,000	10,025,000
	Murphy Hall Addition	2000		10,000,000								10,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
*	Anschutz Sports Pavilion (Anderson)	2003									8,000,000	8,000,000
	Baehr Audio Reader (KANU) Addition	2003							1,846,355			1,846,355
*	Dole Institute of Politics	2003	\$3,000,000						11,300,000			14,300,000
*	Eaton Hall	2003							15,000,000			15,000,000
*	Student Recreation & Fitness Center	2003									17,100,000	17,100,000
	Ellsworth Hall	2003									12,467,450	12,467,450
	Malott Hall - COBRE	2003									1,000,000	1,000,000
*	Hall Center (Stone Barn)	2004							4,000,000			4,000,000
	Hanger #1 Offices & Research Labs	2004							586,600			586,600
	Kansas Union Addition	2004									6,210,500	6,210,500
	Learned Hall (Veatch Robinson)	2004							600,000			600,000
*	Regnier Hall	2004							6,974,000		8,644,000	15,618,000
*	Structural Biology Ctr Phase 1 & 2	2004									5,350,000	5,350,000
	Wescoe Hall (Food Service)	2004									2,000,000	2,000,000
	Women's Softball Facility	2004							1,300,000			1,300,000
	Malott Hall - NIH	2004		600,000							2,200,000	2,800,000
*	Rieger Scholarship Hall	2005							3,000,000			3,000,000
*	Multidisciplinary Research Building	2005									40,000,000	40,000,000
	Hall of Athletics/Allen Fieldhouse Impr.	2005							12,000,000			12,000,000
	Hashinger Hall	2006									12,600,000	12,600,000
*	Library Annex	2006									6,500,000	6,500,000
	Park & Ride Lot	2006									9,260,000	9,260,000
	Baseball Indoor Practice Facility	2006							500,000			500,000

<sup>1</sup> Crumbling Classrooms project

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19

**TABLE 5-105 (continued)**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST**  
**2000-2019**  
**(Includes Projects Over \$500,000)**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

New Bldg	Building Name	Year Compl.	State General Fund	Educational Building Fund	Kansas Dept of Commerce	Deferred Maint. Funding	University Interest Fund	KU Tuition Funds	Private Funds	ARRA	Other Funds	Project Total
	Jayhawk Central	2007									\$928,600	\$928,600
	Learned Bio Engineering	2007							\$1,048,000			1,048,000
	Malott Transgenic ACU Facility	2007									1,911,000	1,911,000
*	Multicultural Resource Center	2007							1,290,000		1,500,000	2,790,000
	Wescoe Hall Infill	2007						\$3,507,000				3,507,000
*	FO Shop Building	2007									3,785,000	3,785,000
	FO Warehouse Addition - Store Room	2007									818,000	818,000
	Crawford Community Center	2007									800,000	800,000
	Danforth Chapel Addition & Remodel	2007							900,000			900,000
	Allen Fieldhouse Improvements	2008							5,000,000		33,000,000	38,000,000
*	Structural Biology Center Phase 3 & 4	2008									21,536,000	21,536,000
*	Krehbiel Scholarship Hall	2008							4,000,000			4,000,000
	Utility Tunnel Improvements Phase 1	2008				\$6,493,937						6,493,937
	Wescoe Hall First Floor Improvements	2008		\$2,645,000			\$1,350,000				800,000	4,795,000
*	KUAC Baseball Clubhouse	2008							1,800,000			1,800,000
	Student Recreation Center Addition	2008									6,330,000	6,330,000
*	Anderson Family Football Complex	2008									32,000,000	32,000,000
*	KUAC Boathouse Phase 1	2008									3,000,000	3,000,000
	Jayhawk Tower A Renovation	2008									8,000,000	8,000,000
	Hilltop Childcare Center Addition	2009									2,025,000	2,025,000
	Utility Tunnel Improvements Phase 2	2009				6,650,947						6,650,947
	Allen Fieldhouse Improvements	2009									15,000,000	15,000,000
	KLETC Additions	2009									16,000,000	16,000,000
	KLETC Driveway Course	2009									800,000	800,000
*	New School of Pharmacy	2010	\$30,000,000								15,000,000	45,000,000
	Jayhawk Tower D Renovation	2010									7,835,000	7,835,000
	Utility Tunnel Improvement Phase 3	2010								\$1,100,000		1,100,000
*	New Transit Facility	2010									5,000,000	5,000,000

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19

**TABLE 5-105 (continued)**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST**  
**2000-2019**  
**(Includes Projects Over \$500,000)**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

New Bldg	Building Name	Year Compl.	State General Fund	Educational Building Fund	Kansas Dept of Commerce	Deferred Maint. Funding	University Interest Fund	KU Tuition Funds	Private Funds	ARRA	Other Funds	Project Total
	Spencer Chiller Replacement	2011								\$1,335,986		\$1,335,986
	Dyche Hall HVAC/Electrical Improv.	2011								1,500,000		1,500,000
	Murphy Hall HVAC/Elec Improvements	2011		\$ 365,829			\$ 950,000			3,491,399		4,807,228
	Lippincott Hall Improvements	2011		1,239,408								1,239,408
	Lied Center Additions	2011							\$2,500,000			2,500,000
*	BEST Building - Edwards Campus	2011									\$24,000,000	24,000,000
	Energy Conservation Improvements	2011	\$2,006,000	1,961,961			262,039				21,366,490	25,596,490
*	Center for Design Research	2011									700,000	700,000
	GSP Renovation	2012									14,750,000	14,750,000
*	M2SEC/NIST Building	2012								12,275,527	9,324,473	21,600,000
	Nichols Hall Data Center	2012								4,657,860		4,657,860
	Dyche Lab Improvements	2012								1,525,000		1,525,000
	Library Annex Addition	2012									3,999,000	3,999,000
	Constant Ave. Reconstruction	2012									1,400,000	1,400,000
*	Hill Eng Res & Development Center	2013									787,000	787,000
	Ellsworth Annex Addition/Mech/Elec	2013		4,000,000					500,000			4,500,000
	Kurata - Remodel for EHS	2013									1,400,000	1,400,000
	Ekdahl Dining Commons Remodel	2013									4,800,000	4,800,000
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstruction Phase 1	2013		2,000,000					200,000			2,200,000
	Haworth Hall Electrical Improvements	2014		2,800,000								2,800,000
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstruction Phase 2	2014		3,000,000					100,000			3,100,000
	Ellsworth Annex Addition	2014		3,769,000								3,769,000
	Sellards Scholarship Hall Renovation	2014									943,000	943,000
	Pearson Scholarship Hall Renovation	2014									909,813	909,813
	Stephenson Scholarship Hall Renov.	2014									928,527	928,527
	Marvin Hall Forum	2015					30,225		1,500,000			1,530,225
	High Bay Facility (LEEP2)	2015									16,563,975	16,563,975
	Haworth Hall Improvements	2015		1,000,000								1,000,000
*	Learned Engineering Expan. Phase 2	2015			\$35,000,000						28,600,000	63,600,000
	Douthart Scholarship Hall Improve.	2015									1,500,000	1,500,000
	Swartout Recital Hall	2015		295,093					2,206,326			2,501,419
	15 <sup>th</sup> Street Improvements	2015		1,500,000								1,500,000

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19

**TABLE 5-105 (continued)**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST**  
**2000-2019**  
(Includes Projects Over \$500,000)  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

New Bldg	Building Name	Year Compl.	State General Fund	Educational Building Fund	Kansas Dept of Commerce	Deferred Maint. Funding	University Interest Fund	KU Tuition Funds	Private Funds	ARRA	Other Funds	Project Total
*	McCarthy Hall	2015							\$11,900,000			\$11,900,000
	Irving Hill Bridge Improvements	2015		\$815,000								815,000
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstr Phase 3	2015		2,500,000					100,000			2,600,000
*	Oswald & Self Residence Halls	2015									\$47,000,000	47,000,000
*	Capitol Federal Hall (Business)	2016							60,540,000		10,000,000	70,540,000
	Memorial Drive Phase 1	2016		2,590,000							500,000	3,090,000
*	DeBruce Center	2016							18,000,000			18,000,000
	Spencer Art Museum Renovation	2016							6,539,162		1,250,000	7,789,162
	Miller Scholarship Hall Renovation	2016									2,000,000	2,000,000
	Watkins Scholarship Hall Renovation	2016									2,050,000	2,050,000
*	New Greenhouse	2017									1,250,000	1,250,000
	Summerfield F&MS Remodel	2017		400,000					3,500,000			3,900,000
	Summerfield HVAC Improvements	2017		4,300,000			\$450,000					4,750,000
*	New Parking Garage-Central District	2017									10,893,618	10,893,618
*	New Residence Hall/Dining	2017									51,846,380	51,846,380
	Memorial Drive Improvements Ph 2.	2017		1,700,000							500,000	2,200,000
	Haworth Hall Improvements	2017		850,000								850,000
*	EEEC- Ritchie and Slawson Halls	2017							53,500,000		25,000,000	78,500,000
	Anderson Football Locker Room	2017							750,000			750,000
	Grace Pearson Scholarship Hall Ren	2017									1,500,000	1,500,000
	North District Power Plant Improve.	2018									4,685,000	4,685,000
	Dyche Hall Improvements	2018		1,800,000							2,400,000	4,200,000
	Memorial Drive Phase 3	2018		2,250,666							500,000	2,750,666
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstr. Phase 4 A	2018		1,551,000							849,280	2,400,280
	Irving Hill Rd Improvements Phase 1	2018		1,795,000								1,795,000
	Allen FH Men's B-ball Locker Room	2018							800,000			800,000
	Corbin Hall Renovation	2018									14,500,000	14,500,000
	Simon's Addition	2018							10,000,000			10,000,000
	Well Sample Library	2018									687,700	687,700

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19

**TABLE 5-105 (concluded)**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST**  
**2000-2019**  
**(Includes Projects Over \$500,000)**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

New Bldg	Building Name	Year Compl.	State General Fund	Educational Building Fund	Kansas Dept of Commerce	Deferred Maint. Funding	University Interest Fund	KU Tuition Funds	Private Funds	ARRA	Other Funds	Project Total
	Battenfeld Scholarship Hall Renov.	2018									\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000
*	New Graduate Apartments	2018									69,590,757	69,590,757
*	Central Utility Plant	2018									12,048,192	12,048,192
*	New Student Union	2018									11,249,612	11,249,612
*	Integrated Science Bldg	2018									147,539,573	147,539,573
	Central District Site Infrastructure	2018									42,146,868	42,146,868
	Lewis Hall HVAC Improvements	2018									1,400,000	1,400,000
	Haworth Hall Electrical Improve.	2018									1,274,814	1,274,814
	Indoor Football Practice Facility	2019							\$26,000,000			26,000,000
	Chalmers Hall HVAC Improvements	2019		\$4,100,000								4,100,000
	Haworth Hall HVAC Improvements	2019		950,000								950,000
	Irving Hill Road Improve. Phase 2	2019		1,105,000								1,105,000
	KLETC Pavement Improve. Phase 1	2019									900,869	900,869
	New Horejsi Volleyball Facility	2019							10,000,000			10,000,000
	Learned Hall Chiller Improvements	2019		697,000								697,000
	Self Hall HVAC Improvements	2019									576,347	576,347
	Self & Oswald Hall HVAC Improve.	2019									5,500,000	5,500,000
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconst. Phase 4 B	2019		3,098,346					100,000		119,300	3,317,646
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>\$35,006,000</b>	<b>\$77,678,303</b>	<b>\$35,000,000</b>	<b>\$13,144,884</b>	<b>\$3,042,264</b>	<b>\$3,507,000</b>	<b>\$289,538,443</b>	<b>\$25,885,772</b>	<b>\$950,656,138</b>	<b>\$1,433,458,804</b>

Note: ARRA - American Reinvestment and Recovery Act, federal stimulus funding.

Source: Office of Facilities Planning and Development

2/19

**TABLE 5-304**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY ROOM USE**  
**FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Room Type</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Classroom facilities	346,733	6.3%
Teaching labs	286,236	5.2%
Nonclass labs	870,120	15.8%
Office facilities	1,438,144	26.1%
Study facilities	457,942	8.3%
Special use	764,699	13.9%
General use	859,537	15.6%
Support facilities	335,976	6.1%
Health facilities	37,288	0.7%
Unclassified facilities	115,427	2.1%
<b>TOTAL NONRESIDENTIAL SPACE</b>	<b>5,512,102</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
Residence hall and scholarship hall rooms	970,870	78.0%
Apartments	272,593	21.9%
Single-family houses	1,678	0.1%
<b>TOTAL RESIDENTIAL SPACE</b>	<b>1,245,141</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: Campus Operations.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 5-401**  
**ENERGY COST AND USAGE**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDED\***  
**FISCAL YEAR 2010-18**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>FY 2010</u>	<u>FY 2011</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Cost of Energy Used	\$9,916,157	\$9,902,777	\$9,342,941	\$9,599,658	\$10,249,906	\$10,293,200	\$9,546,893	\$10,575,187	\$11,081,400
Energy Used (Million BTU)	805,751	802,535	714,248	756,410	786,376	767,401	714,470	646,444	834,999
Cost of Energy per Million BTU	\$12.31	\$12.34	\$13.08	\$12.69	\$13.03	\$13.41	\$13.36	\$16.36	\$13.27
Total Gross Square Feet (GSF)*	5,616,660	5,620,278	5,743,631	5,751,113	5,762,494	5,793,211	5,948,101	5,953,581	6,546,561
Cost of Energy Per GSF	\$1.77	\$1.76	\$1.63	\$1.67	\$1.78	\$1.78	\$1.60	\$1.78	\$1.69
Million BTU per GSF	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.13

\* General use funded (GUF) energy costs exclude buildings used for student housing, unions and recreation center, KLETC, parking facilities, Adams Alumni Center, Juniper Gardens, and Parsons State Hospital. Beginning July 2007, Athletics facilities were removed from GUF to the restricted (RUF) category. The energy costs and square footage for those facilities are excluded.

Source: Facilities Services.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 5-501**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Adams Alumni Center	1983		36,500	21,134
Allen Fieldhouse	1955	2000, 2006, 2009	281,587	173,639
Allen Fieldhouse Parking Facility	1989		223,826	0
Ambler Student Recreation Fitness Center	2003	2009	151,279	110,101
Amini (K.K.) Scholarship Hall	1992		16,500	10,095
Amini (Margaret) Scholarship Hall	2000		16,575	10,215
Anderson Family Football Complex	2008		84,035	55,816
Anschutz Library	1989		149,720	113,138
Anschutz Sports Pavilion	1984	2003, 2009	175,892	138,596
Baehr Audio Reader Center	1910	2003	17,860	11,337
Bailey Hall *	1900		67,085	34,493
Bales Recital Hall	1996		Square footage incl. in Lied Center	
Battenfield Scholarship Hall	1940	1985	13,275	8,074
Bioscience & Technology Business Center			5,974	5,974
Blake Hall	1964		50,010	27,168
Bridwell Research Laboratory (Herbarium)	1965	1985	8,970	7,436
Burge Union	2018		70,811	38,373
Budig Hall/Hoch Auditoria	1927	Damaged by fire 1991, 1997	91,730	39,322
Campanile	1951	Refurbished in 1996	1,285	406
Capitol Federal Hall	2016		175,024	93,245
Carruth-O'Leary Hall	1955	1997	50,315	33,088
Center for Design Research	2011		3,618	1,411
Central District Parking Garage	2016		201,945	1,252
Central District Utility Plant	2018		19,872	1,457
Chalmers Hall	1977		159,300	105,651
Chamney Residence & Barns (3 bldgs)	1900	2014	5,833	4,328
Chancellor's Residence	1912		11,360	9,464
Child Care Facility	2000	2008, 2009	25,300	17,351
Corbin Residence Hall	1923	1950	99,240	52,841
Crawford Community Center	1892		4,049	2,298

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Daisy Hill Commons	2015		21,248	10,765
Danforth Chapel	1946	2007	1,964	886
David Booth Kansas Memorial Stadium	1921	1925, 1927, 1963, 2000	245,050	82,723
DeBruce Center	2016		39,600	20,789
Dole Human Development Center	1990		134,027	79,022
Dole Institute of Politics	2003		27,150	18,695
Douthart Scholarship Hall	1954		11,610	8,068
Downs Residence Hall	2017		195,001	119,209
Dyche Hall *	1903	1963, 1996	110,160	70,294
East Hills Building	2003		67,392	66,364
Eaton Hall	2003		84,735	48,966
Ekdahl Dining Commons	1993		Square footage incl. in Lewis Hall	
Ellsworth Residence Hall	1963		154,750	92,315
Ellsworth Annex	1963	2014	16,041	9,751
Facilities Services Administration Building	1908		24,720	20,732
Facilities Serv. Constr./Landscape Shop	1986		20,540	18,728
Facilities Serv. Shop Facility	2007		41,018	37,018
Facilities Serv. Vehicle Maint. Shop	1986		12,000	10,834
Facilities Serv. Warehouse	1999	2008	63,106	60,906
Foley Hall	1980		5,000	3,274
Football Indoor Practice Facility	2018		108,000	87,260
Fraser Hall	1967		124,095	63,799
Geological Core Library	1990		11,590	10,131
Gertrude Sellards Pearson Residence Hall	1955		102,432	62,922
Grace Pearson Scholarship Hall	1952		11,765	8,044
Green Hall	1977		104,049	64,899

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Hall Center for Humanities	2005		14,470	6,510
Hambleton Hall Addition	1983		Square footage incl. in Moore Hall	
Hashinger Residence Hall	1962	2006	123,746	67,037
Haworth Hall	1969	1971, 1985	279,690	165,585
Higuchi Building	1969	1989	42,655	26,846
Hill Engineering Research & Develop. Ctr	2013		3,874	3,117
Hoglund Indoor Facility	2006		5,455	4,950
Hoglund Ballpark	1970	1998, 2009	10,994	4,555
Horejsi Family Athletics Center	1999		22,640	17,892
Integrated Science Building #1	2018		209,232	151,706
International House	1890		3,554	2,493
Jayhawker Towers Apartments (5 bldgs)	1968		312,259	237,361
Joseph R. Pearson Residence Hall	1959	2000	143,020	76,408
Kansas Memorial Union	1927	1952, 1961, 1994, 2004, 2008	235,769	147,624
KGS Storage Facility	2006		12,058	11,673
Krehbiel Scholarship Hall	2008		18,163	11,757
Kurata Thermodynamics Lab	1990	2013	6,683	4,700
KU Boathouse	2009		16,342	12,881
Learned Hall	1963	1975, 1984, 1990, 2003	207,540	127,611
Lewis Residence Hall	1960	1993	126,491	80,583
Library Annex	2006	2013, 2014	27,657	22,444
Lied Center	1993	1996, 2011	88,308	44,893
Life Sciences Research Lab A	1992		11,545	6,113
Life Sciences Research Labs B & C	1987		45,543	25,145
Lindley Hall	1943		86,200	52,241
Lippincott Hall *	1905	1954	32,565	18,677

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Maintenance & Surplus Property	1964	1986	16,166	14,339
Malott Hall	1954	1969, 1980	330,098	194,171
Marie S. McCarthy Hall	2015		36,893	23,693
Marvin Hall	1908	1982, 2014	58,938	37,934
Marvin Studios	1941		7,840	4,725
Max Kade Center	1928		6,305	4,410
McCollum Lab	1971		17,530	11,111
Measurement Materials & Sustainable Environment Center/LEEP2/Spahr	2012	2013, 2015	194,573	100,639
Military Science Building	1943		38,480	26,213
Miller Scholarship Hall	1937		13,705	9,783
Mississippi St. Parking Garage	2000		240,935	1,321
Moore Hall	1973	1983	47,176	28,121
Multidisciplinary Research Building	2005		112,990	55,369
Murphy Hall	1957	2001	191,757	108,638
Nichols Hall	1971		72,982	36,036
North College Parking Garage	1978		37,201	0
Nunemaker Center	1971		10,516	6,789
Oliver Residence Hall	1966		183,525	134,903
Oswald Residence Hall	2015		90,532	58,836
Parker Hall	1968		15,935	9,607
Parking Offices and Storage	1989		8,216	5,809
Pearson Scholarship Hall	1952	1991	12,535	8,200
Pharmaceutical Chemistry Lab	1968		7,470	5,454

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Pharmacy Building	2010		122,972	69,920
Power Plant	1922		17,845	1,006
Price Computer Center	1978		47,630	33,420
Public Safety Building	1968		35,175	27,458
Rieger Scholarship Hall	2005		18,060	11,747
Ritchie Hall	2017		42,937	19,733
Robinson Health and Phys Ed Center	1966	1980	222,435	151,053
Rock Chalk Park Athletics Facility	2014		53,000	42,400
Rock Chalk Park Tennis Facility	2014		66,220	49,820
Sabatini Multicultural Resource Center	2008	2011, 2018	7,209	5,168
Self Residence Hall	2015		89,652	62,794
Sellards Scholarship Hall	1952		12,230	7,864
Shaffer-Holland Strength Center	1984		Sq. ft. incl. in Anschutz Pavilion	
Shankel Structural Biology Center	2004	2005, 2008, 2009	63,806	36,516
Simons Biosciences Research Labs	1995	2018	59,029	34,961
Slawson Hall	2017		102,780	46,760
Smissman Research Lab	1978		14,341	9,227
Smith Hall	1967		20,205	13,474
Snow Hall	1929	1959, 1961, 1991	98,240	50,555
South Dining Commons	2017		24,658	22,715
Spahr Engineering Library	1984	1991	Sq. footage incl. in Learned Hall	
Spencer Museum of Art	1977		91,085	60,388
Spencer Research Library	1968		107,730	91,955
Spooner Hall *	1894		23,275	13,980
St. Andrews Office Facility	1980	Occupied by Univ-1998	33,395	25,440
St. Andrews Research Facility	1974		10,715	7,528
Stauffer-Flint Hall	1897	2012	42,325	24,431
Stephenson Scholarship Hall	1952		12,265	8,505

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 5-501** (continued)  
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Stewart Wing	1971		Sq. footage incl. in Haworth Hall	
Stouffer Place Apartments	2018		368,361	259,798
Strong Hall *	1911	1918, 1923	176,070	82,552
Structural Testing & Student Projects Facility	2014		27,004	14,666
Summerfield Hall	1959	1973, 1983	94,925	54,631
Sunflower Apartments (12 bldgs)	1951		26,265	22,544
Templin Residence Hall	1959		91,263	53,316
Transit Facility	2010		18,135	15,430
Twente Hall	1931	1999	30,060	14,189
University Press Offices	1991		6,420	4,532
University Press Warehouse	1989	2010	9,496	8,946
Visitor's Center	1998		21,485	16,886
Wagnon-Parrott Athlete Center	1970	1975, 1992, 1995	80,881	52,320
Wakarusa Research Facility	1994		20,715	12,563
Watkins Scholarship Hall	1926		13,645	9,714
Watkins Home	1937		6,825	3,564
Watkins Student Health Center	1973	1997	80,791	46,882
Watson Library	1924	1950, 1964	189,760	145,335
Well Sample Library	1950	1981	14,997	13,096
Wescoe Hall	1973	2004, 2007, 2011	207,471	118,731
Wesley Foundation Building	1954		12,805	9,201
Youngberg Hall	1960	1986	25,460	14,406

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 5-501 (concluded)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
All other Lawrence campus buildings			165,692	127,132
Children's Campus of KC - Juniper Gardens			20,879	20,879
BEST Building - Edwards Campus	2012		78,614	39,088
Jayhawk Central - Edwards Campus	2005		19,155	16,665
Regents Center - Edwards Campus	1992		55,370	36,574
Regnier Hall - Edwards Campus	2004		86,255	46,152
Law Enforcement Training Ctr. (13 bldgs)	1945	1977, 1985, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 2009, 2010, 2015	181,992	123,633
Parsons State Hospital			40,000	24,000
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>11,485,569</b>	<b>6,757,243</b>

Note: The oldest portion of the KU Lawrence campus, its Historic District, was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 2013. The Historic District primarily lies along Jayhawk Boulevard, plus Memorial Drive and the green space it overlooks. The East Historic District was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 2014. The East Historic District includes eight scholarship halls, the chancellor's residence, and Danforth Chapel. Both Historic Districts are also listed on the Register of Historic Kansas Places.

\* Listed on State and National Register of Historic Places.

Source: Campus Operations.

7/19

**TABLE 5-550**  
**UNIVERSITY LAND ACREAGE**  
**AS OF JUNE 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 All Campuses

<u>Campus</u>	<u>State Owned</u>	<u>KUEA Owned</u>	<u>Affiliated*</u>	<u>Total Acreage</u>
Lawrence - Main	392.21	18.64	0.00	410.85
Lawrence - West	171.65	275.53	0.00	447.18
Edwards Campus - Overland Park	24.98	9.82	0.00	34.80
KU Medical Center - Kansas City	73.82	12.37	0.00	86.19
School of Medicine - Wichita	6.38	0.46	0.00	6.84
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>669.04</b>	<b>316.82</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>985.86</b>
 <u>Other Acreage</u>				
Adams Campus	0.00	221.68	0.00	221.68
Baker Wetlands	18.20	0.00	0.00	18.20
St. Andrews Office Facility - 2 parcels	6.56	0.00	0.00	6.56
St. Andrews Research Facility	0.00	0.00	1.62	1.62
East Hills Business Park	6.20	3.60	0.00	9.80
Rock Chalk Park	0.00	57.00	0.00	57.00
KLETC - Hutchinson	171.38	0.00	0.00	171.38
KU Center for Research	0.00	0.00	5.59	5.59
Life Science Research Laboratories	0.00	0.00	1.34	1.34
Oldfather Studios	1.77	0.00	0.00	1.77
Sunflower Farm Properties	196.84	0.00	0.00	196.84
Transit Facility	13.02	0.00	0.00	13.02
Well Sample Library - Wichita	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Miscellaneous Farm/Research Properties	4,637.08	562.70	0.00	5,199.78
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>5,052.05</b>	<b>844.98</b>	<b>8.55</b>	<b>5,905.58</b>
 <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	 <b>5,721.09</b>	 <b>1,161.80</b>	 <b>8.55</b>	 <b>6,891.44</b>

\* Affiliated includes land owned by KU Center for Research and Kansas Athletics.

Source: Office of Facilities Planning and Development

7/18

**TABLE 5-601**  
**PARKING PERMITS SOLD AND SPACES AVAILABLE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2013-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Number of Permits Sold</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Gold (Blue/Campus Access)	539	436	377	373	384	329
Blue	773	724	722	711	757	754
Red	2,328	2,434	2,334	2,105	2,294	2,336
Yellow	6,330	6,313	7,159*	6,426	5,695	4,739
University Housing	3,388	3,406	2,935*	2,473	2,636	3,196
Allen Fieldhouse Garage	842	758	783	820	775	796
Mississippi Street Garage	1,006	1,058	1,032	1,062	920	791
Central District Garage					33	445
Park & Ride	1,293	902	*	*	769	434
Other						2,500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,499</b>	<b>16,031</b>	<b>15,342</b>	<b>13,970</b>	<b>14,263</b>	<b>16,320</b>

<u>Parking Spaces Available</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Gold	277	254	255	246	228	229
Blue	543	532	560	560	574	577
Red	1,835	1,855	1,840	2,149	2,035	2,032
Yellow	5,214	5,017	6,238*	6,279*	4,572*	4,466
University Housing	2,831	2,670	2,579*	2,152	2,374	2,511
Allen Fieldhouse Garage	735	756	755	750	750	750
Mississippi Street Garage	763	780	770	774	774	774
Central District Garage					610	610
Park & Ride	1,414	1,385	*	*	839*	839
Other						1,267
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,612</b>	<b>13,249</b>	<b>12,997</b>	<b>12,910</b>	<b>12,756</b>	<b>14,055</b>

\* FY 2015 Park & Ride lot became Yellow. Daisy Field spaces lost to residence hall construction were assigned to Yellow. FY 2017 Park & Ride lot is no longer Yellow.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

**TABLE 6-001**  
FACULTY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
FALL 2018

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center <sup>4</sup></u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL FACULTY AND STAFF HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>10,229</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>4,256</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>14,485</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>						
Faculty <sup>1</sup>	1,487	14.5%	1,411	33.2%	2,898	20.0%
Graduate Teaching Assistants	1,174	11.5%	228	5.4%	1,402	9.7%
Unclassified Academic and Professional	3,032	29.6%	1,587	37.3%	4,619	31.9%
University Support Staff (Classified)	498	4.9%	285	6.7%	783	5.4%
Student Employees (salaried and hourly)	4,038	39.5%	201	4.7%	4,239	29.3%
Housestaff	--	--	544	12.8%	544	3.8%
<b>TOTAL FACULTY HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>1,487</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>1,411</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,898</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>FACULTY BY RACE/ETHNICITY <sup>2</sup></u>						
American Indian/Alaskan Native	6	0.4%	3	0.2%	9	0.3%
Asian	150	10.1%	202	14.3%	352	12.1%
Black	50	3.4%	43	3.0%	93	3.2%
Hispanic	61	4.1%	27	1.9%	88	3.0%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	1	0.1%	--	--	1	0.0%
White	1,140	76.7%	1,042	73.8%	2,182	75.3%
Two or More Races	31	2.1%	21	1.5%	52	1.8%
Nonresident Alien	48	3.2%	63	4.5%	111	3.8%
Unknown	--	0.0%	10	0.7%	10	0.3%
<u>FACULTY FULL TIME/PART TIME</u>						
Full time <sup>3</sup>	1,251	84.1%	1,187	84.1%	2,438	84.1%
Part time	236	15.9%	224	15.9%	460	15.9%
<u>FACULTY BY SEX</u>						
Male	890	59.9%	778	55.1%	1,668	57.6%
Female	597	40.1%	633	44.9%	1,230	42.4%
<u>FACULTY TENURE STATUS</u>						
Tenured	846	56.9%	225	15.9%	1,071	37.0%
Tenure Track	214	14.4%	65	4.6%	279	9.6%
Nontenure Track	427	28.7%	1,121	79.4%	1,548	53.4%
<u>FACULTY RANK</u>						
Professor	441	29.7%	229	16.2%	670	23.1%
Associate Professor	361	24.3%	343	24.3%	704	24.3%
Assistant Professor	235	15.8%	738	52.3%	973	33.6%
Instructor	--	--	96	6.8%	96	3.3%
Lecturers	353	23.7%	--	--	353	12.2%
Librarians	46	3.1%	--	--	46	1.6%
Faculty Administrators	51	3.4%	--	--	51	1.8%
Teaching Associates	--	--	5	0.4%	5	0.2%

<sup>1</sup> Faculty includes Administrative Faculty, Librarians with faculty rank, and Veteran's Affairs Faculty for the Medical Center.

<sup>2</sup> New federal race/ethnicity codes. Nonresident alien includes only alien temporary.

<sup>3</sup> Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

<sup>4</sup> Wichita medical residents are not included because they are paid through WCGME. Official KUMC staff counts do not include student employees, but they are included on this table.

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

**TABLE 6-002**  
STAFF — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
FALL 2018

	<u>Lawrence</u>		<u>Medical Center <sup>3</sup></u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL NONFACULTY STAFF</b>						
<b>HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>8,742</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,845</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>11,587</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY</b>						
<b><u>RACE/ETHNICITY <sup>1</sup></u></b>						
American Indian/Alaskan Native	66	0.8%	11	0.4%	77	0.7%
Asian	376	4.3%	204	7.2%	580	5.0%
Black	381	4.4%	212	7.5%	593	5.1%
Hispanic	512	5.9%	159	5.6%	671	5.8%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	--	0.0%	--	0.0%	0	0.0%
White	6,200	70.9%	1,977	69.5%	8,177	70.6%
Two or More Races	279	3.2%	64	2.3%	343	3.0%
Nonresident Alien	920	10.5%	209	7.3%	1,129	9.7%
Unknown	8	0.1%	9	0.3%	17	0.1%
<b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY</b>						
<b><u>FULL TIME/PART TIME</u></b>						
Full time <sup>2</sup>	3,271	37.4%	2,317	81.4%	5,588	48.2%
Part time	5,471	62.6%	528	18.6%	5,999	51.8%
<b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY SEX</b>						
Male	3,790	43.4%	1,154	40.6%	4,944	42.7%
Female	4,951	56.6%	1,691	59.4%	6,642	57.3%
Not Reported	1	0.0%	--	--	1	0.0%

<sup>1</sup> New federal race/ethnicity codes. Nonresident alien includes only alien temporary.

<sup>2</sup> Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

<sup>3</sup> Wichita medical residents are not included because they are paid through WCGME. Official KUMC staff counts do not include student employees, but are included on this table.

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: University of Kansas, Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2018, Institutional Research and Planning; University of Kansas Medical Center, Faculty/Staff Data Extract, October 12, 2018, Office of Enterprise Analytics.

2/19

**TABLE 6-005**  
**FACULTY/STAFF - QUICK REFERENCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2019**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) - FISCAL YEAR 2019

Unclassified (includes graduate teaching assistants)	4,988.82
University Support Staff	582.05
<b>TOTAL STAFF FTE</b>	<b>5,570.87</b>

HEAD COUNT - FALL 2018

Faculty, Librarians and Faculty Administrators	1,487
Unclassified Academic and Professional	3,032
University Support Staff	498
Student Employees (Includes graduate teaching assistants)	5,212
<b>TOTAL STAFF HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>10,229</b>

STAFF BREAKDOWN BY RACE/ETHNICITY - FALL 2018

American Indian/ Alaskan Native	72
Asian	526
Black	431
Hispanic	573
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	1
White	7,340
Two or More Races	310
Nonresident Alien	968
Unknown	8
<b>TOTAL STAFF</b>	<b>10,229</b>

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-101, 6-104, and 6-105.

12/18

**TABLE 6-101**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STAFF**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1980-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>FTE Unclassified</u>	<u>FTE University Support Staff<sup>1</sup> (Classified)</u>	<u>Total</u>
1980	2,215.55	1,942.20	4,157.75
1981	2,231.30	1,977.70	4,209.00
1982	2,240.30	1,980.20	4,220.50
1983	2,256.80	1,980.20	4,237.00
1984	2,228.70	1,930.70	4,159.40
1985	2,240.70	1,935.20	4,175.90
1986	2,257.20	1,945.90	4,203.10
1987	2,251.30	1,951.90	4,203.20
1988	2,278.50	1,951.90	4,230.40
1989	2,334.00	1,980.30	4,314.30
1990	2,416.75	2,003.30	4,420.05
1991	2,416.80	2,017.00	4,433.80
1992	2,431.80	2,001.40	4,433.20
1993	2,475.40	1,985.80	4,461.20
1994	2,480.40	1,985.80	4,466.20
1995	2,504.40	1,992.80	4,497.20
1996	2,506.40	1,995.40	4,501.80
1997	2,507.40	1,995.10	4,502.50
1998	2,527.70	1,960.10	4,487.80
1999	2,543.15	1,935.60	4,478.75
2000	2,662.83	1,918.28	4,581.11
2001	2,663.41	1,908.64	4,572.05
2002	2,699.41	1,874.14	4,573.55
2003	2,740.43	1,832.12	4,572.55
2004	2,842.81	1,729.74	4,572.55
2005	2,995.71	1,576.84	4,572.55
2006 <sup>1</sup>	3,164.16	1,520.69	4,684.85
2007	3,839.07 <sup>2</sup>	1,510.93	5,350.00 <sup>2</sup>
2008	3,940.45	1,509.55	5,450.00
2009	4,000.13	1,514.87	5,515.00
2010	3,980.35	1,424.65	5,405.00
2011	3,947.62	1,394.52	5,342.14
2012	3,961.41	1,378.09	5,339.50
2013	3,988.81	1,353.33	5,342.14
2014	4,469.63	872.51 <sup>1</sup>	5,342.14
2015	4,706.19	756.24	5,462.43
2016	4,954.61	700.61	5,655.22
2017	4,970.27	646.88	5,617.15
2018	5,065.89	592.80	5,658.69
2019	4,988.82	582.05	5,570.87

<sup>1</sup> FY 2006 employees in Classified Service moved to new employee category. In FY 2013 KU began a multi-year Classification and Market Study of Unclassified Nonfaculty and University Support staff positions. Phase I and II were completed in FY 2014, Phase III in FY 2015, and the final Phase IV in FY 2016. During these phases University Support staff had the option to convert to Unclassified, over 300 staff took advantage of this option.

<sup>2</sup> Increase due to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions.

2/19

**TABLE 6-102**  
**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY REPORTED**  
**TO THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1977-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Head Count</u>
1977	989
1978	1,011
1979	1,017
1980	1,024
1981	1,015
1982	988
1983	1,004
1984	981
1985	967
1986	961
1987	941
1988	929
1989	942
1990	948
1991	939
1992	942
1993	954
1994	981 <sup>1</sup>
1995	999
1996	993
1997	978
1998	958
1999	943
2000	946
2001	936
2002	930
2003	942
2004	954
2005	955
2006	992
2007	1,009
2008	1,011
2009	1,015

<sup>1</sup> Head count of full-time faculty; prior to 1994 counts are for full-time equivalent faculty.

(continued)

2/19

**TABLE 6-102 (concluded)**  
**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY REPORTED**  
**TO THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1977-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Head Count <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Lecturers</u>	<u>Total without Lecturers</u>
2010	1,070	67	1,003
2011	1,072	85	987
2012	1,088	101	987
2013	1,095	111	984
2014	1,141	121	1,020
2015	1,163	135	1,028
2016	1,218	154	1,064
2017	1,218	162	1,056
2018	1,190	171	1,019
2019	1,224	153	1,071

<sup>1</sup> Head count of full-time faculty; prior to 1994 counts are for full-time equivalent faculty. Beginning FY 2010 full-time lecturers were included with the full-time faculty head count submitted to AAUP. Beginning in FY 2019 expanded criteria to include a more comprehensive group of nontenured faculty in academic units.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession, 1977-1988*, American Association of University Professors; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1989-2019*, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

**TABLE 6-103**  
SUMMARY OF UNCLASSIFIED AND UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF\* (CLASSIFIED)  
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT  
FISCAL YEAR 1990-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified				University Support Staff * (Classified)			
	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total
1990	2,313.50	60.05	43.20	2,416.75	1,418.90	442.35	142.05	2,003.30
1991	2,307.95	62.15	46.70	2,416.80	1,437.10	440.35	139.55	2,017.00
1992	2,365.65	56.95	9.20	2,431.80	1,486.00	427.65	87.75	2,001.40
1993	2,407.65	58.55	9.20	2,475.40	1,521.05	380.00	84.75	1,985.80
1994	2,409.90	60.30	10.20	2,480.40	1,525.00	376.50	84.30	1,985.80
1995	2,432.90	61.30	10.20	2,504.40	1,533.30	372.70	86.80	1,992.80
1996	2,435.00	62.20	9.20	2,506.40	1,545.65	369.70	80.05	1,995.40
1997	2,435.20	62.20	10.00	2,507.40	1,551.35	364.70	79.05	1,995.10
1998	2,458.50	59.20	10.00	2,527.70	1,514.35	364.20	81.55	1,960.10
1999	2,473.95	59.20	10.00	2,543.15	1,489.85	364.20	81.55	1,935.60
2000	2,587.98	61.65	13.20	2,662.83	1,476.94	357.10	84.24	1,918.28
2001	2,587.21	61.05	15.15	2,663.41	1,471.40	355.10	82.14	1,908.64
2002	2,619.01	62.65	17.75	2,699.41	1,463.39	340.20	70.55	1,874.14
2003	2,659.48	59.35	21.60	2,740.43	1,436.39	333.83	61.90	1,832.12
2004	2,752.56	63.15	27.10	2,842.81	1,324.36	345.68	59.70	1,729.74
2005	2,922.86	66.85	6.00	2,995.71	1,192.46	343.48	40.90	1,576.84
2006*	3,083.96	80.20	0.00	3,164.16	1,198.21	319.48	3.00	1,520.69
2007	3,757.92	81.15	0.00	3,839.07**	1,228.85	279.08	3.00	1,510.93
2008	3,851.90	88.55	0.00	3,940.45	1,238.72	269.83	1.00	1,509.55
2009	3,916.58	83.55	0.00	4,000.13	1,243.98	269.89	1.00	1,514.87

\* Beginning FY 2006 Classified employees moved to new employee category - University Support Staff.

\*\* Increased FTE is due to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

**TABLE 6-103 (concluded)**  
**SUMMARY OF UNCLASSIFIED AND UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF\* (CLASSIFIED)**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1990-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified					University Support Staff * (Classified)			
	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Outside Work- Study Agencies/Other	Total	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total
2010	3,873.62	85.90	20.83		3,980.35	1,163.76	259.89	1.00	1,424.65
2011	3,851.61	84.15	11.86		3,947.62	1,153.13	240.39	1.00	1,394.52
2012	3,870.33	86.94	4.14		3,961.41	1,135.70	241.39	1.00	1,378.09
2013	3,887.75	95.55	5.51		3,988.81	1,227.00	125.33	1.00	1,353.33
2014	4,350.67	108.34	10.62		4,469.63	782.51 *	90.00	0.00	872.51
2015	4,565.13	131.44	9.62		4,706.19	698.49	57.75	0.00	756.24
2016	4,806.43	142.76	5.42		4,954.61	651.11	49.50	0.00	700.61
2017	4,813.85	152.96	2.84	0.63	4,970.28	606.28	40.60	0.00	646.88
2018	4,891.84	155.91	16.70	1.44	5,065.89	556.65	36.15	0.00	592.80
2019	4,811.25	159.25	15.20	3.12	4,988.82	549.02	33.03	0.00	582.05

\* Beginning FY 2006 Classified employees moved to new employee category - University Support Staff. In FY 2013 KU began a multi-year Classification and Market Study of Unclassified nonfaculty and University Support staff positions. Phase I and II were completed in FY 2014, Phase III in FY 2015, and the final Phase IV in FY 2016. During these phases University Support staff had the option to convert to Unclassified, over 300 staff took advantage of this option.

Source: *Regents Budget*, "Table IV, 1990-1996;" *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report*, "Section XII, 1997; Section XIII, 1998-2019," Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 6-104**  
STAFF HEAD COUNT  
FALL 1981-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Faculty/ Librarians</u>	<u>Faculty Adminis- trators</u>	<u>Unclassified Academic</u>	<u>Unclassified Professional</u>	<u>Classified</u>	<b>Staff TOTAL</b>	<u>Student Salaried</u>	<u>Student Hourly</u>	<b>Student TOTAL</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
1981	1,225	48	45	706	1,721	<b>3,745</b>	1,711	2,405	<b>4,116</b>	<b>7,861</b>
1982	1,219	47	47	668	1,622	<b>3,603</b>	1,595	2,129	<b>3,724</b>	<b>7,327</b>
1983	1,198	41	55	639	1,570	<b>3,503</b>	1,589	1,924	<b>3,513</b>	<b>7,016</b>
1984	1,215	52	63	700	1,619	<b>3,649</b>	1,616	2,298	<b>3,914</b>	<b>7,563</b>
1985	1,208	46	63	708	1,639	<b>3,664</b>	1,650	2,233	<b>3,883</b>	<b>7,547</b>
1986	1,217	40	58	704	1,645	<b>3,664</b>	1,710	2,253	<b>3,963</b>	<b>7,627</b>
1987	1,232	35	58	712	1,682	<b>3,719</b>	1,808	2,130	<b>3,938</b>	<b>7,657</b>
1988	1,245	34	65	786	1,759	<b>3,889</b>	1,939	2,147	<b>4,086</b>	<b>7,975</b>
1989	1,240	35	69	803	1,801	<b>3,948</b>	1,938	2,207	<b>4,145</b>	<b>8,093</b>
1990	1,227	30	77	868	1,778	<b>3,980</b>	2,049	2,233	<b>4,282</b>	<b>8,262</b>
1991	1,220	35	93	823	1,732	<b>3,903</b>	2,023	1,964	<b>3,987</b>	<b>7,890</b>
1992	1,247	33	105	919	1,713	<b>4,017</b>	2,198	2,122	<b>4,320</b>	<b>8,337</b>
1993	1,269	31	100	896	1,747	<b>4,043</b>	2,237	2,149	<b>4,386</b>	<b>8,429</b>
1994	1,288	31	101	890	1,696	<b>4,006</b>	2,233	1,954	<b>4,187</b>	<b>8,193</b>
1995	1,281	31	107	976 <sup>1</sup>	1,646	<b>4,041</b>	1,864 <sup>1</sup>	2,134	<b>3,998</b>	<b>8,039</b>
1996 <sup>2</sup>	1,277	35	129	1,067	1,605	<b>4,113</b>	1,707	2,535	<b>4,242</b>	<b>8,355</b>
1997	1,306	37	140	1,142	1,607	<b>4,232</b>	1,668	2,631	<b>4,299</b>	<b>8,531</b>
1998	1,345	40	136	1,238	1,602	<b>4,361</b>	1,654	3,025	<b>4,679</b>	<b>9,040</b>
1999	1,359	39	152	1,365	1,631	<b>4,546</b>	1,609	3,074	<b>4,683</b>	<b>9,229</b>
2000	1,379	36	153	1,459	1,650	<b>4,677</b>	1,575	3,227	<b>4,802</b>	<b>9,479</b>

<sup>1</sup> Beginning Fall 1995 Post Doctoral Associates were reclassified from Student Salaried (Monthly) to Unclassified Professional.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 1996 CRINC staff are included.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 6-104 (concluded)**

## STAFF HEAD COUNT

FALL 1981-2018

University of Kansas

Lawrence Campus

Fall	Faculty/ Librarians	Faculty Adminis- trators	Unclassified Academic	Unclassified Professional	University Support Staff <sup>4</sup>	Classified	Staff TOTAL	Student Salaried	Student Hourly	Student TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
2001	1,430	42	151	1,619		1,631	<b>4,873</b>	1,630	3,271	<b>4,901</b>	<b>9,774</b>
2002	1,399	41	155	1,636		1,534	<b>4,765</b>	1,646	3,144	<b>4,790</b>	<b>9,555</b>
2003 <sup>3</sup>	1,390	36	150	1,606		1,480	<b>4,662</b>	1,695	3,204	<b>4,899</b>	<b>9,561</b>
2004	1,396	41	158	1,715		1,450	<b>4,760</b>	1,719	3,055	<b>4,774</b>	<b>9,534</b>
2005 <sup>4</sup>	1,446	41	162	1,804	1,411		<b>4,864</b>	1,732	2,800	<b>4,532</b>	<b>9,396</b>
2006	1,480	41	152	1,893	1,402		<b>4,968</b>	1,756	2,927	<b>4,683</b>	<b>9,651</b>
2007	1,490	44	145	1,866	1,441		<b>4,986</b>	1,777	2,928	<b>4,705</b>	<b>9,691</b>
2008	1,536	43	141	1,918	1,427		<b>5,065</b>	1,815	2,992	<b>4,807</b>	<b>9,872</b>
2009	1,526	44	147	1,983	1,377		<b>5,077</b>	1,797	2,924	<b>4,721</b>	<b>9,798</b>
2010	1,521	43	143	2,031	1,344		<b>5,082</b>	1,885	2,855	<b>4,740</b>	<b>9,822</b>
2011	1,538	40	155	2,011	1,329		<b>5,073</b>	1,875	2,933	<b>4,808</b>	<b>9,881</b>
2012	1,560	48	151	2,090	1,206		<b>5,055</b>	1,895	2,887	<b>4,782</b>	<b>9,837</b>
2013	1,580	46	152	2,285	1,105		<b>5,168</b>	1,902	2,948	<b>4,850</b>	<b>10,018</b>
2014	1,605	44	154	2,779 <sup>5</sup>	673 <sup>5</sup>		<b>5,255</b>	1,941	2,829	<b>4,770</b>	<b>10,025</b>
2015	1,600	46	160	2,817 <sup>5</sup>	628 <sup>5</sup>		<b>5,251</b>	1,934	2,904	<b>4,838</b>	<b>10,089</b>
2016	1,564	48	156	2,875	561		<b>5,204</b>	1,905	2,885	<b>4,790</b>	<b>9,994</b>
2017	1,471	48	148	2,835	545		<b>5,047</b>	1,867	3,202	<b>5,069</b>	<b>10,116</b>
2018	1,436	51	150	2,882	498		<b>5,017</b>	1,928	3,284	<b>5,212</b>	<b>10,229</b>

<sup>3</sup> Beginning Fall 2003 temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning July 2, 2005 Classified employees were moved to a new employee category - University Support Staff. See *University of Kansas Profiles* table 8-101, footnote #36 for details.

<sup>5</sup> In FY 2013 KU began a multi-year Classification and Market Study of Unclassified Nonfaculty and University Support staff positions. Phase I and II were completed in FY 2014. Phases III and IV were completed in FY 2015. During these phases University Support staff had the option to convert to Unclassified, over 300 staff took advantage of this option.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

2/19

**TABLE 6-105**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>										
Male	5	88	22	29	1	668	12	31	--	856
Female	1	59	23	30	--	432	18	17	--	580
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	--	3	3	1	--	27	--	--	--	34
Female	--	--	2	1	--	13	1	--	--	17
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>										
Male	3	7	--	2	--	59	1	2	--	74
Female	--	4	2	2	--	65	1	2	--	76
<b>UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL</b>										
Male	9	41	35	33	--	825	21	78	4	1,046
Female	21	62	70	83	--	1,518	34	46	2	1,836
<b>UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF</b>										
Male	8	3	17	16	--	286	7	--	--	337
Female	--	3	15	14	--	122	7	--	--	161
<b>STUDENT SALARIED</b>										
Male	6	28	32	59	--	462	17	327	1	932
Female	7	33	43	62	--	536	42	273	--	996
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>										
Male	6	74	72	99	--	991	62	97	--	1,401
Female	6	121	95	141	--	1,336	87	95	1	1,882
Not Reported	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	37	244	181	239	1	3,318	120	535	5	4,680
Female	35	282	250	333	--	4,022	190	433	3	5,548
Not Reported	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	72	526	431	573	1	7,340	310	968	8	10,229

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

12/17

**TABLE 6-106**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>										
Male	5	87	25	32	1	685	10	30	--	875
Female	3	58	24	29	--	447	20	15	--	596
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	--	3	2	--	--	31	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	1	--	8	1	--	--	12
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>										
Male	2	7	--	1	--	58	1	2	--	71
Female	--	4	2	2	--	67	--	2	--	77
<b>UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL</b>										
Male	9	39	32	36	--	851	15	82	--	1,064
Female	16	64	67	65	--	1,483	31	45	--	1,771
<b>UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF</b>										
Male	9	3	23	18	--	306	7	1	--	367
Female	1	1	15	14	--	139	6	2	--	178
<b>STUDENT SALARIED</b>										
Male	6	20	28	53	--	481	13	325	1	927
Female	9	31	40	40	--	512	32	276	--	940
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>										
Male	3	63	53	82	--	1,017	44	103	1	1,366
Female	6	106	101	141	1	1,304	62	111	2	1,834
Not Reported	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	2
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	34	222	163	222	1	3,429	90	543	2	4,706
Female	35	265	250	292	1	3,960	152	451	2	5,408
Not Reported	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	2
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	69	488	413	515	2	7,389	242	994	4	10,116

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

12/16

**TABLE 6-107**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 2016**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>										
Male	5	89	27	32	--	729	9	35	1	927
Female	4	58	25	25	--	497	14	13	1	637
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	1	3	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	--	--	8	2	--	--	12
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>										
Male	2	7	--	1	--	59	1	3	--	73
Female	--	4	1	3	--	74	--	1	--	83
<b>UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL</b>										
Male	10	39	33	36	--	867	12	83	1	1,081
Female	9	66	71	72	--	1,500	34	42	--	1,794
<b>UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF</b>										
Male	11	3	26	21	--	314	6	--	--	381
Female	1	1	13	12	--	146	7	--	--	180
<b>STUDENT SALARIED</b>										
Male	5	25	16	34	--	513	6	331	1	931
Female	8	30	47	52	1	526	28	282	--	974
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>										
Male	6	60	55	83	1	945	36	106	3	1,295
Female	10	81	81	95	1	1,159	58	101	3	1,589
Not Reported	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	40	226	157	207	1	3,459	70	558	6	4,724
Female	32	241	239	259	2	3,910	143	439	4	5,269
Not Reported	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	72	468	396	466	3	7,369	213	997	10	9,994

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2016, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/19

**TABLE 6-113**  
INSTRUCTIONAL AND TOTAL FACULTY HEAD COUNTS  
AND BY MINORITY STATUS  
FALL 1995-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time Instructional Faculty <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Total Faculty <sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Tenured/Tenure Track Minority Instructional Faculty <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Total Minority Faculty <sup>2</sup></u>
1995	993	1,312	102	125
1996	978	1,312	108	134
1997	958	1,343	113	134
1998	943	1,385	119	161
1999	946	1,398	130	162
2000	936	1,415	124	159
2001	930	1,472	127	168
2002	942	1,440	134	176
2003	954	1,426	136	178
2004	955	1,437	139	181
2005	992	1,487	158	201
2006	1,009	1,521	166	212
2007	1,011	1,534	173	219
2008	1,015	1,579	179	233
2009	1,070	1,570	184	240
2010 <sup>3</sup>	1,072	1,564	177	234
2011	1,088	1,578	188	245
2012	1,095	1,608	194 rev.	253
2013	1,141	1,626	206	271
2014	1,163	1,649	220	293

<sup>1</sup> Includes faculty with 1.0 FTE appointment and instructional FTE of at least .5. This excludes librarians, faculty administrators, and all faculty appointed for less than 1.0 FTE. <sup>2</sup> Includes full-time and part-time faculty (all ranks), librarians, and faculty administrators. <sup>3</sup> Began using new federal race/ethnicity guidelines and categories. Minority excludes nonresident alien (alien temporary) faculty. Resident alien (alien permanent) faculty are counted under their respective race codes.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/19

**TABLE 6-113 (concluded)**  
**INSTRUCTIONAL AND TOTAL FACULTY HEAD COUNTS**  
**AND BY MINORITY STATUS**  
**FALL 1995-2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time Instructional Faculty <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Total Faculty <sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Tenured/Tenure Track Minority Instructional Faculty <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Total Minority Faculty <sup>2</sup></u>
2015	1,218	1,646	217	299
2016	1,218	1,612	221	298
2017	1,190	1,519	219	303
2018	1,224	1,487	221	299

<sup>1</sup> Includes faculty with 1.0 FTE appointment and instructional FTE of at least .5. This excludes librarians, faculty administrators, and all faculty appointed for less than 1.0 FTE. <sup>2</sup> Includes full-time and part-time faculty (all ranks), librarians, and faculty administrators.

Source: *Performance Indicators*, Minority Instructional Faculty Head Count, Fall 1995-2001; *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-001, 6-102, and 6-120; Tenure/Tenure Track Minority Instructional Faculty (excluding nontenure faculty, librarians and administrators) table 6-120, Fall 2002-2018.

2/19

**TABLE 6-115**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
**FALL 2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
<b>PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	3	40	6	7	--	266	1	--	--	323
Female	1	6	4	6	--	98	3	--	--	118
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	1	22	8	11	--	163	4	--	--	209
Female	--	23	7	12	--	103	7	--	--	152
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	1	20	2	8	--	90	2	25	--	148
Female	--	12	7	1	--	58	3	6	--	87
<b>LECTURERS</b>										
Male	--	6	6	3	1	136	5	6	--	163
Female	--	16	3	9	--	146	5	11	--	190
<b>LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	5
Female	--	2	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	12
<b>ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
Female	--	--	1	--	--	10	--	--	--	11
<b>ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
Female	--	--	1	2	--	7	--	--	--	10
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	--	3	3	1	--	27	--	--	--	34
Female	--	--	2	1	--	13	1	--	--	17
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	5	91	25	30	1	695	12	31	--	890
Female	1	59	25	31	--	445	19	17	--	597
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	6	150	50	61	1	1,140	31	48	--	1,487

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

1/18

**TABLE 6-116**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
**FALL 2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
<b>PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	2	39	8	10	--	266	1	--	--	326
Female	1	5	5	5	--	100	2	--	--	118
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	2	23	7	9	--	164	3	--	--	208
Female	1	23	8	12	--	106	7	--	--	157
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	1	19	2	8	--	85	2	23	--	140
Female	--	11	6	1	--	50	4	6	--	78
<b>LECTURERS</b>										
Male	--	6	7	5	1	157	4	7	--	187
Female	1	17	4	9	--	160	7	9	--	207
<b>LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	5
Female	--	1	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	11
<b>ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
Female	--	1	1	--	--	12	--	--	--	14
<b>ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	1	--	--	4	--	--	--	5
Female	--	--	--	2	--	9	--	--	--	11
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	--	3	2	--	--	31	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	1	--	8	1	--	--	12
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	5	90	27	32	1	716	10	30	--	911
Female	3	59	25	30	--	455	21	15	--	608
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	8	149	52	62	1	1,171	31	45	--	1,519

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

12/16

**TABLE 6-117**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
**FALL 2016**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
<b>PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	2	37	9	11	--	269	--	--	--	328
Female	1	4	5	5	--	94	1	--	--	110
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	2	26	8	9	--	170	4	1	1	221
Female	1	23	8	12	--	118	5	--	--	167
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	1	19	3	5	--	92	2	25	--	147
Female	1	13	5	--	--	60	4	6	1	90
<b>LECTURERS</b>										
Male	--	7	6	7	--	188	3	9	--	220
Female	1	16	6	7	--	202	4	7	--	243
<b>LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
Female	--	1	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	11
<b>ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	5
Female	--	1	1	--	--	10	--	--	--	12
<b>ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	2
Female	--	--	--	1	--	3	--	--	--	4
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	1	3	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	--	--	8	2	--	--	12
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	6	92	27	32	--	761	10	35	1	964
Female	4	59	26	25	--	505	15	13	1	648
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	10	151	53	57	--	1,266	25	48	2	1,612

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2016, Institutional Research and Planning.

2/19

**TABLE 6-119**  
**TENURED AND TENURE-TRACK FACULTY BY SEX, RACE/ETHNICITY, AND CITIZENSHIP**  
**FALL 2011-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<b>PROFESSORS</b>	<b>Citizens and Permanent Residents</b>				<b>Nonresident Aliens</b>		
	Nonminority	Nonminority	Minority	Minority	Men	Women	Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women			
Fall 2011	308	91	46	12	0	0	457
Fall 2012 rev.	313	94	50	13	0	0	470
Fall 2013	302	97	53	14	0	0	466
Fall 2014	294	98	52	16	0	0	460
Fall 2015	283	98	55	18	0	0	454
Fall 2016	282	95	63	18	0	0	458
Fall 2017	278	100	65	20	0	0	463
Fall 2018	273	101	64	20	0	0	458
Fall 2011 to 2018 Percent Change	(11.4)%	11.0%	39.1%	66.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>							
Fall 2011	186	123	54	32	1	0	396
Fall 2012 rev.	183	124	56	33	1	0	397
Fall 2013	194	124	58	34	1	2	413
Fall 2014	191	128	59	37	1	1	417
Fall 2015	175	124	52	46	1	1	399
Fall 2016	174	118	50	49	0	0	391
Fall 2017	166	105	44	48	0	0	363
Fall 2018	161	101	46	48	0	0	356
Fall 2011 to 2018 Percent Change	(13.4)%	(17.9)%	(14.8)%	50.0%	(100.0)%	0.0%	(10.1)%
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>							
Fall 2011	86	51	20	26	14	16	213
Fall 2012 rev.	82	49	22	23	16	13	205
Fall 2013	73	53	20	29	21	12	208
Fall 2014	76	52	22	37	18	6	211
Fall 2015	86	53	27	27	20	7	220
Fall 2016	83	51	28	21	20	6	209
Fall 2017	76	45	32	19	19	5	196
Fall 2018	76	46	32	22	20	5	201
Fall 2011 to 2018 Percent Change	(11.6)%	(9.8)%	60.0%	(15.4)%	42.9%	(68.8)%	(5.6)%

Note: Includes faculty administrators, excludes librarians.

(continued)

2/19

**TABLE 6-119**  
**TENURED AND TENURE-TRACK FACULTY BY SEX, RACE/ETHNICITY, AND CITIZENSHIP**  
 (concluded)  
 FALL 2011-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<b>SUMMARY</b>	<b>Citizens and Permanent Residents</b>				<b>Nonresident Aliens</b>		<b>Total</b>
	Nonminority	Nonminority	Minority	Minority			
	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	
Fall 2011	580	265	120	70	15	16	1,066
Fall 2012 rev.	578	267	128	69	17	13	1,072
Fall 2013	569	274	131	77	22	14	1,087
Fall 2014	561	278	133	90	19	7	1,088
Fall 2015	544	275	134	91	21	8	1,073
Fall 2016	539	264	141	88	20	6	1,058
Fall 2017	520	250	141	87	19	5	1,022
Fall 2018	510	248	142	90	20	5	1,015
Fall 2011 to 2018 Percent Change	(12.1)%	(6.4)%	18.3%	28.6%	33.3%	(68.8)%	(4.8)%

Note: Includes faculty administrators, excludes librarians.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographics, Fall 2011-2018, various years.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19 rev.

**TABLE 6-120**  
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	253	57	--	--	13	--	266	57
Female	93	17	--	--	5	3	98	20
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	158	46	--	--	5	--	163	46
Female	96	46	2	1	5	2	103	49
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	--	--	96	32	19	1	115	33
Female	--	--	51	22	13	1	64	23
LECTURERS (revised)								
Male	--	--	--	--	142	21	142	21
Female	--	--	--	--	157	33	157	33
LIBRARIAN								
Male	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Female	10	2	--	--	--	--	10	2
ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN								
Male	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--
Female	8	1	1	--	1	--	10	1
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN								
Male	--	--	3	--	1	--	4	--
Female	--	--	4	2	3	1	7	3

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19 rev.

**TABLE 6-120** (concluded)  
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	26	7	--	--	1	--	27	7
Female	13	4	--	--	--	--	13	4
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	446	110	99	32	181	22	726	164
Female	220	70	58	25	184	40	462	135
GRAND TOTAL	666	180	157	57	365	62	1,188	299

Note: Nonminority includes White, Nonresident Alien (Alien Temporary), and Unknown.

Minority includes American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian, Black, Hispanic, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and Two or More Races.

Resident Alien (Alien Permanent) staff are counted under their respective race codes.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2018*, Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 6-122**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	255	60	--	--	11	--	266	60
Female	95	16	1	--	4	2	100	18
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	161	44	--	--	3	--	164	44
Female	101	46	1	2	4	3	160	51
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	--	--	95	32	13	--	108	32
Female	--	--	50	19	6	3	56	22
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	--	164	23	164	23
Female	--	--	--	--	169	38	169	38
LIBRARIAN								
Male	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Female	10	1	--	--	--	--	10	1
ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN								
Male	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--
Female	10	2	1	--	1	--	12	2
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN								
Male	--	--	3	1	1	--	4	1
Female	--	--	6	2	3	--	9	2

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 6-122** (concluded)  
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	30	5	--	--	1	--	31	5
Female	8	4	--	--	--	--	8	4
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	455	109	98	33	193	23	746	165
Female	224	69	59	23	187	46	470	138
GRAND TOTAL	679	178	157	56	380	69	1,216	303

Note: Nonminority includes White, Nonresident Alien (Alien Temporary), and Unknown.

Minority includes American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian, Black, Hispanic, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and Two or More Races.

Resident Alien (Alien Permanent) staff are counted under their respective race codes.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2017*, Institutional Research and Planning.

12/16

**TABLE 6-124**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 2016  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>								
Male	258	59	--	--	11	--	269	59
Female	91	15	1	--	2	1	94	16
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>								
Male	167	50	1	--	3	--	171	50
Female	111	46	3	2	4	1	118	49
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>								
Male	1	--	102	28	14	2	117	30
Female	--	--	57	21	9	3	66	24
<b>LECTURERS</b>								
Male	--	--	--	--	197	23	197	23
Female	--	--	--	--	209	34	209	34
<b>LIBRARIAN</b>								
Male	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--
Female	10	1	--	--	--	--	10	1
<b>ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN</b>								
Male	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Female	10	2	--	--	--	--	10	1
<b>ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN</b>								
Male	--	--	1	1	--	--	1	1
Female	--	--	2	1	1	--	3	1

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/16

**TABLE 6-124** (concluded)  
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FALL 2016  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	32	4	--	--	--	--	32	4
Female	8	4	--	--	--	--	8	4
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	467	113	104	29	225	25	796	167
Female	230	68	63	24	225	39	518	131
GRAND TOTAL	697	181	167	53	450	64	1,314	298

Note: Nonminority includes White, Nonresident Alien (Alien Temporary), and Unknown.

Minority includes American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian, Black, Hispanic, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and Two or More Races.

Resident Alien (Alien Permanent) staff are counted under their respective race codes.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2016*, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 6-130**  
**HEAD COUNT AND PERCENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY BY AGE AND SCHOOL**  
**FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

School	HEAD COUNT								PERCENT							
	Below 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-69	70 & Over	Total	Below 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-69	70 & Over	Total
Architecture and Design	0	7	10	8	2	5	2	34	0.0%	20.6%	29.4%	23.5%	5.9%	14.7%	5.9%	100.0%
Business	2	12	13	13	3	8	4	55	3.6%	21.8%	23.6%	23.6%	5.5%	14.5%	7.3%	100.0%
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	4	116	184	140	57	57	29	587	0.7%	19.8%	31.3%	23.9%	9.7%	9.7%	4.9%	100.0%
Education	0	17	17	13	9	12	5	73	0.0%	23.3%	23.3%	17.8%	12.3%	16.4%	6.8%	100.0%
Engineering	2	39	28	30	15	15	8	137	1.5%	28.5%	20.4%	21.9%	10.9%	10.9%	5.8%	100.0%
Journalism	0	4	4	7	3	4	1	23	0.0%	17.4%	17.4%	30.4%	13.0%	17.4%	4.3%	100.0%
Law	0	2	11	10	2	2	3	30	0.0%	6.7%	36.7%	33.3%	6.7%	6.7%	10.0%	100.0%
Music	0	7	17	13	8	3	3	51	0.0%	13.7%	33.3%	25.5%	15.7%	5.9%	5.9%	100.0%
Pharmacy	4	17	12	14	5	4	3	59	6.8%	28.8%	20.3%	23.7%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	100.0%
Social Welfare	1	5	3	7	3	1	0	20	5.0%	25.0%	15.0%	35.0%	15.0%	5.0%	0.0%	100.0%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>21.1%</b>	<b>28.0%</b>	<b>23.9%</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>10.4%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Note: Faculty includes only full-time professors, associate professors, and assistant professors. This table excludes lecturers, faculty on phased retirement, administrators, and academic staff in international programs, museums, and research areas.

Source: *Consolidated Faculty Report, December 2018*, "Section IX-Number of Faculty by Age and Discipline for 2018-2019," Institutional Research and Planning.

3/19

**TABLE 6-202**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY FOR CONTINUING FACULTY\***  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Continuing Faculty Salary</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
1988	\$37,873	
1989	41,209	8.8%
1989	40,943	
1990	44,449	8.6
1990	44,186	
1991	45,482	2.9
1991	45,748	
1992	46,944	2.6
1992	46,537	
1993	48,450	4.1
1993	47,539	
1994	48,838	2.7
1994	48,680	
1995	51,749	6.3
1995	51,024	
1996	52,856	3.6
1996	52,597	
1997	54,065	2.8
1997	54,035	
1998	56,267	4.1
1998	56,001	
1999	58,627	4.7
1999	58,410	
2000	61,527	5.3
2000	61,723	
2001	65,621	6.3
2001	65,389	
2002	69,545	6.4
2002	68,751	
2003	68,920	0.2
2003	68,597	
2004	70,869	3.3
2004	70,261	
2005	74,704	6.3
2005	74,378	
2006	78,727	5.8

(continued)

3/19

**TABLE 6-202 (concluded)**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY FOR CONTINUING FACULTY\***  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Continuing Faculty Salary</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
2006	\$78,669	
2007	83,299	5.9%
2007	82,932	
2008	87,894	6.0
2008	87,075	
2009	90,054	3.4
2009**	88,718	
2010**	88,923	0.2
2010**	88,381	
2011**	88,673	0.3
2011**	88,359	
2012**	90,182	2.1
2012**	89,204	
2013**	91,677	2.8
2013**	92,365	
2014**	94,752	2.6
2014**	95,937	
2015**	98,619	2.8
2015**	98,170	
2016**	98,594	0.4
2016**	97,906	
2017**	100,311	2.5
2017**	98,402	
2018**	99,958	1.6
2018**	95,428	
2019**	96,949	1.6

\* Continuing faculty are those whose salaries were reported for FY 2008 and were also faculty at KU in FY 2009. 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

\*\* Beginning with the 2009-2010 comparison, full-time lecturers are included.

Source: *Annual Salary Survey of Faculty Compensation*, 1988-2019, American Association of University Professors.

6/19

**TABLE 6-203**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY <sup>1</sup> BY RANK**  
**IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS**  
**ADJUSTED BY HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL INSTITUTIONS RATE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars <sup>2</sup></u>
PROFESSOR	2002	\$ 84,424	\$37,389
	2003	84,601	35,547
	2004	87,861	35,658
	2005	92,442	35,956
	2006	98,044	36,192
	2007	103,886	37,115
	2008	110,504	37,434
	2009	117,336	38,840
	2010	116,925	38,311
	2011 <sup>3</sup>	114,473	36,702
	2012	116,140	36,522
	2013	118,300	36,344
	2014	121,156	36,242
	2015	125,388	36,803
	2016	125,963	36,248
	2017 <sup>3</sup>	130,400	36,763
	2018	128,600	35,359
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	2002	\$ 59,563	\$ 26,379
	2003	59,909	25,172
	2004	61,698	25,040
	2005	65,180	25,352
	2006	68,655	25,343
	2007	72,261	25,817
	2008	76,147	25,795
	2009	79,634	26,360
	2010	79,342	25,997
	2011 <sup>3</sup>	78,152	25,057
	2012	78,753	24,765
	2013	80,600	24,762
	2014	82,318	24,624
	2015	83,499	24,508
	2016	82,604	23,771
	2017 <sup>3</sup>	84,500	23,823
	2018	84,900	23,343

<sup>1</sup> 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

<sup>2</sup> Based on Higher Education Price Index (HEPI), *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-201.

<sup>3</sup> Revised.

(continued)

6/19

**TABLE 6-203** (concluded)  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY <sup>1</sup> BY RANK**  
**IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS**  
**ADJUSTED BY HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL INSTITUTIONS RATE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars <sup>2</sup></u>
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	2002	\$ 50,878	\$ 22,532
	2003	50,742	21,320
	2004	51,224	20,789
	2005	54,524	21,207
	2006	59,357	21,911
	2007	62,849	22,454
	2008	65,001	22,019
	2009	67,080	22,205
	2010	65,903	21,593
	2011 <sup>3</sup>	66,333	21,267
	2012	69,249	21,776
	2013	71,800	22,058
	2014	73,278	21,920
	2015	74,695	21,924
	2016	76,830	22,109
	2017 <sup>3</sup>	79,400	22,385
	2018	76,800	21,116
INSTRUCTOR	2002	\$ 36,872	\$ 16,329
	2003	44,961	18,891
	2004	37,534	15,233
	2005	42,401	16,492
	2006	45,380	16,752
	2007	46,596	16,647
	2008	--	--
	2009	--	--
	2010	--	--
	2011	--	--
	2012	--	--
	2013	--	--
	2014	--	--
	2015	--	--
	2016	52,851	15,209
	2017 <sup>3</sup>	49,800	14,040
	2018	--	--

<sup>1</sup> 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

<sup>2</sup> Based on Higher Education Price Index (HEPI), *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-201.

<sup>3</sup> Revised.

5/19

**TABLE 6-205**  
**SALARY INCREASES IN PERCENTAGES FOR**  
**CONTINUING FACULTY BY RANK**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1972-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal</u> <u>Year</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate</u> <u>Professor</u>	<u>Assistant</u> <u>Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
1972	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%
1973	4.6	6.6	8.5	7.9
1974	5.8	7.2	6.4	6.4
1975	10.6	11.2	11.2	10.4
1976	9.9	10.9	10.8	12.0
1977	7.9	8.7	9.6	12.4
1978	6.0	6.8	6.3	7.0
1979	7.1	7.8	7.0	8.0
1980	7.4	7.0	5.1	8.2
1981	9.2	10.9	10.8	9.8
1982	6.8	7.9	8.0	7.7
1983	7.8	8.9	9.6	9.9
1984	4.4	4.9	5.9	5.5
1985	7.2	7.8	8.6	7.2
1986	5.2	5.8	6.6	4.6
1987	3.0	3.9	4.0	4.1
1988	3.3	4.1	5.0	6.7
1989	8.2	10.3	8.6	10.2
1990	8.0	9.2	9.7	8.1
1991	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.8
1992	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.2
1993	4.0	4.5	4.1	5.1
1994	2.7	2.9	2.8	1.7
1995	6.2	6.7	6.2	3.8
1996	3.5	3.8	3.5	2.6
1997	2.6	3.1	2.7	2.1
1998	3.9	4.5	4.2	3.0
1999	4.4	5.2	4.5	2.8
2000	5.1	6.0	4.8	2.5
2001	6.4	6.3	5.9	2.4
2002	6.2	6.5	6.4	2.9
2003	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0
2004	3.3	3.3	3.4	1.2
2005	6.1	6.8	6.1	6.2
2006	5.4	6.2	6.6	4.1
2007	5.8	6.0	5.8	2.7
2008	5.7	6.6	5.8	--
2009	3.3	3.8	3.2	--
2010	0.2	0.4	0.0	--
2011	0.2	0.6	0.0	--

(continued)

5/19

**TABLE 6-205** (concluded)  
SALARY INCREASES IN PERCENTAGES FOR  
CONTINUING FACULTY BY RANK  
FISCAL YEAR 1972-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
2012	1.9%	2.2%	2.5%	--
2013	2.6	3.1	2.9	--
2014	2.3	3.1	2.6	--
2015	2.9	3.0	2.0	--
2016	0.0	0.9	0.9	--
2017	1.8	3.1	3.4	1.4
2018	1.1	1.8	3.3	--
2019	0.9	2.1	2.4	--

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, 1972 -1988, American Association of University Professors; Budget Office, 1992-2000; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation*, 1989-1991, 2001-2019, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/19

**TABLE 6-206**

## DISTRIBUTION OF UNCLASSIFIED SALARY INCREASES: TEACHING AND NONTEACHING STAFF

(Excluding Auxiliary Enterprises and Service Clearing Activities)

FISCAL YEAR 2009-2019

University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus

Percent of Salary Increase over Previous Year (1)	Number of Unclassified Full-time Continuing Persons Receiving Increases										
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
No Increase	67	2,624	2,662	310	149	223	175	3,471	301	2,011	2,618
0.1 to 2.99	1,104	23	18	1,799	2,036	2,147	2,629	3	2,528	1,094	83
3.0 to 4.99	1,200	23	10	406	425	371	341	3	423	19	116
5.0 to 6.99	123	21	29	157	109	116	107	15	124	27	83
7.0 to 8.99	50	3	9	68	56	61	57	23	62	30	59
9.0 to 11.99	41	1	4	34	50	37	45	18	77	49	61
12.0 to 14.99	7	1	3	13	18	22	17	6	41	41	36
15.0 to 19.99	11	1	0	6	12	11	13	2	29	17	42
20.0 and over	2	0	0	4	2	7	6	2	26	15	41
TOTAL	2,605	2,697	2,735	2,797	2,857	2,995	3,390	3,543	3,611	3,303	3,139
Salary Increase for Faculty (2)	3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.0% <sup>1</sup>	2.0%	2.0%	2.0% <sup>2</sup>	0.0%	2.0% <sup>3</sup>	0.0%	0.0%
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Faculty (Percentage)(3)	3.4	0.2	0.3	2.1	2.8	2.6	2.8	0.4	2.5	1.6 rev	1.6
Salary Increase for Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage)(2)	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.0 <sup>1</sup>	2.0	2.0	1.75 <sup>2</sup>	0.0	2.0 <sup>3</sup>	0.0	0.0
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage)(4)	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.9	0.06	2.5	1.4	1.4
Increase in Consumer Price Index (Percentage)(5)	1.4	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.7	1.6	0.7	0.7	1.8	2.3	

<sup>1</sup> 2.0% salary increase delayed until mid-year. <sup>2</sup> Salary increases delayed until August. <sup>3</sup> 2.0% salary increase delayed until mid-year.

Source: Budget Office; *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report*, Section VII (1) and Section VI, line C6 (4); *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-202 (3), 8-101 (2), 8-105 (5).

5/19

**TABLE 6-300**

COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION  
PEER COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT  
(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)  
FISCAL YEAR 2013-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	<u>University of Kansas</u>		<u>Peer Average</u>		<u>KU as Percent of Peers</u>	
	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>
2013	\$93,932	\$119,079	\$102,615	\$132,279	91.5%	90.0%
2014	96,121	121,223	104,981	135,443	91.6%	89.5%
2015	98,240	123,367	107,742	138,487	91.2%	89.1%
2016	98,119	122,593	109,682	140,645	89.5%	87.2%
2017	101,735	125,747	113,207	145,492	89.9%	86.4%
2018	102,197	126,501	117,994	151,203	86.6%	83.7%
2019	99,815	124,130	118,622	151,955	84.1%	81.7%

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-305**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$147,600	492	\$104,200	375	\$99,000	311	\$120,953	1,178	\$70,400	359	\$109,146	1,537
Florida	149,900	778	101,200	536	86,400	482	118,324	1,796	--	--	118,324	1,796
Indiana	142,100	689	98,300	510	104,600	337	119,329	1,536	--	--	119,329	1,536
Iowa	141,900	474	94,300	433	87,100	278	111,651	1,185	63,000	69	108,974	1,254
Kansas	126,000	439	85,500	369	76,100	262	99,815	1,070	--	--	99,815	1,070
Michigan State	157,400	802	103,100	626	83,100	717	116,717	2,145	--	--	116,717	2,145
Missouri	125,100	374	83,400	399	77,900	370	95,264	1,143	--	--	95,264	1,143
North Carolina	163,300	570	106,300	382	101,900	245	132,542	1,197	119,000	6	132,475	1,203
Oregon	137,300	309	100,900	287	89,400	205	111,999	801	58,500	321	96,693	1,122
SUNY - Buffalo	143,900	376	98,100	361	83,700	393	108,332	1,130	58,200	14	107,718	1,144
Virginia	182,600	547	120,800	370	93,500	438	136,923	1,355	61,100	5	136,645	1,360
Weighted Average	149,101	5,850	99,683	4,648	88,505	4,038	116,466	14,536	64,901	774	113,859	15,310
KU Diff from WTD	(23,101)		(14,183)		(12,405)		(16,651)		--		(14,044)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	150,975	5,411	100,906	4,279	89,365	3,776	118,622*		64,901	774	118,622*	
KU Diff from Above	(24,975)		(15,406)		(13,265)		(18,807)		--		(18,808)	
KU's Rank	10/11		10/11		11/11		10/11		--/6		9/11	

\* Salary average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-306**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$185,900	492	\$135,400	375	\$127,900	311	\$154,512	1,178	\$94,800	359	\$140,565	1,537
Florida	187,200	778	130,300	536	111,800	482	149,983	1,796	--	--	149,983	1,796
Indiana	173,400	689	121,300	510	127,400	337	146,009	1,536	--	--	146,009	1,536
Iowa	184,900	474	123,700	433	111,600	278	145,341	1,185	80,400	69	141,768	1,254
Kansas	154,800	439	107,900	369	95,600	262	124,130	1,070	--	--	124,130	1,070
Michigan State	200,300	802	138,300	626	109,600	717	151,888	2,145	--	--	151,888	2,145
Missouri	159,900	374	110,300	399	98,600	370	122,742	1,143	--	--	122,742	1,143
North Carolina	204,000	570	136,600	382	131,200	245	167,590	1,197	148,300	6	167,494	1,203
Oregon	191,000	309	141,600	287	123,400	205	155,999	801	87,300	321	136,344	1,122
SUNY - Buffalo	187,600	376	131,500	361	111,300	393	143,142	1,130	77,800	14	142,342	1,144
Virginia	223,800	547	151,600	370	118,600	438	170,079	1,355	78,500	5	169,743	1,360
Weighted Average	188,184	5,850	129,696	4,648	114,132	4,038	148,911	14,536	90,408	774	145,953	15,310
KU Diff from WTD	(33,384)		(21,796)		(18,532)		(24,781)		--		(21,823)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	190,892	5,411	131,575	4,279	115,418	3,776	151,955*		90,408	774	151,955*	
KU Diff from Above	(36,092)		(23,675)		(19,818)		(27,825)		--		(27,825)	
KU's Rank	11/11		11/11		11/11		10/11		--/6		10/11	

\* Compensation average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-311**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
PEER GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 2013-2019

## SALARY

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
2012-13	\$(12,939)	90.1%	9/11	\$(7,229)	91.8%	9/11	\$(3,245)	95.7%	8/11	\$(8,683)	91.5%	9/11
2013-14	(12,592)	90.6	9/11	(7,909)	91.2	10/11	(3,363)	95.6	9/11	(8,860)	91.6	9/11
2014-15	(11,929)	91.3	10/11	(9,455)	89.8	10/11	(5,019)	93.7	9/11	(9,502)	91.2	10/11
2015-16	(14,529)	89.7	10/11	(12,035)	87.3	10/11	(5,620)	93.2	9/11	(11,681)	89.5	10/11
2016-17	(13,426)	90.7	9/11	(12,626)	87.0	10/11	(5,307)	93.7	10/11	(11,476)	89.9	10/11
2017-18	(19,525)	86.8	10/11	(14,528)	85.3	10/11	(10,225)	87.3	10/11	(15,797)	86.6	10/11
2018-19	(24,975)	83.5	10/11	(15,406)	84.7	10/11	(13,265)	85.2	11/11	(18,808)	84.1	10/11

## COMPENSATION

2012-13	\$(18,540)	88.8%	10/11	\$(11,238)	90.2%	10/11	\$(6,627)	93.3%	10/11	\$(13,200)	90.0%	10/11
2013-14	(19,041)	88.8	10/11	(12,680)	89.3	10/11	(7,711)	92.4	10/11	(14,220)	89.5	10/11
2014-15	(18,693)	89.2	11/11	(14,757)	87.8	10/11	(9,067)	91.3	10/11	(15,120)	89.1	10/11
2015-16	(22,214)	87.5	10/11	(18,346)	85.1	10/11	(9,853)	90.8	10/11	(18,109)	87.2	10/11
2016-17	(23,137)	87.3	10/11	(20,703)	83.7	11/11	(10,419)	90.5	10/11	(19,643)	86.4	10/11
2017-18	(30,449)	83.7	10/11	(23,066)	82.2	10/11	(15,572)	86.2	10/11	(24,702)	83.7	10/11
2018-19	(36,092)	81.1	11/11	(23,675)	82.0	11/11	(19,818)	82.8	11/11	(27,825)	81.7	10/11

\* Weighted average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-305 and 6-306.

5/19

**TABLE 6-315**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2019**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado	3.9%	4.0%	3.8%	4.5%
Florida	0.3	0.8	0.9	--
Indiana	1.8	3.3	3.6	--
Iowa	0.5	0.9	1.6	4.5
Kansas	0.9	2.1	2.4	--
Michigan State	1.9	2.8	3.1	--
Missouri	3.2	4.7	6.5	--
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	2.7	4.4	3.9	4.3
Oregon	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.8
SUNY - Buffalo	6.5	6.0	5.2	4.4
Virginia	3.5	3.9	4.8	9.2
 KU RANK	 9/11	 10/11	 10/10	 -/6

6/19

**TABLE 6-318**  
**COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION**  
**MIDWEST\* COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT**  
**(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2019**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

Fiscal Year	<u>University of Kansas</u>		<u>Midwest Average</u>		<u>KU as Percent of Midwest</u>	
	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>
1996	\$52,688	\$64,982	\$57,042	\$69,824	92.4%	93.1%
1997	53,897	66,718	58,848	71,893	91.6%	92.8%
1998	55,901	69,047	61,031	74,417	91.6%	92.8%
1999	58,144	71,521	63,067	77,141	92.2%	92.7%
2000	61,468	75,039	65,958	80,706	93.2%	93.0%
2001	65,161	79,959	68,795	84,416	94.7%	94.7%
2002	68,144	84,409	71,426	87,506	95.4%	96.5%
2003	68,292	85,399	72,981	90,230	93.6%	94.6%
2004	70,032	86,843	73,972	91,489	94.7%	94.9%
2005	73,861	92,241	77,072	95,059	95.8%	97.0%
2006	77,993	97,116	79,506	98,106	98.1%	99.0%
2007	82,302	102,028	82,923	102,984	99.3%	99.1%
2008	86,690	107,183	86,563	107,487	100.1%	99.7%
2009	91,329	112,514	90,358	112,228	101.1%	100.3%
2010	90,971	113,031	91,322	113,476	99.6%	99.6%
2011**	89,672	112,405	91,706	114,653	97.8%	98.0%
2012	91,495	115,531	94,115	117,497	97.2%	98.3%
2013	93,932	119,079	96,311	120,468	97.5%	98.8%
2014	96,121	121,223	98,672	123,645	97.4%	98.0%
2015	98,240	123,367	101,274	127,234	97.0%	97.0%
2016	98,119	122,593	103,538	129,880	94.8%	94.4%
2017	101,735	125,747	106,908	134,162	95.2%	93.7%
2018	102,197	126,501	110,334	138,476	92.6%	91.4%
2019	99,815	124,130	112,307	141,153	88.9%	87.9%

\* Former Big Twelve

\*\* Revised

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-320**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$141,300	289	\$102,100	285	\$93,200	209	\$114,193	783	\$78,800	9	\$113,791	792
Colorado	147,600	492	104,200	375	99,000	311	120,953	1,178	70,400	359	109,146	1,537
Iowa State	132,800	510	99,900	412	87,100	413	108,509	1,335	--	--	108,509	1,335
Kansas	126,000	439	85,500	369	76,100	262	99,815	1,070	--	--	99,815	1,070
Kansas State	113,800	257	86,900	274	77,100	252	92,575	783	52,200	202	84,295	985
Missouri	125,100	374	83,400	399	77,900	370	95,264	1,143	--	--	95,264	1,143
Nebraska	129,500	421	91,600	319	90,900	284	106,988	1,024	--	--	106,988	1,024
Oklahoma	124,300	366	85,200	332	77,600	306	97,137	1,004	43,000	129	90,973	1,133
Oklahoma State	110,900	302	81,500	273	80,300	294	91,311	869	49,800	11	90,792	880
Texas	175,700	936	115,100	499	103,600	330	145,087	1,765	72,500	10	144,678	1,775
Texas A&M	148,000	985	103,400	518	92,000	406	123,988	1,909	--	--	123,988	1,909
Texas Tech	127,800	403	90,100	362	77,500	421	98,438	1,186	43,900	307	87,223	1,493
Weighted Average	139,899	5,774	95,390	4,417	85,995	3,858	111,103	14,049	55,330	1,027	107,303	15,076
KU Diff from WTD	(13,899)		(9,890)		(9,895)		(11,288)		--		(7,489)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	141,042	5,335	96,292	4,048	86,716	3,596	112,307*		55,330	1,027	112,307*	
KU Diff from Above	(15,042)		(10,792)		(10,616)		(12,492)		--		(12,492)	
KU's Rank	8/12		9/12		12/12		7/12		--/7		7/12	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website; special communication with institutions.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-321**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$180,400	289	\$134,400	285	\$120,500	209	\$147,668	783	\$106,400	9	\$147,199	792
Colorado	185,900	492	135,400	375	127,900	311	154,512	1,178	94,800	359	140,565	1,537
Iowa State	170,300	510	131,800	412	116,700	413	141,836	1,335	--	--	141,836	1,335
Kansas	154,800	439	107,900	369	95,600	262	124,130	1,070	--	--	124,130	1,070
Kansas State	141,300	257	109,500	274	97,700	252	116,140	783	68,200	202	106,309	985
Missouri	159,900	374	110,300	399	98,600	370	122,742	1,143	--	--	122,742	1,143
Nebraska	163,700	421	121,000	319	118,800	284	137,945	1,024	--	--	137,945	1,024
Oklahoma	160,900	366	110,000	332	99,500	306	125,355	1,004	57,800	129	117,663	1,133
Oklahoma State	144,800	302	107,600	273	100,400	294	118,092	869	68,600	11	117,473	880
Texas	210,500	936	142,500	499	128,300	330	175,906	1,765	91,400	10	175,430	1,775
Texas A&M	178,400	985	126,700	518	111,000	406	150,037	1,909	--	--	150,037	1,909
Texas Tech	154,100	403	110,100	362	95,600	421	119,904	1,186	55,900	307	106,743	1,493
Weighted Average	173,349	5,774	121,869	4,417	109,037	3,858	139,503	14,049	73,080	1,027	134,978	15,076
KU Diff from WTD	(18,549)		(13,969)		(13,437)		(15,373)		--		(10,848)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	174,875	5,335	123,143	4,048	110,016	3,596	141,153*		73,080	1,027	141,153*	
KU Diff from Above	(20,075)		(15,243)		(14,416)		(17,023)		--		(17,023)	
KU's Rank	9/12		11/12		11/12 T		8/12		--/7		7/12	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Notes: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.  
T=tied.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website;  
special communication with institutions.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-326**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 2009-2019

<b>SALARY</b>												
Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE <sup>1</sup>		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
2008-09	\$ 3,023	102.6%	3/12	\$ 590	100.7%	5/12	\$(1,684)	97.6%	6/12	\$ 971	101.1%	5/12
2009-10	1,482	101.3	4/12	4	100.0	6/12	(3,838)	94.5	7/12	(351)	99.6	6/12
2010-11 <sup>2</sup>	(1,808)	98.4	4/12	(1,266)	98.4	6/12	(3,658)	94.8	7/12	(2,034)	97.8	7/12
2011-12	(3,373)	97.2	4/12	(2,193)	97.3	6/12	(2,009)	97.2	7/12	(2,620)	97.2	7/12
2012-13	(3,390)	97.2	5/12	(1,982)	97.6	6/12	(1,182)	98.4	7/12	(2,379)	97.5	7/12
2013-14	(3,100)	97.5	5/12	(2,437)	97.1	6/12	(1,691)	97.7	7/12	(2,551)	97.4	7/12
2014-15	(2,487)	98.1	5/12	(3,607)	95.9	7/12	(2,991)	96.2	7/12	(3,034)	97.0	7/12
2015-16	(5,236)	96.0	6/12	(7,196)	92.0	8/12	(3,169)	96.0	8/12	(5,531)	94.8	7/12
2016-17	(4,473)	96.7	6/12	(7,766)	91.6	8/12	(2,288)	97.2	7/12	(5,254)	95.2	7/12
2017-18	(8,095)	94.1	6/12	(9,004)	90.4	9/12	(6,757)	91.9	8/12	(8,137)	92.6	7/12
2018-19	(15,042)	89.3	8/12	(10,792)	88.8	9/12	(10,616)	87.8	12/12	(12,492)	88.9	7/12
<b>COMPENSATION</b>												
2008-09	\$ 2,208	101.6%	4/12	\$ (186)	99.8%	6/12	\$(2,047)	97.6%	7/12	\$ 286	100.3%	7/12
2009-10	1,368	101.0	4/12	(289)	99.7	5/12	(3,610)	95.9	7/12	(445)	99.6	8/12
2010-11 <sup>2</sup>	(2,318)	98.4	6/12	(1,592)	98.4	7/12	(3,190)	96.4	7/12	(2,248)	98.0	8/12
2011-12	(2,941)	98.0	7/12	(1,642)	98.4	7/12	(766)	99.1	6/12	(1,966)	98.3	7/12
2012-13	(2,618)	98.3	6/12	(957)	99.1	5/12	159	100.2	6/12	(1,389)	98.8	6/12
2013-14	(3,279)	97.9	7/12	(2,110)	98.0	7/12	(1,341)	98.6	7/12	(2,422)	98.0	7/12
2014-15	(3,395)	97.9	8/12	(4,341)	96.1	7/12	(3,870)	96.1	8/12	(3,867)	97.0	7/12
2015-16	(7,019)	95.7	8/12	(9,201)	91.9	9/12	(4,927)	95.2	8/12	(7,392)	94.4	7/12
2016-17	(7,706)	95.4	6/12	(11,228)	90.4	11/12	(5,064)	95.2	8/12	(8,408)	93.7	7/12
2017-18	(12,101)	92.8	8/12	(13,034)	89.1	11/12	(9,924)	90.7	8/12	(11,975)	91.4	7/12
2018-19	(20,075)	88.5	9/12	(15,243)	87.6	11/12	(14,416)	86.9	11/12 <sup>3</sup>	(17,023)	87.9	8/12

<sup>1</sup> Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

<sup>2</sup> Revised <sup>3</sup> Tied.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-320 and 6-321.

5/19

**TABLE 6-330**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2019**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Baylor	3.0%	3.4%	4.1%	3.0%
Colorado	3.9	4.0	3.8	4.5
Iowa State	2.6	2.7	2.7	--
Kansas	0.9	2.1	2.4	--
Kansas State	0.5	1.5	2.4	0.5
Missouri	3.2	4.7	6.5	--
Nebraska	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oklahoma	1.5	1.3	1.1	2.1
Oklahoma State	0.2	1.1	1.8	--
Texas	5.1	7.8	6.3	1.0
Texas A&M	NA	NA	NA	NA
Texas Tech	3.2	4.8	4.3	5.6
KU RANK	8/10	7/10	7*/10	-/6

\* Tied.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I,"  
 American Association of University Professors website.

6/19

**TABLE 6-333**

COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION  
AAUDE SIXTEEN COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT  
(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)  
FISCAL YEAR 2008-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	<u>University of Kansas</u>		<u>AAUDE 16 Average</u>		<u>KU as Percent of AAUDE 16</u>	
	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>
2008	\$86,690	\$107,183	\$92,429	\$116,472	93.8%	92.0%
2009	91,329	112,514	96,485	122,159	94.7%	92.1%
2010	90,971	113,031	97,616	123,985	93.2%	91.2%
2011*	89,672	112,450	98,797	125,524	90.8%	89.6%
2012	91,495	115,531	101,478	128,798	90.2%	89.7%
2013	93,932	119,079	104,416	132,677	90.0%	89.8%
2014	96,121	121,223	107,167	136,108	89.7%	89.1%
2015	98,240	123,367	109,242	138,759	89.9%	88.9%
2016	98,119	122,593	111,813	141,816	87.8%	86.4%
2017	101,735	125,747	115,011	145,331	88.5%	86.5%
2018	102,197	126,501	118,495	149,856	86.2%	84.4%
2019	99,815	124,130	120,046	152,040	83.1%	81.6%

\* Revised

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-335, and 6-336.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-335**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$147,600	492	\$104,200	375	\$99,000	311	\$120,953	1,178	\$70,400	359	\$109,146	1,537
Illinois	156,100	843	106,600	487	97,900	523	126,664	1,853	59,300	72	124,144	1,925
Indiana	142,100	689	98,300	510	104,600	337	119,329	1,536	--	--	119,329	1,536
Iowa	141,900	474	94,300	433	87,100	278	111,651	1,185	63,000	69	108,974	1,254
Iowa State	132,800	510	99,900	412	87,100	413	108,509	1,335	--	--	108,509	1,335
Kansas	126,000	439	85,500	369	76,100	262	99,815	1,070	--	--	99,815	1,070
Michigan	175,000	1,144	115,800	573	98,500	606	140,441	2,323	--	-	140,441	2,323
Michigan State	157,400	802	103,100	626	83,100	717	116,717	2,145	--	--	116,717	2,145
Minnesota	145,700	939	102,900	605	90,900	575	118,610	2,119	55,200	163	114,081	2,282
Missouri	125,100	374	83,400	399	77,900	370	95,264	1,143	--	--	95,264	1,143
Nebraska	129,500	421	91,600	319	90,900	284	106,988	1,024	--	--	106,988	1,024
Ohio State	152,200	1,015	103,500	715	92,300	629	121,468	2,359	150,100	9	121,576	2,368
Purdue	146,100	897	104,300	528	91,900	635	118,679	2,060	56,500	17	118,170	2,077
Texas	175,700	936	115,100	499	103,600	330	145,087	1,765	72,500	10	144,678	1,775
Texas A&M	148,000	985	103,400	518	92,000	406	123,988	1,909	--	--	123,988	1,909
Wisconsin	142,600	971	106,300	355	92,900	415	123,351	1,741	68,200	329	114,586	2,070
Weighted Average	150,131	11,931	102,048	7,723	91,673	7,091	120,747	26,745	66,500	1,028	118,739	27,773
KU Diff from WTD	(24,131)		(16,548)		(15,573)		(20,932)		--		(18,924)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	151,053	11,492	102,878	7,354	92,270	6,829	120,046*		66,500	1,028	120,046*	
KU Diff from Above	(25,053)		(17,378)		(16,170)		(20,231)		--		(20,231)	
KU's Rank	15/16		15/16		16/16		15/16		--/8		15/16	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-336**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$185,900	492	\$135,400	375	\$127,900	311	\$154,512	1,178	\$94,800	359	\$140,565	1,537
Illinois	196,800	843	140,000	487	130,000	523	163,018	1,853	85,500	72	160,119	1,925
Indiana	173,400	689	121,300	510	127,400	337	146,009	1,536	--	--	146,009	1,536
Iowa	184,900	474	123,700	433	111,600	278	145,341	1,185	80,400	69	141,768	1,254
Iowa State	170,300	510	131,800	412	116,700	413	141,836	1,335	--	--	141,836	1,335
Kansas	154,800	439	107,900	369	95,600	262	124,130	1,070	--	--	124,130	1,070
Michigan	213,000	1,144	146,400	573	126,100	606	173,903	2,323	--	--	173,903	2,323
Michigan State	200,300	802	138,300	626	109,600	717	151,888	2,145	--	--	151,888	2,145
Minnesota	193,400	939	136,900	605	120,900	575	157,595	2,119	73,800	163	151,610	2,282
Missouri	159,900	374	110,300	399	98,600	370	122,742	1,143	--	--	122,742	1,143
Nebraska	163,700	421	121,000	319	118,800	284	137,945	1,024	--	--	137,945	1,024
Ohio State	187,400	1,015	130,600	715	117,600	629	151,573	2,359	184,300	9	151,697	2,368
Purdue	181,300	897	135,500	528	120,400	635	150,788	2,060	74,400	17	150,163	2,077
Texas	210,500	936	142,500	499	128,300	330	175,906	1,765	91,400	10	175,430	1,775
Texas A&M	178,400	985	126,700	518	111,000	406	150,037	1,909	--	--	150,037	1,909
Wisconsin	176,200	971	135,700	355	120,700	415	154,712	1,741	92,600	329	144,840	2,070
Weighted Average	186,959	11,931	131,326	7,723	118,126	7,091	152,644	26,745	89,561	1,028	150,309	27,773
KU Diff from WTD	(32,159)		(23,426)		(22,526)		(28,514)		--		(26,179)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	188,187	11,492	132,501	7,354	118,990	6,829	152,040*		89,561	1,028	152,040*	
KU Diff from Above	(33,387)		(24,601)		(23,390)		(27,910)		--		(27,909)	
KU's Rank	16/16		16/16		16/16		15/16		--/8		15/16	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-341**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 2009-2019

<b>SALARY</b>												
Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE <sup>1</sup>		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
2008-09	\$ (5,427)	95.6%	10/16	\$ (4,230)	95.0%	14/16	\$ (5,994)	91.8%	13/16	\$ (5,156)	94.7%	14/16
2009-10	(7,269)	94.1	11/16	(4,864)	94.2	14/16	(8,223)	88.9	15/16	(6,645)	93.2	15/16
2010-11 <sup>2</sup>	(11,227)	91.1	12/16	(6,966)	91.8	14/16	(9,069)	88.0	15/16	(9,125)	90.8	15/16
2011-12	(12,943)	90.0	12/16	(8,258)	90.5	14/16	(7,651)	90.0	15/16	(9,983)	90.2	15/16
2012-13	(13,758)	89.6	14/16	(8,787)	90.2	14/16	(7,339)	90.7	14/16	(10,484)	90.0	15/16
2013-14	(14,130)	89.6	14/16	(9,600)	89.6	14/16	(7,756)	90.4	14/16	(11,046)	89.7	15/16
2014-15	(12,822)	90.7	14/16	(10,449)	88.9	15/16	(8,612)	89.7	14/16	(11,002)	89.9	15/16
2015-16	(15,975)	88.7	14/16	(14,059)	85.5	15/16	(8,956)	89.6	14/16	(13,750)	87.8	15/16
2016-17	(14,804)	89.8	14/16	(14,365)	85.5	15/16	(8,150)	90.7	15/16	(13,287)	88.6	15/16
2017-18	(18,457)	87.4	14/16	(15,683)	84.4	15/16	(12,867)	85.7	15/16	(16,298)	86.2	15/16
2018-19	(25,053)	83.4	15/16	(17,378)	83.1	15/16	(16,170)	82.5	16/16	(20,231)	83.1	15/16
<b>COMPENSATION</b>												
2008-09	\$ (9,960)	93.5%	11/16	\$ (8,387)	92.2%	13/16	\$(10,869)	88.5%	15/16	\$ (9,645)	92.1%	15/16
2009-10	(11,607)	92.5	12/16	(8,896)	91.8	13/16	(12,886)	86.6	15/16	(10,954)	91.2	15/16
2010-11 <sup>2</sup>	(15,395)	90.2	13/16	(10,680)	90.3	14/16	(13,221)	86.5	15/16	(13,119)	89.5	15/16
2011-12	(16,162)	89.9	13/16	(11,511)	89.8	14/16	(11,114)	88.9	14/16	(13,267)	89.7	14/16
2012-13	(16,733)	89.8	12/16	(11,822)	89.8	13/16	(10,860)	89.5	14/16	(13,598)	89.8	14/16
2013-14	(17,871)	89.4	14/16	(13,226)	88.9	15/16	(12,192)	88.5	15/16	(14,885)	89.1	15/16
2014-15	(17,069)	90.1	15/16	(14,842)	87.8	15/16	(13,265)	87.8	15/16	(15,392)	88.9	15/16
2015-16	(21,378)	87.9	15/16	(19,736)	84.2	15/16	(14,261)	87.2	15/16	(19,235)	86.6	15/16
2016-17	(21,150)	88.3	14/16	(20,841)	83.6	16/16	(13,678)	87.9	15/16	(19,515)	86.7	15/16
2017-18	(26,093)	85.7	15/16	(22,607)	82.5	15/16	(18,953)	83.6	15/16	(23,355)	84.4	15/16
2018-19	(33,387)	82.3	16/16	(24,601)	81.4	16/16	(23,390)	80.3	16/16	(27,910)	81.6	15/16

<sup>1</sup> Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

<sup>2</sup> Revised

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-335 and 6-336.

5/19

**TABLE 6-345**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2019**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado-Boulder	3.9%	4.0%	3.8%	4.5%
Illinois-Urbana	3.6	5.1	4.4	4.0
Indiana-Bloomington	1.8	3.3	3.6	--
Iowa	0.5	0.9	1.6	4.5
Iowa State	2.6	2.7	2.7	--
Kansas	0.9	2.1	2.4	--
Michigan-Ann Arbor	3.1	3.6	3.3	--
Michigan State	1.9	2.8	3.1	--
Minnesota-Minn./St. Paul	2.4	3.5	3.7	2.9
Missouri-Columbia	3.2	4.7	6.5	--
Nebraska-Lincoln	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ohio State	3.4	4.2	4.2	6.5
Purdue-West Lafayette	2.9	3.8	3.8	3.3
Texas	5.1	7.8	6.3	1.0
Texas A&M	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wisconsin-Madison	4.8	6.2	6.5	4.7
 KU RANK	 13/14	 13/14	 13/14	 -/8

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I,"  
 American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-350**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$141,000	640	\$98,000	408	\$84,300	504	\$111,283	1,552	\$43,000	81	\$107,896	1,633
Cal-Berkeley	201,700	828	137,700	309	115,400	247	172,009	1,384	--	--	172,009	1,384
Cal-Davis	173,000	776	118,700	279	102,100	317	145,577	1,372	--	--	145,577	1,372
Cal-Irvine	178,100	586	119,800	248	101,100	207	148,900	1,041	--	--	148,900	1,041
Cal-L.A.	214,000	951	142,000	242	108,600	321	180,144	1,514	--	--	180,144	1,514
Cal-San Diego	178,900	583	123,500	198	106,300	224	151,804	1,005	--	--	151,804	1,005
Cal-Santa Barbara	187,500	505	115,600	150	100,300	180	155,786	835	--	--	155,786	835
Colorado	147,600	492	104,200	375	99,000	311	120,953	1,178	70,400	359	109,146	1,537
Florida	149,900	778	101,200	536	86,400	482	118,324	1,796	--	--	118,324	1,796
Georgia Tech	169,300	522	114,100	296	104,000	196	140,564	1,014	54,500	9	139,807	1,023
Illinois	156,100	843	106,600	487	97,900	523	126,664	1,853	59,300	72	124,144	1,925
Indiana	142,100	689	98,300	510	104,600	337	119,329	1,536	--	--	119,329	1,536
Iowa	141,900	474	94,300	433	87,100	278	111,651	1,185	63,000	69	108,974	1,254
Iowa State	132,800	510	99,900	412	87,100	413	108,509	1,335	--	--	108,509	1,335
Kansas	126,000	439	85,500	369	76,100	262	99,815	1,070	--	--	99,815	1,070
Maryland	161,600	724	108,800	434	96,400	321	131,955	1,479	68,200	8	131,612	1,487
Michigan	175,000	1,144	115,800	573	98,500	606	140,441	2,323	--	--	140,441	2,323
Michigan State	157,400	802	103,100	626	83,100	717	116,717	2,145	--	--	116,717	2,145
Minnesota	145,700	939	102,900	605	90,900	575	118,610	2,119	55,200	163	114,081	2,282
Missouri	125,100	374	83,400	399	77,900	370	95,264	1,143	--	--	95,264	1,143
SUNY - Buffalo	143,900	376	98,100	361	83,700	393	108,332	1,130	58,200	14	107,718	1,144
SUNY- Stony Brook	163,700	349	109,500	281	92,900	272	125,465	902	79,600	8	125,062	910
North Carolina	163,300	570	106,300	382	101,900	245	132,542	1,197	119,000	6	132,475	1,203
Ohio State	152,200	1,015	103,500	715	92,300	629	121,468	2,359	150,100	9	121,576	2,368

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-350 (concluded)**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2019**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Oregon	\$137,300	309	\$100,900	287	\$89,400	205	\$111,999	801	\$58,500	321	\$96,693	1,122
Penn State	155,500	980	102,200	693	80,700	825	116,010	2,498	54,100	243	110,521	2,741
Pittsburgh	156,700	482	103,200	410	87,000	503	115,844	1,395	57,900	180	109,222	1,575
Purdue	146,100	897	104,300	528	91,900	635	118,679	2,060	56,500	17	118,170	2,077
Rutgers	167,600	809	109,400	536	86,200	525	128,065	1,870	63,300	216	121,359	2,086
Texas	175,700	936	115,100	499	103,600	330	145,087	1,765	72,500	10	144,678	1,775
Texas A&M	148,000	985	103,400	518	92,000	406	123,988	1,909	--	--	123,988	1,909
Virginia	182,600	547	120,800	370	93,500	438	136,923	1,355	61,100	5	136,645	1,360
Washington	151,400	729	114,600	435	102,500	327	129,939	1,491	58,600	50	127,624	1,541
Wisconsin	142,600	971	106,300	355	92,900	415	123,351	1,741	68,200	329	114,586	2,070
Weighted Average	160,378	23,554	106,439	14,259	92,307	13,539	127,454	51,352	61,919	2,169	124,798	53,521
KU Diff from WTD	(34,378)		(20,939)		(16,207)		(27,639)		--		(24,983)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	161,031	23,115	106,996	13,890	92,626	13,277	125,647*		61,919	2,169	125,647*	
KU Diff from Above	(35,031)		(21,496)		(16,526)		(25,832)		--		(25,832)	
KU's Rank	33/34		33/34		34/34		33/34		--/20		32/34	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-355**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$172,100	640	\$124,800	408	\$107,800	504	\$138,785	1,552	\$58,700	81	\$134,812	1,633
Cal-Berkeley	268,600	828	187,800	309	159,600	247	231,107	1,384	--	--	231,107	1,384
Cal-Davis	232,300	776	163,900	279	142,900	317	197,735	1,372	--	--	197,735	1,372
Cal-Irvine	238,800	586	165,200	248	141,700	207	201,958	1,041	--	--	201,958	1,041
Cal-L.A.	284,100	951	193,300	242	151,100	321	241,388	1,514	--	--	241,388	1,514
Cal-San Diego	239,800	583	169,900	198	148,100	224	205,590	1,005	--	--	205,590	1,005
Cal-Santa Barbara	250,600	505	159,900	150	140,700	180	210,616	835	--	--	210,616	835
Colorado	185,900	492	135,400	375	127,900	311	154,512	1,178	94,800	359	140,565	1,537
Florida	187,200	778	130,300	536	111,800	482	149,983	1,796	--	--	149,983	1,796
Georgia Tech	219,400	522	147,500	296	134,300	196	181,962	1,014	76,500	9	181,034	1,023
Illinois	196,800	843	140,000	487	130,000	523	163,018	1,853	85,500	72	160,119	1,925
Indiana	173,400	689	121,300	510	127,400	337	146,009	1,536	--	--	146,009	1,536
Iowa	184,900	474	123,700	433	111,600	278	145,341	1,185	80,400	69	141,768	1,254
Iowa State	170,300	510	131,800	412	116,700	413	141,836	1,335	--	--	141,836	1,335
Kansas	154,800	439	107,900	369	95,600	262	124,130	1,070	--	--	124,130	1,070
Maryland	196,100	724	137,200	434	123,300	321	163,016	1,479	92,300	8	162,635	1,487
Michigan	213,000	1,144	146,400	573	126,100	606	173,903	2,323	--	--	173,903	2,323
Michigan State	200,300	802	138,300	626	109,600	717	151,888	2,145	--	--	151,888	2,145
Minnesota	193,400	939	136,900	605	120,900	575	157,595	2,119	73,800	163	151,610	2,282
Missouri	159,900	374	110,300	399	98,600	370	122,742	1,143	--	--	122,742	1,143
SUNY - Buffalo	187,600	376	131,500	361	111,300	393	143,142	1,130	77,800	14	142,342	1,144
SUNY- Stony Brook	210,900	349	145,800	281	124,000	272	164,415	902	108,500	8	163,923	910
North Carolina	204,000	570	136,600	382	131,200	245	167,590	1,197	148,300	6	167,494	1,203
Ohio State	187,400	1,015	130,600	715	117,600	629	151,573	2,359	184,300	9	151,697	2,368

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 6-355 (concluded)**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2019**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Oregon	\$191,000	309	\$141,600	287	\$123,400	205	\$155,999	801	\$87,300	321	\$136,344	1,122
Penn State	196,900	980	135,200	693	108,900	825	150,720	2,498	75,300	243	144,034	2,741
Pittsburgh	198,300	482	131,500	410	111,000	503	147,189	1,395	74,400	180	138,870	1,575
Purdue	181,300	897	135,500	528	120,400	635	150,788	2,060	74,400	17	150,163	2,077
Rutgers	211,600	809	146,400	536	120,400	525	167,307	1,870	94,800	216	159,799	2,086
Texas	210,500	936	142,500	499	128,300	330	175,906	1,765	91,400	10	175,430	1,775
Texas A&M	178,400	985	126,700	518	111,000	406	150,037	1,909	--	--	150,037	1,909
Virginia	223,800	547	151,600	370	118,600	438	170,079	1,355	78,500	5	169,743	1,360
Washington	179,500	729	136,400	435	124,500	327	154,863	1,491	74,100	50	152,243	1,541
Wisconsin	176,200	971	135,700	355	120,700	415	154,712	1,741	92,600	329	144,840	2,070
Weighted Average	203,174	23,554	138,263	14,259	120,801	13,539	163,432	51,352	85,470	2,169	160,273	53,521
KU Diff from WTD	(48,374)		(30,363)		(25,201)		(39,302)		--		(36,142)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	204,093	23,115	139,070	13,890	121,298	13,277	161,396*		85,470	2,169	161,396*	
KU Diff from Above	(49,293)		(31,170)		(25,698)		(37,266)		--		(37,265)	
KU's Rank	34/34		34/34		34/34		33/34		--/20		33/34	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

5/19

**TABLE 6a-002**

**FACULTY IN THE CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED NATIONAL ACADEMIES**

Advisors to the Nation on Science, Engineering, and Medicine  
as of May 2019

University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

**National Academy of Medicine (NAM)**

W. Walter Menninger - Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences

**National Academy of Engineering (NAE)**

Brian McClendon - Electrical Engineering & Computer Science

Ross E. McKinney - retired

Alan Mulally - Aerospace Engineering

Stanley T. Rolfe - retired

Paul Willhite - Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

**National Academy of Sciences (NAS)**

Scott Hawley - Molecular & Integrative Physiology (Stowers Institute)

Robert Krumlauf - Anatomy & Cell Biology\ Neurosciences (Stowers Institute)

Joe Lutkenhaus - Microbiology, Molecular Genetics, and Immunology

\*\*\*\*\*

**FACULTY IN OTHER CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED ACADEMIES**

**National Academy of Public Administration (NAPA)**

Charles Epp

H. George Frederickson - retired

Marilu Goodyear

Steven Maynard-Moody

John Nalbandian - retired

Rosemary O'Leary

Reginald Robinson

**National Academy of Inventors (NAI)**

Cory Berkland

Raghunath Chaudhari

Mark Shiflett

Valentino Stella

Bala Subramaniam

12/18

**TABLE 6a-003**

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS**

University of Kansas

Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Status</u>
Armitage, Kenneth B.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Bean, Alice	Physics and Astronomy	
Bever, James	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	
Borchardt, Ronald T.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Buddemeier, Bob	Kansas Geological Survey	Retired
Busch, Daryle H.	Chemistry	Retired
Chin, Tom D.	School of Medicine	Retired
Cravens, Thomas E.	Physics and Astronomy	
Crawford, Michael H.	Anthropology	
Darwin, David	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering	
Dobson, Jerome E.	Geography	Retired
Doull, John	School of Medicine	Retired
Ellis, James D.	Curriculum and Teaching	
Faiman, Morris D.	Pharmacology & Toxicology	Retired
Fautin, Daphne G.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Givens, Richard S.	Chemistry	Retired
Grunewald, Gary L.	Medicinal Chemistry	Retired
Hanzlik, Robert Paul	Medicinal Chemistry	
Harmony, Marlin Dale	Chemistry	Retired
Hawley, Scott	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Inst.	
Hefferren, John	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Himes, Richard H.	Molecular Biosciences	Retired
Jaspersen, Sue	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Inst.	
Krishtalka, Leonard	Biodiversity Institute	
Krumlauf, Robert	Anatomy and Cell Biology/ Stowers Institute	
Li, Linheng	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine/ Stowers Inst.	
Lundquist, Erik	Molecular Biosciences	
Lunte, Susan	Chemistry /Pharmaceutical Chemistry	
Melott, Adrian L.	Physics and Astronomy	Retired
Merriam, Daniel F.	Geological Survey	Retired
O'Rourke, Dennis H.	Anthropology	
Oakley, Berl R.	Molecular Biosciences	
Peterson, Blake	Medicinal Chemistry	
Peterson, A. Townsend	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology/Biodiversity Inst.	
Rice, Mabel	Child Language/ Speech-Language-Hearing	
Schloerb, Paul R.	School of Medicine	Retired
Schowen, Richard L.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Shaw, Edward I.	Molecular Biosciences	Retired
Soper, Steven A.	Chemistry	
Spencer, Paulette	Mechanical Engineering	
Stella, Valentino J.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Tao, Franklin (Feng)	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering/Chemistry	
Tamerler, Candan	Mechanical Engineering	
Taylor, Edith L.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Timm, Robert M.	Biodiversity Institute	Retired
Timmermann Barbara N.	Medicinal Chemistry	

(continued)

12/18

**TABLE 6a-003** (concluded)

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS

University of Kansas

Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

Faculty Member

Vakser, Ilya

Wilson, George S.

Department

Computational Biology/Molecular Biosciences

Chemistry/Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Status

Retired

7/19

**TABLE 6a-006**  
ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS FELLOWS  
1978-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2015	Tailan Chi	Business

Note: The Academy of International Business selects fellows from the membership as distinguished contributors to the scholarly development in the field of international business. Only about 5 percent of the AIB members are named fellows.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-010**  
AMERICAN PHARMACISTS ASSOCIATION  
TAKERU HIGUCHI RESEARCH PRIZE RECIPIENTS  
1981-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1981	Takeru Higuchi	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2003	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2011	Valentino Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Note: The American Pharmacists Association was founded in 1852 as the American Pharmaceutical Association. The Takeru Higuchi Research Prize was established in 1981 for the KU Distinguished Professor Takeru Higuchi. It is the highest international academic award in the pharmaceutical sciences. The Prize is awarded every three years.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-020**  
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY  
LOUISA GROSS HORWITZ PRIZE RECIPIENTS  
1967- 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2012	Joe Lutkenhaus	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology

Note: The Horwitz Prize was established in 1967 by Columbia University and has been awarded every year for outstanding basic research in biology or biochemistry. The purpose of the prize is to honor a scientific investigator, or group of investigators, whose contributions to knowledge in either of these fields are deemed worthy of special recognition. The prize is widely considered to be a precursor to the Nobel Prize.

6/19

**TABLE 6a-046**  
**INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS FELLOWS**  
**FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Victor Frost	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
1999	Tyrone Duncan	Math/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2001	Bozenna Pasik-Duncan	Math/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2016	Shannon Blunt	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2016	Michael Branicky	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2019	Joseph Evans	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

**Note:** IEEE Fellow is the highest grade of membership and is recognized by the technical community as a prestigious honor and an important career achievement. Less than 0.1 percent of voting members are selected each year for Fellow status. IEEE is the world's largest technical professional organization with over 423,000 members in over 160 countries.

Members in the Southwestern Region were first awarded Fellow status in 1951. Institutions are not identified in the Fellows directory so this list may be incomplete for KU.

**Source:** KU News release; IEEE web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-085**  
SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS  
FELLOWS AND AWARD RECIPIENTS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2013	W T & Idalia Reid Prize	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2015	SIAG Analysis of Partial Differential Equations Prize	Mat Johnson	Mathematics
2015	Fellow	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Note: The selection as a Fellow honors Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics (SIAM) members who have made outstanding contributions to the fields served by the organization. Excellence in research, industrial work, and educational activities that reach a broad audience are part of the society's criteria for recognition.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-130**  
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES MEMBERS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
Joan Conaway	Biochemistry & Molecular Biology (Stowers Institute)
Ronald Conaway	Biochemistry & Molecular Biology (Stowers Institute)
Scott Hawley	Molecular & Integrative Physiology (Stowers Institute)
Robert Krumlauf	Anatomy and Cell Biology (Stowers Institute)
Jorge L. Soberón	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
Robert Warrior	English

Note: The American Academy of Arts and Sciences was founded in 1780 by John Adams, James Bowdoin, John Hancock and other founding fathers. The Academy has become one of the nation's most prestigious honorary societies. It is a center for public policy research and undertakes studies in complex and emerging problems.

Source: AAAS web site; official announcement.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-135**  
AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME  
ROME PRIZE RECIPIENTS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2005	Emma Scioli	Classics

Note: The Rome Prize is awarded annually to 15 emerging artists and 15 scholars (working in ancient, medieval, Renaissance, and early modern, or modern Italian studies.) Winners stay for several months to two years at the American Academy in Rome.

Source: American Academy of Rome web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-202**  
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY FELLOWSHIPS  
1972-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2001-02	Reese	Michael Hoeflich	Law

Note: The American Antiquarian Society (AAS) is an independent research library founded in 1812. The AAS offers three broad categories of visiting research fellowships. All fellowships are designed to enable scholars, advanced graduate students and others to spend an uninterrupted block of time doing research in the AAS library on their projects. The Society has been awarding visiting research fellowships since 1972-73.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-206**  
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2008-09	Stephanie Fitzgerald	English
2012-13	Misty Schieberle	English
2015-16	Marie Brown	History
2017-18	Angela Gist-Mackey	Communication Studies

Note: The American Association of University Women American Fellowship Program began in 1888.  
The current web list of faculty recipients begins at 2004-05.

Source: American Association of University Women web site.

6/19

**TABLE 6a-208**  
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY FELLOWS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2010	Kristin Bowman-James	Chemistry
2013	Susan M. Lunte	Chemistry

Note: The American Chemical Society Fellows Program was created in 2008 to recognize members for outstanding achievements in and contributions to science, the profession, and the Society. ACS was founded in 1876 and is the largest scientific society with over 161,000 members world-wide.

Source: American Chemical Society web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-210**  
**AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES FELLOWSHIPS**  
**FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1983	ACLS Research	David Roediger	American Studies
1992	ACLS/NEH International	David Farber	History
1992	ACLS	Devon A. Mihesuah	Humanities
1995	ACLS	Pamela Gordon	Women, Gender & Sexuality Studies
1997	ACLS	Rebecca L. Rovit	Theatre
2001	ACLS	Luis R. Corteguera	History
2002	ACLS	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2002	ACLS	Maryemma Graham	English
2002	ACLS International	Daniel Stevenson	Religious Studies
2004	ACLS/Mellon	Paul H. Outka	English
2007	Luce/ACLS (East & SE Asian)	Crispin Williams	East Asian Languages & Cultures
2008	ACLS/Mellon	Kathryn Rhine	Anthropology
2009	ACLS/Mellon	Jonathan Lamb	English
2010	ACLS/Mellon	Erik Scott	History
2012	ACLS	Margaret W. Pearce	Geography
2013	ACLS/Mellon	Stacey L. Vanderhurst	Women, Gender, and Sexuality
2014	ACLS/Handlin	Beth Bailey	History
2014	ACLS	Stephanie Fitzgerald	English/ Indigenous Studies
2014	ACLS Collaborative Res.	Jay T. Johnson	Geography
2015	ACLS Collaborative Res.	John Rury	Educational Leadership & Policy Studies
2015	ACLS	Jessica Gerschultz	African and African-American Studies
2018	ACLS	Katie Batza	Women, Gender, and Sexuality
2019	ACLS	Erik Scott	History

Note: The American Council of Learned Societies was formed in 1919 to represent the U.S. in the International Union of Academies. Today seventy-three Learned Societies are ACLS members. ACLS is the leading private institution supporting scholars in the humanities and related social sciences at the doctoral and postdoctoral levels. Postdoctoral stipends can range from \$50,000 to \$200,000.

Source: American Council of Learned Societies web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-217**  
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THEATRE RESEARCH AWARDS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2010	Barnard Hewitt	Mechele Leon	Theatre

Note: The American Society for Theatre Research sponsors or coordinates several awards, grants, fellowships, and prizes to support and recognize outstanding scholarship in theatre and performance studies.

Source: American Society for Theatre Research web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-218**  
ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH CENTERS CONSORTIUM  
NEW RESEARCH AWARD  
2007-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2013	Kapila Silva	Architecture

Note: Architectural Research Centers Consortium began awarding the New Researcher Award in 2007. The award is intended to acknowledge and reward emerging figures in architectural and environmental design research that demonstrate innovation in thinking, dedication in scholarship, contributions to the academy, and leadership within architectural and environmental design research.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-222**

CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES FELLOWSHIPS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2008	Glenn Adams	Psychology

Note: The Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences was established in 1954 by the Ford Foundation. The Center invites a select group of social science and other scholars for year long fellowships. Many alumni have gone on to win Nobel Prizes, Pulitzer Prizes, be MacArthur Fellows, and attain membership in the National Academy of Sciences.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-230**  
**FULBRIGHT SCHOLAR AWARDS**  
**NUMBER OF FACULTY RECIPIENTS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1952-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1951-52	3	1985-86	5
1952-53	4	1986-87	4
1953-54	4	1987-88	4
1954-55	5	1988-89	4
1955-56	7	1989-90	6
1956-57	10	1990-91	5
1957-58	4	1991-92	1
1958-59	5	1992-93	4
1959-60	3	1993-94	6
1960-61	7	1994-95	3
1961-62	5	1995-96	6
1962-63	10	1996-97	3
1963-64	7	1997-98	3
1964-65	7	1998-99	1
1965-66	8	1999-00	3
1966-67	7	2000-01	3
1967-68	6	2001-02	3
1968-69	6	2002-03	12 (inc. 1 renewal)
1969-70	2	2003-04	6
1970-71	1	2004-05	6
1971-72	6	2005-06	4
1972-73	5	2006-07	3
1973-74	5	2007-08	3
1974-75	6	2008-09	2
1975-76	5	2009-10	1
1976-77	6	2010-11	4
1977-78	2	2011-12	11
1978-79	3	2012-13	5
1979-80	3	2013-14	6
1980-81	9	2014-15	7
1981-82	4	2015-16	7
1982-83	6	2016-17	2
1983-84	3	2017-18	6
1984-85	7	2018-19	1
TOTAL			331

Note: The Faculty Fulbright Scholars program was established by Congress in 1946. The first awards were granted for the academic year 1951-52. The award enables recipients to teach and conduct research overseas as well as exchange ideas and contribute to finding solutions with international peers. Fulbright Core grants cover travel and living costs in-country for the grantee and their accompanying dependents.

Source: Office of International Programs; Council for International Exchange of Scholars (CIES), Fulbright Scholar Directory web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-235**  
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA FELLOWS  
FACULTY AND SCIENTISTS AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1979	Anthony W. Walton	Geology
2001	J. Douglas Walker	Geology
2003	Rolfe D. Mandel	Kansas Geological Survey
	Mary C. Hill	Geology
2009	Stephen T. Hasiotis	Geology
2012	Gregory A. Ludvigson	Kansas Geological Survey
2013	Luis A. Gonzalez	Geology
2015	Susan Stover	Kansas Geological Survey

Note: The Geological Society of America was founded in 1888. Today it has over 25,500 members worldwide. GSA members are elected to a Fellowship in recognition of distinguished contributions to the geosciences. The first fellowships were awarded in 1948.

Source: Geological Society of America web site and special communication.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-240**  
HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE INVESTIGATORS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1997	Joan Conaway	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (Stowers Institute)

Note: Howard Hughes Medical Institute is a science philanthropy providing its researchers long-term, flexible funding that gives them the freedom to explore and follow their research ideas through to fruition. Investigator laboratories are located at more than 60 public and private research institutions across the United States.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-250**  
**NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES**  
**AWARDS, COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, AND FELLOWSHIPS**  
**FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Jonathan Mayhew	Spanish & Portuguese
1993	Marc Greenberg	Germanic Languages & Literatures
2001	Amy McNair	History of Art
2003	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2004	Elaine Gerbert	Center of East Asian Studies
2005	Beth Bailey	History
2005	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2005	Brian Donovan	Sociology
2005	Mechele Leon	Theatre
2006	Amy McNair	History of Art
2006	Santa Arias	Latin American & Caribbean Studies
2007	Jonathan Mayhew	Spanish & Portuguese
2008	Crispin Williams	East Asian Languages & Cultures
2009	R. Keith McMahon	East Asian Languages & Cultures
2013	Scott Jenkins	Philosophy
2014	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2016	Dave Tell	Communication Studies
2020	Erik R. Scott	History

7/19

**TABLE 6a-255**  
NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER FELLOWS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2001-02	Luis R. Corteguera	History
2005-06	Maryemma Graham	English
2006-07	Maryemma Graham	English
2006-07	Randal Jelks	American Studies

Note: The National Humanities Center is the only major independent American institute for advanced study in all fields of the humanities. The Center began in 1978. The Center offers forty residential fellowships for advanced study in the humanities during the academic year. Fellowships are individually determined. The Center seeks to provide at least half salary and cover travel expenses to and from North Carolina for fellows and their dependents for an academic year at the Center.

Source: National Humanities Center web site.

**TABLE 6a-260**  
**NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION CAREER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Brian Laird	Chemistry
1997	Robert Dunn	Chemistry
1997	Susan Lunte	Chemistry
2000	James Bever	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2000	Richard Hale	Aerospace Engineering
2000	Paul Hanson	Chemistry
2001	Erik Lundquist	Molecular Biosciences
2002	John Devlin	Geology
2003	Helena Malinakova	Chemistry
2004	Jennifer Gleason	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2004	Michael Murray	Physics and Astronomy
2005	Richard Hale	Aerospace Engineering
2006	Mikhail Barybin	Chemistry
2006	Craig McLaughlin	Aerospace Engineering
2006	Jon Tunge	Chemistry
2007	Heather Desaire	Chemistry
2008	Craig McLaughlin	Aerospace Engineering
2008	Minae Mure	Chemistry
2008	Joy Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2010	Pauly Cartwright	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2010	Prasad Kulkarni	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2010	Hui Zhao	Physics and Astronomy
2011	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2011	Timothy Jackson	Chemistry
2012	So-Min Cheong	Geography
2012	David Weis	Chemistry
2012	Christopher Elles	Chemistry
2012	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2013	Leigh Stearns	Geology
2014	Wai-lun Chan	Physics and Astronomy
2014	Andrew Gill	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2014	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2014	Franklin Tao	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2015	Andrew Short	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2015	Ryan Altman	Medicinal Chemistry
2017	Marco Caricato	Chemistry
2018	Ward Lyles	Urban Planning Program
2019	Juan Bravo-Suárez	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2019	Huazhen Fang	Mechanical Engineering
2019	Elaine Sutley	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering

Note: The National Science Foundation Faculty Early Career Development (CAREER) Award is the most prestigious award for junior faculty and provides multi-year funding for research programs. The CAREER award is for up to \$500,000 for a five year period. The award has been presented since 1996.

Source: National Science Foundation web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-263**  
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS AWARDS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Merle Curti	David R. Roediger	American Studies/History

Note: The Organization of American Historians was founded in 1907 and is the largest professional society dedicated to the teaching and study of American history. The organization sponsors or cosponsors awards, prizes, fellowships and grants given in recognition of scholarly and professional achievements in American history. The Merle Curti award has been presented since 1977.

Source: Organization of American Historians web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-264**  
PHI BETA KAPPA AWARDS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2005	Book - Science	K. Christopher Beard	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Note: The Phi Beta Kappa academic honor society was founded in 1776 by five students at the College of William and Mary. The society honors the best and brightest liberal arts and sciences undergraduates from 286 top schools across the nation. It also recognizes the exceptional achievement of writers and scholars in the humanities, social sciences, natural sciences, and mathematics with eight awards and fellowships annually. The Book Award in Science was first awarded in 1961.

Source: Phi Beta Kappa web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-265**  
**PRESIDENTIAL EARLY CAREER AWARD FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS (PECASE)**  
**FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Federal Agency</u>
2009	Joy K. Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	National Science Foundation
2011	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science	National Science Foundation

Note: The Presidential Early Career Award (PECASE) was established in 1996 by President Clinton. Several federal departments and agencies annually nominate the most meritorious young scientists and engineers. Award winners are selected on the basis of two criteria: pursuit of innovative research at the frontiers of science and technology and a commitment to community service as demonstrated through scientific leadership, public education, or community outreach. Winning scientists and engineers receive up to a five-year research grant to further their study.

The last year this award was presented was 2014.

Source: White House, Office of Science and Technology Policy web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-298**  
WOODROW WILSON CENTER FELLOWS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Year  
2005

Faculty Member  
Beth Bailey

Department  
History

Note: The Woodrow Wilson Center was chartered by Congress as the official memorial to President Woodrow Wilson. It is a non-partisan policy forum for tackling global issues. Through an international competition, the Center offers highly prestigious fellowships.

Source: Woodrow Wilson Center web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-310**  
BURROUGHS-WELLCOME CAREER AWARDS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
2002 - 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award Area</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2009	Reproductive Sciences	Carl P. Weiner	Obstetrics and Gynecology

Note: The Burroughs-Wellcome Fund is an independent private foundation dedicated to advancing the biomedical sciences. Most awards are made to degree-granting institutions in the U.S. and Canada on behalf of individual researchers nominated by their institutions.

Source: Burroughs-Wellcome Fund web site.

4/19

**TABLE 6a-312**  
**ANDREW CARNEGIE FELLOWSHIP**  
2015-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2015	Greg Cushman	History and Environmental Studies
2017	Cecilia Menjivar	Sociology

Note: The Andrew Carnegie Fellowship for social sciences and humanities was first awarded in 2015 by the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Carnegie Fellows receive awards up to \$200,000 each, which will enable them to take sabbaticals in order to devote time to their research and writing.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-328**  
**FORD FOUNDATION POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS**  
2003-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1999	Eric Love	History
2003	Judith Williams	African and African-American Studies
2017	Christopher Perreira	American Studies
2018	Subini Annamma	Special Education

Note: The Ford Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowship provides one year of support to minority individuals committed to a career in teaching and research at the college or university level. The fellowships are awarded annually in a national competition administered by the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine on behalf of the Ford Foundation. The Fellowship provides a one year stipend of \$45,000.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-335**

JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2006	Michael S. Engel	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology/ Biodiversity Research Center
2011	Anne D. Hedeman	History of Art
2013	Thomas Michael Sinclair	Design
2013	James Bever	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2014	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology

Note: The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation was founded in 1925 and awarded the first fellowships that same year. Fellows are appointed on the basis of distinguished achievement in the past and exceptional promise for future accomplishment.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-345**  
MACARTHUR FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000	K. Christopher Beard	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology

Note: The MacArthur Fellowship or "Genius Grant" has been awarded annually since 1981 by the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation to 20-30 individuals, working in any field, who have shown "extraordinary originality and dedication in their creative pursuits and a marked capacity for self-direction." The current prize is \$625,000 paid over five years in quarterly installments. The Program allows no applications. An anonymous group nominates potential Fellows and recommends them to an anonymous selection committee of about a dozen people. The committee reviews all nominees and recommends recipients to the President and board of directors of the Foundation.

Source: MacArthur Foundation web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-347**  
GORDON AND BETTY MOORE FOUNDATION INVENTOR FELLOWS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2016	Joanna Slusky	Molecular Biosciences and Center for Computational Biology

Note: The Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation has established the Inventor Fellows program to focus on investment at a critical stage of research to capture opportunities that otherwise might be missed and provide support to early-career researchers. Each fellow will receive \$825,000 over three years to drive their invention forward, including \$50,000 per year from their home institution. Nominations for the award are open only to Association of American Universities institutions and 15 additional institutions from the top 50 National Institutes of Health-funded medical schools. The inaugural cohort was selected in 2016.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-350**  
**NEWBERRY LIBRARY FELLOWS**  
2002-2020  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2005-06	British Academy	Hagith Sivan	History
2008-09	Newberry Short-term	Marsha Frey	History
2009-10	Power/Tanner	Stephanie Fitzgerald	English
2010-11	NEH	Jacob Dorman	History
2010-11	Newberry Short-term	Bruce Hayes	French & Italian
2016-17	Charles Montgomery Gray	Patricia Manning	Spanish & Portuguese

7/19

**TABLE 6a-370**  
**PEW CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES**  
1985-2019  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1993	Robert C. De Lisle	Anatomy and Cell Biology
2003	Peter Baumann	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Institute
2008	Julia Zeitlinger	Pathology and Lab Medicine/Stowers Institute

Note: The Pew Charitable Trust was established in 1948 by the children of Joseph N. and Mary Anderson Pew. The Scholars Program in the Biomedical Sciences makes grants to selected academic institutions to support the independent research of outstanding individuals who are in their first few years of their appointment at the assistant professor level. The current grant level is \$240,000: \$60,000 per year for a four-year period. Only 179 institutions are invited to make one nomination per year with twenty-two awards.

Source: Pew Charitable Trust web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-378**  
SCRIPPS HOWARD FOUNDATION NATIONAL JOURNALISM AWARDS  
2003-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Award</u>
2011	Douglas Ward	Journalism Teacher of the Year

Note: The Scripps Howard Foundation is committed to a free press through support of excellence in journalism, quality journalism education and professional development. The National Journalism Awards competition was established in 1953 and has expanded over the years. The National Teacher of the Year and College Administrator of the Year Awards were first awarded in 2003.

Source: Scripps Howard Foundation web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-380**  
SEARLE SCHOLARS PROGRAM RECIPIENTS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1984	Scott Hawley	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Institute
1997	Robert C. Dunn	Chemistry
2006	Kausik Si	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Institute
2018	Sarah Zanders	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Institute

Note: The Searle Scholars Program was founded in 1980 at the Chicago Community Trust, funded by the John G. Searle family estates. The program is designed to support the independent research of outstanding individuals who are in the first or second year of their first appointment at the assistant professor level, and whose current appointment is a tenure-track position. Grants are made to the selected academic institutions for \$100,000 per year for three years. The first grants were made in 1981. Only 161 institutions have been invited to participate in the program.

Source: Searle Scholars Program web site.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-383**  
SIMONS FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS  
2012-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2015	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Note: The Simons program awards fellowships annually to leading researchers in mathematics, theoretical physics, neuroscience and other fields. The program provides funds to faculty for up to a semester-long research leave from classroom teaching and administrative obligations.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-385**  
**ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS**  
 1955-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1955	Russell N. Bradt	Mathematics
1961	Albert W. Burgstahler	Chemistry
1962	Richard C. Sapp	Physics
1964	Robin T.M. Fraser	Chemistry
1966	Benjamin Chu	Chemistry
1970	Robert G. Carlson	Chemistry
1971	Ralph E. Christoffersen	Chemistry
1980	Shih-I Chu	Physics
1985	Dale L. Boger	Chemistry
1990	Thomas A. Engler	Chemistry
1993	Jeffrey Aubé	Chemistry
2000	Robert C. Dunn	Chemistry
2007	Wonpil Im	Molecular Biosciences
2008	Yang Zhang	Molecular Biosciences
2010	John Karanicolas	Molecular Biosciences

Note: The Alfred P. Sloan Foundation supports young researchers in the early stages of their careers. The foundation annually awards 126 fellowships in the following fields: chemistry, computational and evolutionary molecular biology, computer science, economics, mathematics, neuroscience, ocean sciences, physics, or related field. The \$65,000 award is for a two-year period.

**TABLE 6a-400**  
**DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2019**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

**University Distinguished Professors**

	<b><u>Department/School</u></b>
Bean, Alice	Physics and Astronomy
Biernat, Monica Rose	Psychology
Bowman-James, Kristin	Chemistry
Branscombe, Nyla	Psychology
Castle, Joyce M.	Music
Engel, Michael	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology/Biodiversity Institute
Epp, Charles	Public Affairs & Administration
Graham, Maryemma	English
Kingston, Neal Marin	Educational Psychology
Mandel, Rolfe D.	Anthropology
Nagel, Joane P.	Anthropology/ Sociology
Peterson, Andrew Townsend	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Soberón, Jorge M.	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Timmermann, Barbara N.	Medicinal Chemistry
Torres, Rodolfo	Mathematics
Warren, Steve	Speech-Language-Hearing
Wu, Zhihong Judy	Physics and Astronomy

**Foundation Distinguished Professors**

	<b><u>Department/School</u></b>
Bailey, Beth	History
Beard, K. Christopher	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology/Biodiversity Institute
Bever, James	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
O'Rourke, Dennis	Anthropology
Picking, William	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Roediger, David	American Studies/History
Royon, Christophe	Physics and Astronomy
Shiflett, Mark	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Soper, Steven	Mechanical Engineering
Zhao, Young	Education Leadership & Policy

**Named Distinguished Professors**

	<b><u>Professorship</u></b>	<b><u>Department/School</u></b>
Alexander, Warren Perry	AT&T	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
Barnett, William A.	Charles W. Oswald	Economics
Berkland, Cory	Summerfield	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Bhala, Rakesh K.	Raymond F. Rice	Law
Blum, Michael D.	Ritchie	Geology
Caminero-Santangelo, Martha Marie		Latin American & Caribbean Studies
Chaudhari, Raghunath Vitthal	Deane E. Ackers	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
Cornet, Bernard	Charles W. Oswald	Economics
Darwin, David	Deane E. Ackers	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Davidman, Lynn	Robert M. Beren	Sociology
DeYoung, Robert	Capitol Federal	Business
Drahozal, Christopher R.	John M. Rounds	Law

(continued)

**TABLE 6a-400** (concluded)  
DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Named Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Professorship</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Evans, Joseph B.	Deane E. Ackers	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Farber, David	Roy A. Roberts	History
Frost, Victor S.	Dan F. Servey	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Fuller, Randall	Herman Melville	English
Goldstein, Robert H.	Merrill W. Haas	Geology
Hageman, Michael	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Head, John W.	Robert W. Wagstaff	Law
Hedeman, Anne D.	Judith Harris Murphy	History of Art
Hoeflich, Michael H.	John H. and John M. Kane	Law
Isenberg, Andrew		History
Kerr, Barbara Alane	Williamson Family	Educational Psychology
Lane, Dennis Del	N.T. Veatch	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Levy, Richard E.	J.B. Smith	Law
Lunte, Susan M.	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry/Pharmaceutical Chemistry
McAllister, Stephen	E.S. & Tom W. Hampton	Law
Nualart, David	Babcock-Black	Mathematics
O'Leary, Rosemary	Edwin O. Stene	Public Affairs & Administration
Oakley, Berl R.	Irving S. Johnson	Molecular Biosciences
Pasco, Allan H.	Hall Family Foundation	French & Italian
Peterson, Blake R.	Regents	Medicinal Chemistry
Rice, Mabel Lyddon	Fred & Virginia Merrill	Speech-Language-Hearing
Rockhill, Dan	J.L. Constant	Architecture and Design
Rohrschneider, Robert	Sir Robert Worcester	Political Science
Schöneich, Christian	Takeru Higuchi Memorial	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Selden, Paul Anthony	Gulf-Hedberg	Geology
Shenoy, Prakash P.	Ronald G. Harper	Business
Siahaan, Teruna J.	Aya and Takeru Higuchi	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Skrtic, Thomas	Williamson Family	Special Education
Spencer, Paulette	Deane E. Ackers	Mechanical Engineering
Subramaniam, Bala	Dan F. Servey	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Surana, Karan S.	Deane E. Ackers	Mechanical Engineering
Volkin, David B.	R. T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Walker, James D.	Union Pacific	Geology
Warrior, Robert	Hall	American Studies/English
Weatherley, Laurence	Albert P. Learned	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Wehmeyer, Michael	Ross/Marianna Beach	Special Education
Willhite, G. Paul	Ross H. Forney	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Yan, Shirley ShiDu	Howard E. Mossberg	Pharmacology & Toxicology

8/18

**TABLE 6a-401**  
**TEACHING PROFESSORS**  
 FISCAL YEAR 2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**Teaching Professors**

Cai, Zongwu  
 Ettredge, Michael L.  
 Fine, Pamela B.  
 Ford, Ned Allen  
 Forth, Christopher E.

Gentry, James K.  
 Higdon, Jr., James M.  
 Karney, Dennis F.  
 Koch, Paul D.  
 Lee, Jun Ho  
 Miheuah, Devon A.  
 Peck, John C.  
 Prater, Dennis D.  
 Shaftel, Timothy L.  
 Smith, Scott M.

**Professorship**

Oswald  
 Crown/Sherr  
 Knight  
 H & M  
 Howard

Clyde Reed  
 Bales  
 Ned Fleming  
 O. Maurice Joy  
  
 C L Beers Price  
 Connell  
 Connell  
 J. Haines  
 C B Murphy

**Department/School**

Economics  
 Business  
 Journalism  
 Business  
 History/ Humanities and Western  
 Civilization  
 Journalism  
 Music  
 Business  
 Business  
 Business  
 Humanities & Western Civilization  
 Law  
 Law  
 Business  
 Music

7/19

**TABLE 6a-415**  
**ANSCHUTZ-BUDIG OUTSTANDING LIBRARIAN AWARD**  
2011-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Librarian</u>
2011	Sarah Goodwin Thiel
2012	Fran Devlin
2013	Whitney Baker
2014	Lars Leon
2015	Brian Rosenblum
2016	Julie Petr
2017	Angela Rathmel

Note: The Anschutz-Budig Outstanding Librarian Award was established in 2011 by former Chancellor Gene Budig, his wife Gretchen, and the Anschutz Foundation of Denver.

Source: University Libraries

7/19

**TABLE 6a-446**

**GRETCHEN AND GENE A. BUDIG DISTINGUISHED LIBRARIAN AWARD**  
 (Former Chancellor's Award for Distinguished Librarianship through 2000)  
 1990-2018

University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Librarian</u>
1990	Alexandra Mason
1991	Mary Roach
1992	Susan V. Craig
1993	Fritz Snyder
1994	Sheryl K. Williams
1995	Robert W. Melton
1998	Bradley L. Schaffner
2000	Brian J. Baird
2002	William J. Crowe
2003	Richard W. Clement
2006	Judith Emde
2007	Deborah Dandridge
2009	James Neeley
2010	John S. Miller
2011	Ada Emmett
2012	Geoffrey Husic
2013	Kent Miller
2014	Vickie Doll
2015	Rebecca Schulte
2016	Lea Currie
2018	Tami Albin

Note: The Distinguished Librarianship award was established in 1989 by Chancellor Gene A. Budig. The first award was given in 1990. In 2001 former Chancellor Budig and his wife Gretchen endowed the award and the name was changed.

9/18

**TABLE 6a-460**  
**CHANCELLORS CLUB CAREER**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**1981-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1981	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1982	Barbara M. Craig	French and Italian
1983	Kenneth Rose	Mechanical Engineering
1984	George F. Jenks	Geography
1985	Jed Davis	Theatre
1986	Francis H. Heller	Law and Political Science
1987	Walter H. Crockett	Communication Studies and Psychology
	Calder M. Pickett	Journalism
1988	Robert Antonio	Sociology
	Howard J. Baumgartel	Psychology, Communication Studies and Business
1989	Marie Cross	Human Development and Family Life
1990	William Conboy	Communication Studies
	John Augelli	Geography
1991	Robert Hersh	Biological Sciences
1992	Ross E. McKinney	Civil Engineering
1993	Earl S. Huyser	Chemistry
1994	George J. Worth	English
1995	Nancy Ann Dahl	Physiology and Cell Biology
1996	Richard F. Wright	Music History
1997	Marilyn Stokstad	History of Art
1998	Cynthia Schira	Design
1999	Jack Landgrebe	Chemistry
2000	Robert D. Brown	Mathematics
2001	Don W. Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2002	Roger Shimomura	Art
2003	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
2004	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	American Studies
2005	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2006	Donn W. Parson	Communication Studies
2007	Mohamed El-Hodiri	Economics
2008	Val Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2009	James R. Shortridge	Geography
2010	Richard DeGeorge	Philosophy
2011	Allen Ford	Business
2012	John Nalbandian	Public Affairs and Administration
2013	Vicky Unruh	Spanish and Portuguese
2014	James Orr	Molecular Biosciences
2015	James Carothers	English
2016	Barbara Anthony-Twarog	Physics and Astronomy

(continued)

9/18

**TABLE 6a-460** (concluded)  
CHANCELLORS CLUB CAREER  
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS  
1981-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2017	Edwin W. Hecker Jr	Law
2018	Charles Marsh	Journalism

7/19

**TABLE 6a-465**  
**CHANCELLORS CLUB TEACHING PROFESSORS**  
**AS OF FALL 2018**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Faculty MemberDepartment

Helen Alexander  
Robert Antonio  
Stephen Benedict  
Amy Devitt  
Dan Gailey

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology  
Sociology  
Molecular Biosciences  
English  
Music

Bozenna Pasik-Duncan  
Alice Lieberman  
Joan Sereno  
Saeed Farokhi

Mathematics  
Social Welfare  
Linguistics  
Aerospace Engineering

Note: The Chancellors Club Teaching Professorship is awarded only to full-time teaching faculty who have demonstrated outstanding teaching over a career of at least 10 years at KU and who hold the rank of association professor or professor. Faculty carrying the title retain the honor for as long as they teach at KU.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-485**  
**MEREDITH DOCKING YOUNG FACULTY SCHOLARS**  
 1999-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1999	Monica Biernat	Psychology
	Rick T. Dobrowsky	Pharmacology and Toxicology
	W. M. Kim Roddis	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
2000	Judy Wu	Physics and Astronomy
2009	Elizabeth Weeks Leonard	Law
	Kristopher J. Preacher	Psychology
	Brent J. Steele	Political Science
	Andrew Torrance	Law
2013	Shawn Alexander	African & African American Studies
	Christopher Depcik	Mechanical Engineering
	Dale Dorsey	Philosophy
	William Elliott	Social Welfare
	Tamara Falicov	Film and Media Studies
	Trent Herda	Health, Sport & Exercise Science
	Virginia Harper Ho	Law
	Wonpil Im	Molecular Biology
	Ebenezer Obadare	Sociology
2014	Jennifer Roberts	Geology
	Hai Long Dao	Mathematics
	David Fowle	Geology
2015	Hyunjin Seo	Journalism
	Rafe Brown	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology/ Biodiversity Institute
2016	Jay Johnson	Geography & Atmospheric Science
2017	Paula Pea Fite	Psychology/Applied Behavioral Science
	Yong Zeng	Chemistry
	Joanna Slusky	Molecular Biosciences/Computational Biology
2018	Jennifer Raff	Anthropology
	Hyunjin Seo	Journalism

Note: The Docking Young Faculty Scholar Award was established by Meredith Docking to reward, encourage and retain younger faculty members who have clearly distinguished themselves early in their careers at KU. Individuals selected will hold the title for one, three, or five years, and receive a salary stipend for the duration of the fellowships.

**TABLE 6a-535**  
**NED N. FLEMING TRUST**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**1992-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
	Swapam Chakrabarti	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1993	Aleda Susan Gay	Curriculum and Instruction
	John T. Easley	Civil Engineering
1994	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Mohamed A. El-Hodiri	Economics
1995	Pamela Gordon	Classics
	Cynthia Jane Willett	Philosophy
1996	Arlo Anthony Oviatt	Journalism
	Chris Segrin	Communication Studies
1997	Laurence R. Draper	Microbiology
	Jeffrey Lang	Mathematics
1998	Naomi Bolotin	Linguistics
	Christopher M. Johnson	Music and Dance
1999	Richard Schowen	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Molecular Biosciences
	Lawrence S. Wrightsman, Jr.	Psychology
2000	John Bushman	Teaching and Leadership
2001	Christopher Allen	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2002	David M. Katzman	American Studies
2003	Shane Lopez	Psychology and Research in Education
2004	Shirley Hill	Sociology
2005	James Orr	Molecular Biosciences
2006	Sally Cornelison	Art History
2007	Hannah Britton	Political Science and Women's Studies
2008	Anton Rosenthal	History
2009	Joseph O'Brien	Curriculum and Teaching
2010	Andrea Herstowski Wertzberger	Design
2011	Stephen Scott Ilardi	Psychology
2012	Dave Tell	Communication Studies
2013	Cynthia Colwell Dunn	Music
2014	Jonathan Lamb	English
2015	Jeffrey A. Hall	Communication Studies
2016	Giselle Anatol	English
2017	Evangelia Chrysikou	Psychology
2018	Mark Mort	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
2019	Lisa Wolf-Wendel	Education Administration

Note: The Ned N. Fleming Trust Award was established in 1990. The award recognizes distinguished teaching, scholarship and service and carries a \$5,000 cash prize.

Source: Office of Public Affairs; Office of the Provost.

11/18

**TABLE 6a-580**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2018**

**Balfour Jeffrey Award**  
**Humanities and Social Sciences**

1982	John S. Brushwood	Spanish and Portuguese
1983	Andrew P. Debicki	Spanish and Portuguese
1984	Robert C. Casad	Law
1985	John G. Clark	History
1986	Richard T. DeGeorge	Philosophy
1987	David M. Bergeron	English
1988	Donald R. McCoy	History
1989	George C. Coggins	Law
1990	Harold Orel	English
1991	David M. Katzman	History
1992	John T. Alexander	History
1993	Susan Kemper	Psychology
1994	Phillip S. Paludan	History
1995	Donald E. Worster	History
1996	Robert C. Spires	Spanish and Portuguese
1997	Norman E. Saul	History, Russian and East European Studies
1998	Roger Shimomura	Art
1999	Rex Martin	Philosophy
2000	Marilyn J. Stokstad	History of Art
2001	Allan F. Hanson	Anthropology, Humanities and Western Civilization
2002	C. R. Snyder	Psychology
2003	John Janzen	Anthropology, African & African-American Studies
2004	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	American Studies
2005	E. Wayne Nafziger	Economics*
2006	Michael H. Crawford	Anthropology
2007	Ann Turnbull	Special Education
2008	Charles C. Eldredge	History of Art
2009	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2010	Hagith Sivan	History
2011	William Staples	Sociology
2012	Jonathan Mayhew	Spanish & Portuguese
2013	William Barnett	Economics
2014	Victor Bailey	History/Hall Center for Humanities
2015	Michael Wehmeyer	Special Education
2016	Philip Nel	English*
2017	Nyla Branscombe	Psychology
2018	Maryemma Graham	English

\* Kansas State University

(continued)

11/18

**TABLE 6a-580 (continued)**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2018**

**Olin Petefish Award**  
**Basic Sciences**

1982	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry
1983	Thomas P. Armstrong	Physics and Astronomy
1984	Donald W. Setser	Chemistry*
1985	Charles D. Michener	Entomology
1986	William J. Bell	Entomology
1987	Fred Galvin	Mathematics
1988	Shih-I Chu	Chemistry
1989	Robert P. Hanzlik	Medicinal Chemistry
1990	Richard H. Himes	Biochemistry
1991	Mabel L. Rice	Speech, Language, and Hearing
1992	Richard A. Consigli	Biology*
1993	George Wilson	Chemistry
1994	Daryle H. Busch	Chemistry
1995	Kenneth J. Klabunde	Chemistry*
1996	John J. Iandolo	Diagnostic Medicine and Pathobiology*
1997	Gunda I. Georg	Medicinal Chemistry
1998	Thomas Taylor	Systematics and Ecology
1999	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics
2000	Patrick Richard	Physics*
2001	Jeffrey Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
2002	Talat Rahman	Physics*
2003	Bala Subramaniam	Chemistry
2004	C. Lewsi Cocke	Physics*
2005	Thomas Cravens	Physics and Astronomy
2006	Craig Huneke	Mathematics
2007	A. Townsend Peterson	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2008	Christopher M. Sorensen	Physics*
2009	Duy Hua	Chemistry*
2010	Chii-Dong Lin	Physics*
2011	Michael Kanast	Biochemistry*
2012	Judy Wu	Kansas Center for Solar Energy Research/ Physics and Astronomy
2013	Siyuan Han	Physics and Astronomy
2014	Susan J. Brown	Biology*
2015	David Nualart	Mathematics
2016	Christer Aakeröy	Chemistry*
2017	Bharat Ratra	Physics*
2018	Ryszard Jankowiak	Chemistry and Physics*

\* Kansas State University

(continued)

11/18

## TABLE 6a-580 (continued) HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS REGENTS UNIVERSITIES 1982-2018

### **Dolph Simons, Sr. Award** **Biomedical Sciences**

1982	Richard L. Schowen	Chemistry
1983	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1984	Gilbert S. Greenwald	Physiology*
1985	Curtis D. Klaassen	Pharmacology and Toxicology*
1986	Lester A. Mitscher	Medicinal Chemistry
1987	Jared J. Grantham	Medicine*
1988	James D. Cook	Medicine*
1989	Billy G. Hudson	Biochemistry*
1990	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1991	H. Clarke Anderson	Pathology and Oncology*
1992	Elias K. Michaelis	Pharmacology and Toxicology
1993	Stephen Russell	Cancer Center*
1994	David C. Morrison	Microbiology*
1995	C. C. Cheng	Pharmacology and Toxicology, Therapeutics*
1996	Gary L. Grunewald	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Opendra Narayan	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
1998	Joan Hunt	Anatomy and Cell Biology, Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*
1999	Sudhansu Dey	Molecular and Integrative Physiology*
2000	Glen K. Andrews	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*
2001	Joe Lutkenhaus	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
2002	Kristin Bowman-James	Chemistry
2003	Robin Denell	Biology**
2004	Michael J. Soares	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*
2005	Dale Abrahamson	Anatomy and Cell Biology*
2006	Gary Conrad	Biology**
2007	Charles D. Little	Anatomy and Cell Biology*
2008	Larry J. Takemoto	Biology**
2009	Steven Barlow	Speech-Language-Hearing
2010	Christian Schöneich	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2011	Edward Stephens	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
2012	Susan Lunte	Institute for Bioanalytical Chemistry/ Chemistry
2013	William Groutas	Chemistry***
2014	Craig Lunte	Chemistry
2015	Paulette Spencer	Mechanical Engineering
2016	Randolph Nudo	Rehabilitation Medicine *
2017	Shirley ShiDu Yan	Pharmacology & Toxicology
2018	Stephen Higgs	Diagnostic Medicine and Pathbiology **

\* University of Kansas Medical Center

\*\* Kansas State University

\*\*\* Wichita State University

(continued)

11/18

**TABLE 6a-580 (concluded)**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2018**

**Irvin Youngberg Award**  
**Applied Sciences**

1982	Norge W. Jerome	Preventive Medicine*
1983	Montrose M. Wolf	Human Development and Family Life
1984	Beatrice A. Wright	Psychology
1985	Stanley T. Rolfe	Civil Engineering
1986	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
1987	Liang-tseng Fan	Chemical Engineering**
1988	Aletha C. Huston	Human Development and Family Life
1989	Richard K. Moore	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1990	K. Sam Shanmugan	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1991	R. Carl Hosenev	Grain Science and Industry**
1992	David Darwin	Civil Engineering
1993	Clenton Owensby	Agronomy**
1994	Theodore Kuwana	Chemistry
1995	Donald D. Deshler	Special Education
1996	Stephen B. Fawcett	Human Development and Family Life
1997	Bikram S. Gill	Plant Pathology**
1998	Ramesh Agarwal	Aerospace Engineering***
1999	Jan Leach	Plant Pathology **
2000	Rhonda J. Montgomery	Sociology
2001	Larry E. Erickson	Chemical Engineering**
2002	Donald Stull	Anthropology
2003	Carol Smith	Nursing*
2004	Akira Yamamoto	Anthropology, Linguistics
2005	H. George Frederickson	Public Administration
2006	James Shortridge	Geography
2007	Paul A. Seib	Grain Science and Industry**
2008	Charles R. Greenwood	Applied Behavioral Science
2009	Charles Rice	Agronomy**
2010	T. G. Nagaraja	Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology**
2011	Xiuzhi Susan Sun	Grain Science and Industry**
2012	Rolfe Mandel	Kansas Geological Survey
2013	Mary Beth Kirkham	Agronomy**
2014	Frank F. White	Plant Pathology**
2015	Stephen Welch	Agronomy **
2016	Judith Carta	Special Education
2017	Vara Prasad	Agronomy **
2018	Raghunath Chaudhari	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

\* University of Kansas Medical Center

\*\* Kansas State University

\*\*\* Wichita State University

Source: Office of Research.

11/18

**TABLE 6a-590**  
**H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1959	Clayton Krehbiel	Music Education, Choral Music
1960	Ray Brewster	Chemistry
1961	Allan Crafton	Speech and Drama
1962	Vaclav Mudroch	History
1963	Oscar Haugh	Curriculum and Instruction
1964	James Sterritt	Architecture
1965	Richard DeGeorge	Philosophy, Slavic and Soviet Area Studies
1966	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1967	Aldon Bell	History
1968	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1969	Dennis Quinn	IHP and English
1970	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1971	James L. Koevenig	Biology
1972	John Bremner	Journalism
	Arno Knapper	Business
	Elizabeth Schultz	English
1973	John Michel	Speech and Drama
1974	Edward McBride Sr.	Engineering
1975	John Senior	IHP and Classics
1976	Calder Pickett	Journalism
1977	Peter Turk	Journalism
1978	J. Hammond McNish	Business
1979	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1980	Frank Gurtler	Occupational Therapy
1981	William Balfour	Physiology and Cell Biology
1982	Gene Martin	Pharmacology
1983	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1984	Erica Stern	Occupational Therapy
1985	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1986	Timothy Bengtson	Journalism
1987	Zuohuang Chen	Music and Dance
1988	Don Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1989	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1990	Bedru Yimer	Mechanical Engineering
1991	Charles (Rick) Snyder	Psychology
1992	Daryl C. Evans	Sociology
1993	Theodore Johnson	French and Italian

(continued)

11/18

**TABLE 6a-590 (concluded)**  
**H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1994	Dennis M. Dailey	Social Welfare
1995	Jeff Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
1996	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1997	Renate R. Mai-Dalton	Business
1998	Linda Davis	Journalism
1999	Alice Lieberman	Social Welfare
2000	Victor Contoski	English
2001	William Tuttle Jr.	History, American Studies
2002	Craig Martin	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2003	Bozena Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
2004	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
2005	Stephen Ilardi	Psychology
2006	Charles Marsh	Journalism
2007	Paul Hanson	Chemistry
2008	Craig Martin	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Edward McBride	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
2009	Mary Klayder	English
2010	Matthew Buechner	Molecular Biosciences
2011	Denise Linville	Journalism
2012	Bernie Kish	Health, Sport & Exercise Sciences
2013	Phillip Hofstra	Design
2014	Steve Ilardi	Psychology
2015	David Pendergrass	Undergraduate Biology Program
2016	Tara Welch	Classics
2017	Robert Sorem	Mechanical Engineering
2018	Amii Castle	Business/Law
2019	Shawn Keshmiri	Aerospace Engineering

Note: The H.O.P.E. (Honor for the Outstanding Progressive Educator) Award was established by the KU class of 1959 to recognize the recipients' outstanding teaching and concern for students. It is the only KU award for teaching excellence bestowed exclusively by students. The winner is selected by the senior class members and the award is presented in the fall semester of the senior class year.

8/19

**TABLE 6a-835**  
**BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED TEACHING**  
 1979-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1979	Anthony L. Redwood	Business
1980	Anthony M. Marino	Economics
1981	Malcolm R. Burns	Economics
1982	David Shulenburg	Business
1983	Joseph M. Sicilian	Economics
1984	Rex Martin	Philosophy
1985	David J. Faurot	Economics
1986	Morris M. Kleiner	Business
1987	Richard S. Givens	Chemistry
1988	John W. Gergacz	Business
1989	William Kuhlke	Theatre and Film/Soviet and East European Studies
1991	Thomas Weiss	Economics
1992	Akira Y. Yamamoto	Anthropology/Linguistics
1993	Allen Ford	Business
1994	Deborah J. Gerner	Political Science
2000	Anton Rosenthal	History
2001	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
2004	Ted Juhl	Economics
2005	Marni Kessler	Art History
2006	Dietrich Earnhart	Economics
2007	Kathryn Conrad	English
2008	Elizabeth Asiedu	Economics
2009	Scott Murphy	Music
2010	Kissan Joseph	Business
2011	Debra Hedden	Music
2012	Donna Ginther	Economics
2013	Jeremy Shellhorn	Visual Communications
2014	Jide Wintoki	Finance
2015	Nicole Hodges Persley	Theatre
2016	Felix Meschke	Business
2017	Laura Mielke	English
2018	Suman Mallik	Business
2019	Julia Broxholm	Music

Note: The Byron T. Shutz Distinguished Teaching Award was established in 1978 to honor distinguished teaching in economics and business. In 1985, the requirements were modified and the award now alternates between recognizing excellent teaching in business and economics and outstanding teaching in any discipline. The winner delivers a public lecture and receives an award of \$4,000.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-870**  
**WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES FACULTY AWARD**  
**FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO KANSANS**  
**1998-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Jacob U. Gordon Rita G. Napier James A. Sherman Orley R. Taylor Jr.	African and African-American Studies History Human Development & Family Life Entomology
1999	William R. Arnold Diana Carlin Edward Martinko Dorothy Pennington	Sociology Communication Studies Biological Sciences African and African-American Studies
2000	Norman E. Saul Robert L. Shelton	History Religious Studies
2001	Adrian Melott William Tsutsui	Physics and Astronomy History
2002	Tim Miller Jan Sheldon	Religious Studies Human Development & Family Life
2003	Philip S. Baringer Eric M. Vernberg	Physics and Astronomy Human Development & Family Life
2004	Daniel S. Breslauer Don Stull	Religious Studies Anthropology
2005	Maryemma Graham	English
2006	William Keel William Tuttle	Germanic Languages/Literatures American Studies
2007	Alice Bean	Physics and Astronomy
2008	Robert Basow H. George Frederickson Stephen McAllister	Journalism Public Administration Law
2009	Stephen Fawcett Thomas Mulinazzi  Charles Rapp	Applied Behavioral Science Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering Social Welfare

(continued)

7/19

**TABLE 6a-870 (concluded)**  
**WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES FACULTY AWARD**  
**FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO KANSANS**  
**1998-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2010	Rosemary Chapin Richard Levy John Nalbandian	Social Welfare Law Public Administration
2011	Bozenna Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
2012	Leon Greene William Johnson Susan Williams	Health, Sport and Exercise Sciences Geography Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2013	Martin Dickinson John Hachmeister Kelly Kindscher	Law Visual Art Environmental Studies
2014	Burdett Loomis Wallace Meyer Kristi Neufeld	Political Science Business Molecular Biosciences
2015	Paula Fite Anne Williford Sherry Williams	Applied Behavioral Science/ Psychology Social Welfare Kansas Collection, Spencer Research Library
2016	Paul Atchley Shannon Criss Heather Getha-Taylor	Psychology Architecture, Design, & Planning Public Affairs & Administration
2017	Mary Banwart  Jennifer Ng Sean Smith	Communication Studies/Institute for Leadership Studies Educational Leadership and Policy Studies Special Education

Note: The Wally and Marie Steeples faculty award fund was established in 1997. The award was given to faculty of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences who provide significant service to the people of Kansas as a purposeful extension of their teaching and research. Beginning in 2008 the award was opened to the entire university. The award provides recipients with \$1,000 and an additional \$1,000 base adjustment to their salaries.

Source: College of Liberal Arts and Sciences; Office of the Provost.

8/19

**TABLE 6a-880****BOB AND KATHIE TAYLOR EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING AWARD**

2018-2019

University of Kansas

Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2018	Anne Patterson	Architecture
	Pamela Keller	Law
	Susan Marshall	Psychology
2019	Kerry Benson	Journalism
	Brendan Mattingly	Undergraduate Biology Program

Note: The Bob and Kathie Taylor Excellence in Teaching Award was established in 2018 to recognize a longstanding KU lecturer or other nontenure track faculty or academic staff member whose career exemplifies best the commitment of the university to outstanding teaching and the long-term success of students.

7/19

**TABLE 6a-935**  
**UNIVERSITY SCHOLARLY ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
 2011-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2011	Brian Blagg	Medicinal Chemistry
	Derrick Darby	Philosophy
	Patricia Hawley	Psychology
	Bangere Purnaprajna	Mathematics
2012	Cory Berkland	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Jeffrey Burns	Neurology/Alzheimer's Disease Center
	Donna Ginther	Economics
	Jeffrey Moran	History
2013	Russell Swerdlow	Neurology/Alzheimer's Disease Center
	Sally Cornelison	Art History
	Don Haider-Markel	Political Science
	Mikhail Medvedev	Physics and Astronomy
2014	Thomas Prinszano	Medicinal Chemistry
	Michael Detamore	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Michael Engel	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Allen Greiner	Family Medicine
2015	Steven Spooner	Music
	Gregory Cushman	History
	Wonpil Im	Molecular Biosciences and Center for Computational Biology
	Atanas Stefanov	Mathematics
2016	Andrew Torrance	Law
	Christie Befort	Preventive Medicine and Public Health
	Wen-Xing Ding	Pharmacy, Toxicology and Therapeutics
	William Elliott	Social Welfare
2017	Peter Grund	English
	Greg Rudnick	Physics and Astronomy
	Nancy Brady	Speech-Language-Hearing
	Kimber Richter	Preventive Medicine and Public Health
2018	Dave Tell	Communication Studies
	Joy Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Kathleen Lynne Lane	Special Education
	Xiaogang Li	Internal Medicine, Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
2019	Laura Moriarty	English
	Leigh Stearns	Geology
	Jon Tunge	Chemistry
	Dale Dorsey	Philosophy
	Kirsten Jensen	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Paul Popiel	Music
	Franklin Tao	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

Note: The University Scholarly Achievement Awards were established in 2011. The awards recognize mid-career scholars who have made significant scholarly or research contributions to their respective fields.

Source: Office of Public Affairs

1/19

**TABLE 6a-943**  
**GEORGE AND ELEANOR WOODYARD**  
**INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1999-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1999	Tom Mulinazzi	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
	Charles Stansifer	History
2000	Leonardo Villalon	Political Science/African & African-American Studies
2001	Judith McCrea	Art and Design
2002	Melissa Birch	Business
	Diane Fourny	French/European Studies
2003	Garth Myers	Geography/African & African-American Studies
	Robert Timm	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2004	Marsha Haufler	History of Art
2005	Anita Herzfeld	Latin American Studies
2006	John Head	Law
2007	William Tsutsui	History
2008	Ed Canda	Social Welfare
2009	Elizabeth Kuznesoff	Latin American Studies
2010	Peter Herlihy	Geography
2011	Raj Bhala	Law
2012	Erik Herron	Political Science
2013	Jon Havener	Visual Art
2014	Megan Greene	History
2015	Christopher Brown	Geography & Atmospheric Sci /Environmental Studies
2016	Brent Metz	Anthropology
2017	Mahasweta Banerjee	Social Welfare
2018	Glenn Adams	Psychology

Note: The George and Eleanor Woodyard International Educator Award (formerly the Provost's Award for Leadership in International Education) recognizes faculty who have demonstrated outstanding leadership in strengthening KU's international dimension. The award includes a \$1,000 stipend.

Source: University Relations; Office of International Programs.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

**TABLE 7-001**  
**OPERATING/ NONOPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES ACCORDING TO GAAP**  
**UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FY 2018**

OPERATING/ NONOPERATING REVENUES	Lawrence Campus*		Medical Center**		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Tuition and Fees	\$273,929,357	28.9%	\$ 51,072,163	11.7%	\$325,001,520	23.4%
State Appropriations	132,128,399	13.9%	106,036,315	24.2%	238,164,714	17.2%
Grants and Contracts	169,537,605	17.9%	121,407,346	27.7%	290,944,951	21.0%
Sales and Services of Educational Depts.	39,369,907	4.2%	31,947,139	7.3%	71,317,046	5.1%
Sales and Services-Medical/Admin Activities	--	0.0%	55,353,806	12.6%	55,353,806	4.0%
Net Patient Service Revenue	--	0.0%	1,575,962	0.4%	1,575,962	0.1%
Gifts	25,109,361	2.6%	37,183,867	8.5%	62,293,228	4.5%
Auxiliary Enterprises	195,179,512	20.6%	7,768,913	1.8%	202,948,425	14.6%
Capital Appropriations, Grants, Gifts	87,682,115	9.2%	10,449,802	2.4%	98,131,917	7.1%
All Other Sources	25,408,084	2.7%	15,106,497	3.5%	40,514,581	2.9%
<b>TOTAL OPERATING/ NONOPER. REVENUES</b>	<b>\$948,344,340</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$437,901,810</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$1,386,246,150</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

OPERATING/ NONOPERATING EXPENSES	Lawrence Campus*		Medical Center**		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Instruction	\$261,804,030	29.3%	\$148,650,867	35.7%	\$410,454,897	31.3%
Research	126,965,605	14.2%	133,348,067	32.1%	260,313,672	19.9%
Public Service	39,299,741	4.4%	6,292,933	1.5%	45,592,674	3.5%
Academic Support	47,807,767	5.3%	17,646,056	4.2%	65,453,823	5.0%
Student Services	31,947,764	3.6%	6,273,589	1.5%	38,221,353	2.9%
Institutional Support	43,348,832	4.8%	23,893,987	5.7%	67,242,819	5.1%
Operation/Maintenance of Plant	54,723,433	6.1%	36,047,151	8.7%	90,770,584	6.9%
Scholarships/Fellowships	18,663,600	2.1%	271,745	0.1%	18,935,345	1.4%
Auxiliary Enterprises	162,516,692	18.2%	4,592,971	1.1%	167,109,663	12.7%
Patient Care	--	0.0%	1,868,024	0.4%	1,868,024	0.1%
Depreciation and Other Expenses	107,940,701	12.1%	37,005,369	8.9%	144,946,070	11.1%
<b>TOTAL OPERATING/ NONOPER. EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$895,018,165</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$415,890,759</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$1,310,908,924</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Data include Lawrence Campus, KU Center for Research, Kansas Athletic Corporation, KU Union, KU Campus Development Corporation, and Eliminations.

\*\* Data include KUMC Campus, KUMC Research Institute, KUMC Student Union Corporation, and Kansas Health Partners.

The above FY 2018 Annual Financial Report (AFR) of the University of Kansas reflects KU fiscal year revenue and expense data which have been prepared and presented according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), which were established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The AFR uses the accrual basis of accounting, and is sufficiently different from the cash basis of accounting used by the Regents' universities budget offices to make the financial data from these two sources noncomparable.

All other data in this section of *Profiles* reflect the cash basis of accounting which traditionally has been used in the Kansas Regents system and not GAAP.

Source: Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets for the Year Ended June 30, 2018, Comptroller's Office.

6/19

**TABLE 7-002**  
**RESEARCH EXPENDITURES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

**FY 2018**

Federal Government	\$167,803,184
Private Industry	19,361,327
Institutional and State/Local	147,863,238
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	25,981,905
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$361,009,654</b>

**FY 2017 revised**

Federal Government	\$168,079,280
Private Industry	17,283,246
Institutional and State/Local	126,892,528
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	24,888,209
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$337,143,263</b>

**FY 2016 revised**

Federal Government	\$166,112,667
Private Industry	13,992,390
Institutional and State/Local	147,396,464
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	21,594,245
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$349,095,766</b>

**FY 2015**

Federal Government	\$179,714,714
Private Industry	14,252,826
Institutional and State/Local	131,845,517
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	25,954,928
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$351,767,985</b>

**FY 2014**

Federal Government	\$192,618,030
Private Industry	12,972,323
Institutional and State/Local	128,795,590
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	18,972,175
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$353,358,118</b>

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

**TABLE 7-100**  
**UNIVERSITY REVENUE SOURCES**  
**INCLUDING KU ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION SUPPORT, KU CENTER FOR RESEARCH, KU UNIONS,**  
**KU ATHLETIC CORPORATION, AND KU CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2008-2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center**

Fiscal Year	State Appropriations	Tuition and Fees	Medical Service Revenue <sup>1</sup>	Grants and Contracts	Auxiliary Enterprises	Educ Depts Sales and Services <sup>2</sup>	Medical & Admin Sales and Services <sup>3</sup>	Endowment Support	Other Revenue <sup>3</sup>	Total Revenues
2008	\$273,054,044	\$214,417,817	\$130,949,546	\$214,879,842	\$158,388,090	\$48,970,696		\$108,672,148	\$58,494,878	\$1,207,827,061
2009 rev.	262,687,403	229,175,773	1,844,386	224,049,250	158,990,608	56,145,169		100,521,471	50,361,432	1,083,775,492
2010	250,156,442	235,231,646	2,257,646	267,098,279	145,108,009	61,771,412		112,932,488	84,901,816	1,159,457,738
2011	251,227,889	236,846,895		312,350,673	148,138,949	59,639,673		108,563,767	77,436,222	1,194,204,068
2012	246,737,480	249,767,082		308,329,393	150,828,299	62,441,536		116,811,841	107,302,802	1,242,218,433
2013 rev.	247,355,039	262,514,993		288,511,235	174,006,418	56,940,504		109,389,994	91,573,742	1,230,291,925
2014 rev.	241,993,124	273,856,114		289,389,100	170,407,214	66,204,076	\$24,129,468	117,358,624	91,776,877	1,275,114,597
2015	244,734,520	289,104,231		283,094,892	174,146,494	68,415,723	26,234,463	178,812,041	101,566,596	1,366,108,960
2016	237,044,872	304,317,762		293,301,561	180,975,398	63,181,734	41,490,519	164,775,040	54,950,612	1,340,037,498
2017	240,346,756	314,335,203		269,532,493	186,152,383	66,291,142	53,083,616	181,229,512	154,936,774	1,465,907,879
2018	238,164,714	325,001,520		290,944,951	202,948,425	71,317,046	55,353,806	184,585,915	151,798,396	1,520,114,773

## Revenue Source Percentages

Fiscal Year	State Appropriations	Tuition and Fees	Medical Service Revenue <sup>1</sup>	Grants and Contracts	Auxiliary Enterprises	Educ Depts Sales and Services <sup>2</sup>	Medical & Admin Sales and Services <sup>3</sup>	Endowment Support	Other Revenue <sup>3</sup>	Total
2008	22.6%	17.8%	10.8%	17.8%	13.1%	4.1%		9.0%	4.8%	100.0%
2009 rev.	24.2%	21.1%	0.2%	20.7%	14.7%	5.2%		9.3%	4.6%	100.0%
2010	21.6%	20.3%	0.2%	23.0%	12.5%	5.3%		9.8%	7.3%	100.0%
2011	21.0%	19.8%		26.2%	12.4%	5.0%		9.1%	6.5%	100.0%
2012	19.9%	20.1%		24.8%	12.2%	5.0%		9.4%	8.6%	100.0%
2013 rev.	20.1%	21.3%		23.5%	14.1%	4.6%		8.9%	7.5%	100.0%
2014 rev.	19.0%	21.5%		22.7%	13.3%	5.2%	1.9%	9.2%	7.2%	100.0%
2015	17.9%	21.2%		20.7%	12.8%	5.0%	1.9%	13.1%	7.4%	100.0%
2016	17.7%	22.7%		21.9%	13.5%	4.7%	3.1%	12.3%	4.1%	100.0%
2017	16.4%	21.4%		18.4%	12.7%	4.5%	3.6%	12.4%	10.6%	100.0%
2018	15.7%	21.4%		19.1%	13.4%	4.7%	3.6%	12.1%	10.0%	100.0%

<sup>1</sup> Medical Services - revenues generated from clinical services operated by Kansas University Physicians, Inc. (KUPI) and KU Health Partners. Beginning FY 2009 KUPI is excluded.

<sup>2</sup> Sales and Services by Educational Depts - includes revenues that are related to the conduct of instruction, laboratory experiences for students, research, public service, and goods and services that may be sold to students. <sup>3</sup> Other Revenue - includes non-endowment gifts, other miscellaneous revenues, and beginning FY 2011, medical service revenue. Beginning in FY 2014, medical and administrative services revenues were reclassified from Other Revenue.

Source: *Annual Financial Report*, Comptroller's Office.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 7-101**  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY FUND**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	State General Fund		General Fees		Other General Use		Total General Use		Restricted Use		Total Expenditures
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount
1992	\$ 99.04	40.8%	\$ 50.66	20.9%	\$ 0.02	0.0%	<b>\$ 149.72</b>	61.7%	<b>\$ 92.86</b>	38.3%	<b>\$ 242.58</b>
1993	100.04	39.3%	54.81	21.5%	0.02	0.0%	<b>154.87</b>	60.8%	<b>99.69</b>	39.2%	<b>254.56</b>
1994	102.03	37.4%	58.82	21.6%	0.83	0.3%	<b>161.68</b>	59.3%	<b>111.03</b>	40.7%	<b>272.71</b>
1995	107.53	35.7%	61.67	20.4%	0.85	0.3%	<b>170.05</b>	56.4%	<b>131.57</b>	43.6%	<b>301.62</b>
1996	105.33	33.3%	65.64	20.8%	0.02	0.0%	<b>170.99</b>	54.1%	<b>145.31</b>	45.9%	<b>316.30</b>
1997	110.09	32.2%	66.99	19.6%	1.78	0.5%	<b>178.86</b>	52.2%	<b>163.54</b>	47.8%	<b>342.40</b>
1998	115.10	31.3%	71.21	19.4%	3.68	1.0%	<b>189.99</b>	51.7%	<b>177.76</b>	48.3%	<b>367.75</b>
1999	123.27	31.6%	73.00	18.7%	4.07	1.0%	<b>200.34</b>	51.4%	<b>189.74</b>	48.6%	<b>390.08</b>
2000	127.58	30.8%	79.81	19.2%	3.94	1.0%	<b>211.33</b>	51.0%	<b>203.28</b>	49.0%	<b>414.61</b>
2001	132.83	30.8%	84.10	19.5%	2.92	0.7%	<b>219.85</b>	51.0%	<b>210.91</b>	49.0%	<b>430.76</b>
2002	137.04	29.7%	93.92	20.4%	0.07	0.0%	<b>231.03</b>	50.1%	<b>230.10</b>	49.9%	<b>461.13</b>
2003	130.04	26.4%	105.73	21.5%	0.07	0.0%	<b>235.84</b>	47.9%	<b>256.23</b>	52.1%	<b>492.07</b>
2004	132.03	25.6%	120.91	23.4%	0.06	0.0%	<b>253.00</b>	49.0%	<b>263.60</b>	51.0%	<b>516.60</b>
2005	135.68	24.0%	147.31	26.0%	0.06	0.0%	<b>283.05</b>	50.0%	<b>283.11</b>	50.0%	<b>566.16</b>
2006	142.33	23.3%	165.12	27.1%	0.06	0.0%	<b>307.51</b>	50.4%	<b>302.74</b>	49.6%	<b>610.25</b>
2007	144.90	23.1%	176.66	28.1%	0.05	0.0%	<b>321.61</b>	51.2%	<b>306.83</b>	48.8%	<b>628.44</b>
2008	150.57	22.0%	189.98	27.8%	0.06	0.0%	<b>340.61</b>	49.8%	<b>343.39</b>	50.2%	<b>684.00</b>
2009	143.42	19.9%	208.51	29.0%	0.05	0.0%	<b>351.98</b>	49.0%	<b>366.98</b>	51.0%	<b>718.96</b>
2010	135.62	18.2%	218.33	29.3%	0.04	0.0%	<b>353.99</b>	47.5%	<b>391.22</b>	52.5%	<b>745.21</b>
2011	137.65	18.3%	221.83	29.4%	0.04	0.0%	<b>359.52</b>	47.7%	<b>394.16</b>	52.3%	<b>753.68</b>
2012	137.89	17.6%	242.44	31.0%	0.03	0.0%	<b>380.36</b>	48.6%	<b>402.89</b>	51.4%	<b>783.25</b>
2013	140.99	17.6%	251.91	31.5%	0.03	0.0%	<b>392.93</b>	49.1%	<b>407.02</b>	50.9%	<b>799.95</b>
2014	137.27	16.7%	262.19	31.9%	0.03	0.0%	<b>399.49</b>	48.6%	<b>423.07</b>	51.4%	<b>822.56</b>
2015	136.55	16.2%	280.62	33.3%	0.03	0.0%	<b>417.20</b>	49.4%	<b>426.78</b>	50.6%	<b>843.98</b>
2016	131.61	15.1%	292.17	33.6%	0.03	0.0%	<b>423.81</b>	48.7%	<b>446.57</b>	51.3%	<b>870.38</b>

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 7-101** (concluded)  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY FUND**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	<u>State General Fund</u>		<u>General Fees</u>		<u>Other General Use</u>		<u>Total General Use</u>		<u>Restricted Use</u>		<u>Total Expenditures</u>
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2017	\$131.84	15.2%	\$297.88	34.4%	\$0.03	0.0%	<b>\$429.75</b>	49.6%	<b>\$436.90</b>	50.4%	<b>\$866.65</b>
2018	132.10	14.9%	298.12	33.5%	0.03	0.0%	<b>430.25</b>	48.4%	<b>458.80</b>	51.6%	<b>889.05</b>
2019 est	136.30	15.1%	315.36	34.9%	0.04	0.0%	<b>451.70</b>	49.9%	<b>453.02</b>	50.1%	<b>904.72</b>

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas-Lawrence.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 7-102**  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019**  
**University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus**  
**(Millions of Dollars)**

Fiscal Year	Instruction	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Subtotal Educational Program	Physical Plant	Research	Public Service	Scholarship/Fellowship	Subtotal Education & General	Auxiliary Enterprises & Other	Total Expenditures
1992	\$ 76.69	\$ 21.49	\$ 5.85	\$ 12.13	<b>\$ 116.16</b>	\$ 19.85	\$11.50	\$ 1.98	\$ 0.23	<b>\$149.72</b>	--	<b>\$149.72</b>
1993	79.61	22.23	6.22	12.66	<b>120.72</b>	20.18	11.81	1.92	0.25	<b>154.88</b>	--	<b>154.88</b>
1994	83.45	22.92	6.45	13.34	<b>126.16</b>	20.99	12.36	1.93	0.26	<b>161.70</b>	--	<b>161.70</b>
1995	87.15	23.23	7.05	13.79	<b>131.22</b>	21.56	12.96	2.67	1.65	<b>170.06</b>	--	<b>170.06</b>
1996	86.90	24.27	7.26	14.94	<b>133.37</b>	21.22	12.16	2.59	1.66	<b>171.00</b>	--	<b>171.00</b>
1997	90.93	25.94	7.63	14.93	<b>139.43</b>	22.01	12.80	2.79	1.84	<b>178.87</b>	--	<b>178.87</b>
1998	96.80	27.23	8.22	18.95	<b>151.20</b>	22.56	11.64	2.77	1.82	<b>189.99</b>	--	<b>189.99</b>
1999	101.52	29.96	8.66	22.68	<b>162.82</b>	21.94	11.83	2.90	0.84	<b>200.33</b>	--	<b>200.33</b>
2000	109.17	31.63	9.51	19.15	<b>169.46</b>	25.27	12.47	1.83	2.15	<b>211.18</b>	\$ 0.14	<b>211.32</b>
2001	113.04	33.69	9.81	19.59	<b>176.13</b>	26.47	12.82	1.81	2.46	<b>219.69</b>	0.15	<b>219.84</b>
2002	116.63	35.00	10.59	23.42	<b>185.64</b>	28.10	13.79	2.04	1.46	<b>231.03</b>	0.00	<b>231.03</b>
2003	116.95	38.48	10.06	20.96	<b>186.45</b>	26.86	13.79	2.77	4.61	<b>234.48</b>	1.37	<b>235.85</b>
2004	122.62	39.70	10.04	23.95	<b>196.31</b>	28.64	15.17	2.78	6.90	<b>249.80</b>	3.20	<b>253.00</b>
2005	136.34	44.68	10.92	27.02	<b>218.96</b>	32.05	15.94	3.30	10.44	<b>280.69</b>	2.36	<b>283.05</b>
2006	149.94	51.13	12.07	21.10	<b>234.24</b>	37.95	16.31	3.49	12.47	<b>304.46</b>	3.05	<b>307.51</b>
2007	160.00	53.81	12.69	23.37	<b>249.86</b>	33.07	17.60	3.58	14.86	<b>318.97</b>	2.64	<b>321.61</b>
2008	167.39	52.44	14.18	31.29	<b>265.30</b>	35.01	18.82	3.92	15.15	<b>338.20</b>	2.41	<b>340.61</b>
2009	167.98	54.96	13.66	35.88	<b>272.48</b>	37.10	21.05	3.42	15.80	<b>349.85</b>	2.13	<b>351.98</b>
2010	166.62	57.11	14.03	35.14	<b>272.90</b>	36.93	19.33	2.94	15.95	<b>348.05</b>	5.94	<b>353.99</b>
2011 rev.	168.28	57.45	15.23	35.85	<b>276.81</b>	40.31	19.74	3.17	17.05	<b>357.08</b>	2.44	<b>359.52</b>
2012	175.19	59.73	15.73	41.74	<b>292.39</b>	40.83	20.13	3.12	17.46	<b>373.93</b>	6.43	<b>380.36</b>
2013	205.21	37.68	14.26	33.76	<b>290.91</b>	44.24	29.46	3.33	16.08	<b>384.02</b>	8.91	<b>392.93</b>
2014	207.86	42.88	14.98	28.55	<b>294.27</b>	47.52	30.84	3.36	16.38	<b>392.37</b>	7.12	<b>399.49</b>
2015	211.23	44.74	15.70	33.69	<b>305.36</b>	45.89	33.19	3.51	20.27	<b>408.22</b>	8.98	<b>417.20</b>
2016	216.97	48.41	15.53	32.98	<b>313.89</b>	44.21	32.62	3.31	23.40	<b>417.43</b>	6.39	<b>423.82</b>

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 7-102** (concluded)  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Academic Support</u>	<u>Student Services</u>	<u>Institutional Support</u>	<b>Subtotal Educational Program</b>	<u>Physical Plant</u>	<u>Research</u>	<u>Public Service</u>	<u>Scholarship/ Fellowship</u>	<b>Subtotal Education &amp; General</b>	<u>Auxiliary Enterprises &amp; Other</u>	<b>Total Expenditures</b>
2017	\$227.23	\$41.85	\$16.71	\$29.98	<b>\$315.77</b>	\$46.73	\$32.72	\$3.16	\$25.84	<b>\$424.22</b>	\$5.53	<b>\$429.75</b>
2018	229.24	43.20	17.63	26.13	<b>316.20</b>	45.07	32.03	2.88	26.13	<b>422.31</b>	7.94	<b>430.25</b>
2019 est	244.10	44.82	18.25	27.62	<b>334.79</b>	52.41	26.84	2.94	26.92	<b>443.90</b>	7.80	<b>451.70</b>

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas - Lawrence.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 7-103**  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Salaries and Wages				Fringe Benefits			Other Operating Expenses	Utilities	Total General Use
	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Salaries	Student Wages	Subtotal	All Except Health Insurance	Health Insurance	Subtotal			
1992	\$ 79.42	\$ 24.10	\$ 2.25	<b>\$105.77</b>	\$ 15.31	\$ 6.16	<b>\$ 21.47</b>	\$ 17.04	\$ 5.45	<b>\$ 149.73</b>
1993	81.95	24.49	2.20	<b>108.64</b>	16.31	6.59	<b>22.90</b>	17.77	5.57	<b>154.88</b>
1994	85.11	24.94	2.33	<b>112.38</b>	17.54	7.27	<b>24.81</b>	18.61	5.88	<b>161.68</b>
1995	90.12	25.47	2.16	<b>117.75</b>	18.48	6.86	<b>25.34</b>	20.95	6.00	<b>170.04</b>
1996	88.10	25.36	2.77	<b>116.23</b>	18.53	5.46	<b>23.99</b>	24.68	6.09	<b>170.99</b>
1997	91.13	25.08	3.79	<b>120.00</b>	19.25	5.92	<b>25.17</b>	27.16	6.53	<b>178.86</b>
1998	97.46	25.14	3.69	<b>126.29</b>	20.27	6.94	<b>27.21</b>	29.79	6.70	<b>189.99</b>
1999	103.54	25.52	4.39	<b>133.45</b>	21.18	7.52	<b>28.70</b>	31.76	6.43	<b>200.34</b>
2000	109.52	27.11	4.62	<b>141.25</b>	22.44	7.69	<b>30.13</b>	32.55	7.41	<b>211.34</b>
2001	115.07	27.50	4.64	<b>147.21</b>	22.44	8.47	<b>30.91</b>	33.76	7.97	<b>219.85</b>
2002	121.23	28.02	4.51	<b>153.76</b>	24.05	9.25	<b>33.30</b>	35.51	8.46	<b>231.03</b>
2003	123.45	26.73	4.62	<b>154.80</b>	24.13	11.29	<b>35.42</b>	37.63	8.00	<b>235.85</b>
2004	128.94	27.31	4.82	<b>161.07</b>	23.31	12.68	<b>35.99</b>	46.99	8.95	<b>253.00</b>
2005	141.16	27.95	5.13	<b>174.24</b>	26.16	15.70	<b>41.86</b>	58.25	8.70	<b>283.05</b>
2006	184.29*	*	5.44	<b>189.73</b>	28.78	15.85	<b>44.63</b>	63.09	10.06	<b>307.51</b>
2007	196.54*	*	5.62	<b>202.16</b>	31.62	16.50	<b>48.12</b>	62.06	9.27	<b>321.61</b>
2008	208.61*	*	5.68	<b>214.29</b>	33.44	16.93	<b>50.37</b>	65.47	10.48	<b>340.61</b>
2009	219.44*	*	6.02	<b>225.46</b>	34.57	12.32	<b>46.89</b>	67.33	12.30	<b>351.98</b>
2010	213.67*	*	5.66	<b>219.33</b>	34.09	17.94	<b>52.03</b>	70.81	11.82	<b>353.99</b>
2011	215.72*	*	5.75	<b>221.47</b>	35.04	20.38	<b>55.41</b>	70.08	12.56	<b>359.52</b>
2012	221.47*	*	5.77	<b>227.24</b>	36.10	25.45	<b>61.55</b>	79.36	12.21	<b>380.36</b>
2013	231.92*	*	5.76	<b>237.68</b>	38.07	24.55	<b>62.62</b>	79.77	12.86	<b>392.93</b>
2014	237.60*	*	5.73	<b>243.33</b>	38.73	25.12	<b>63.85</b>	83.85	8.46	<b>399.49</b>
2015	249.82*	*	5.59	<b>255.41</b>	39.96	25.23	<b>65.19</b>	82.34	14.26	<b>417.20</b>
2016	249.83*	*	5.37	<b>255.20</b>	39.82	22.88	<b>62.70</b>	91.87	14.05	<b>423.82</b>

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 7-103** (concluded)  
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT  
GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY  
FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019  
University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
(Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Salaries and Wages				Fringe Benefits			Other Operating Expenses	Utilities	Total General Use
	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Salaries	Student Wages	Subtotal	All Except Health Insurance	Health Insurance	Subtotal			
2017	\$259.40	*	\$5.15	\$264.55	\$38.17	\$23.22	\$61.39	\$89.26	\$14.55	\$429.75
2018	256.21	*	5.19	261.40	41.33	24.36	65.69	88.96	14.19	430.24
2019 est	259.51	*	5.27	264.78	42.15	23.84	65.99	108.93	12.00	451.70

\* Beginning in FY 2006, Classified salaries are reported as University Support Staff (USS) and are included with Unclassified salaries.

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas - Lawrence.

6/19

**TABLE 7-112**  
**ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**TOTAL, PER FTE STUDENT, AND HEPI-ADJUSTED PER FTE STUDENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1985-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Total State General Fund Expenditures</u>	<u>Expenditures per Fall FTE Student</u>	<u>HEPI-Adjusted Expenditures per Fall FTE Student (FY 2019 Dollars)</u>
1985	\$ 76,673,967	\$ 3,520	\$11,787
1986	80,071,643	3,610	11,514
1987	77,595,680	3,360	10,310
1988	82,246,840	3,456	10,160
1989	90,044,675	3,838	10,721
1990	99,409,067	4,218	11,114
1991	100,598,889	4,217	10,556
1992	99,039,970	4,135	9,994
1993	100,044,761	4,181	9,824
1994	102,031,779	4,326	9,827
1995	107,526,604	4,698	10,367
1996	105,333,806	4,687	10,051
1997	110,088,046	5,002	10,402
1998	114,778,327	5,162	10,367
1999	123,270,722	5,544	10,877
2000	127,583,927	5,698	10,735
2001	132,829,934	5,813	10,334
2002	137,038,594	5,989	9,839
2003	130,026,990	5,562	8,669
2004	129,418,285	5,480	8,251
2005	136,397,123	5,698	8,222
2006	142,331,762	5,919	8,105
2007	144,900,444	6,052	8,021
2008	151,271,069	6,348	7,977
2009	145,189,117	5,925	7,276
2010	136,006,910	5,588	6,792
2011	137,763,025	5,743	6,831
2012	137,889,806	5,921	6,907
2013	140,976,662	6,275	7,151
2014	137,272,373	6,148	6,823
2015	136,545,496	6,060	6,599
2016	131,946,955	5,826	6,220
2017	131,848,423	5,802	6,068
2018	131,972,620	5,810	5,933
2019 est.	136,297,589	6,045	6,045

Note: Beginning in FY 2001 HEPI values are based on the public institutions doctoral category. HEPI adjusted figures for FY 2017 are based on 3.5% estimated increase due to methodology changes made at Commonfund Institute.

Source: *Board of Regents Data Book, FY 1985-2019*; "Commonfund Higher Education Price Index Update," page 3 (FY 1985-FY 2000); Table C, (FY 2001-FY 2018,) Commonfund Institute.

2/19

**TABLE 7-120**  
**ACTUAL GENERAL USE EXPENDITURES**  
**(EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM AND PHYSICAL PLANT)**  
**AND GENERAL FEES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>General Use Expenditures for Educational Program and Physical Plant</u>	<u>General Fees</u>	<u>General Fees as a Percent of General Use Expenditures for Educational Program and Physical Plant</u>
1987	\$ 100.43	\$ 32.77	32.6%
1988	106.18	34.73	32.7%
1989	117.37	39.09	33.3%
1990	129.01	43.17	33.5%
1991	132.87	45.65	34.4%
1992	136.01	50.66	37.2%
1993	140.90	54.81	38.9%
1994	147.15	58.82	40.0%
1995	152.78	61.67	40.4%
1996	154.59	65.64	42.5%
1997	161.44	66.99	41.5%
1998	173.76	71.21	41.0%
1999	184.76	73.00	39.5%
2000	194.73	79.81	41.0%
2001	202.60	84.10	41.5%
2002	213.74	93.92	43.9%
2003	213.31	105.73	49.6%
2004	224.95	120.91	53.8%
2005	251.01	147.31	58.7%
2006	272.19	165.12	60.7%
2007	282.93	176.66	62.4%
2008	300.31	189.98	63.3%
2009	309.58	208.51	67.4%
2010	309.83	218.33	70.5%
2011	317.12	221.83	70.0%
2012	333.22	242.44	72.8%
2013	335.15	251.91	75.2%
2014	341.79	262.19	76.7%
2015	351.25	280.62	79.9%
2016	358.10	292.17	81.6%
2017	362.50	297.88	82.2%
2018	361.27	298.12	82.5%
2019 est.	387.20	315.36	81.4%

Notes: The principal components of General Use expenditures are State General Fund money and General Fees. Educational Program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, Institutional Support.

Source: *The University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 7-101 and 7-102.

6/19

**TABLE 7-125**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND AND GENERAL FEES FUND EXPENDITURES**  
**PERCENT OF TOTAL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1985-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>FY</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>General Fees Fund</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1985	\$76,673,967	74.9%	\$25,646,472	25.1%	\$102,320,439
1986	80,071,643	73.5%	28,885,344	26.5%	108,956,987
1987	77,595,680	70.3%	32,771,109	29.7%	110,366,789
1988	82,246,840	70.3%	34,734,005	29.7%	116,980,845
1989	90,044,675	69.7%	39,087,478	30.3%	129,132,153
1990	99,409,067	69.7%	43,173,360	30.3%	142,582,427
1991	100,598,889	68.8%	45,652,252	31.2%	146,251,141
1992	99,039,970	66.2%	50,657,245	33.8%	149,697,215
1993	100,044,761	64.6%	54,806,325	35.4%	154,851,086
1994	102,031,779	63.4%	58,817,765	36.6%	160,849,544
1995	107,526,604	63.6%	61,668,099	36.4%	169,194,703
1996	105,333,806	61.6%	65,639,968	38.4%	170,973,774
1997	110,088,046	62.2%	66,989,664	37.8%	177,077,710
1998	114,778,327	61.7%	71,212,854	38.3%	185,991,181
1999	123,270,722	62.8%	73,000,256	37.2%	196,270,978
2000	127,583,927	61.5%	79,813,865	38.5%	207,397,792
2001	132,829,934	61.2%	84,100,316	38.8%	216,930,250
2002	137,038,594	60.6%	89,265,787	39.4%	226,304,381
2003	130,026,990	55.7%	103,317,580	44.3%	233,344,570
2004	129,418,285	51.9%	119,780,432	48.1%	249,198,717
2005	136,397,123	48.4%	145,194,188	51.6%	281,591,311
2006	142,331,762	46.4%	164,371,218	53.6%	306,702,980
2007	144,900,444	45.2%	175,762,309	54.8%	320,662,753
2008	151,271,069	44.0%	192,886,087	56.0%	344,157,156
2009	145,189,117	41.0%	208,887,382	59.0%	354,076,499
2010	136,006,910	38.2%	220,171,827	61.8%	356,178,737
2011	137,763,025	38.1%	223,577,201	61.9%	361,340,226
2012	137,889,806	35.9%	246,089,226	64.1%	383,979,032
2013	140,976,662	35.3%	258,718,538	64.7%	399,695,200
2014	137,272,373	34.2%	264,149,739	65.8%	401,422,112
2015	136,545,496	32.5%	283,283,148	67.5%	419,828,644
2016	131,946,955	30.8%	296,747,872	69.2%	428,694,827
2017	131,848,423	30.3%	303,315,636	69.7%	435,164,059
2018	131,972,620	30.5%	300,882,946	69.5%	432,855,566
2019 est.	136,297,589	29.8%	320,358,000	70.2%	456,655,589

Source: "Board of Regents Data Book, FY 1985-2019; "Annual Budget Request, FY 2020, 402 Agency Summary."

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 7-201**  
**MINIMUM WAGE, STUDENT HELP BUDGET, AND ENROLLMENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1994-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Budgeted Student Help (General Use)</u>	<u>Student Hourly Minimum Wage <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Maximum Hours of Employment Available at Student Hourly Minimum Wage</u>	<u>Fall Head Count Enrollment Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Average Hours Available Per Head Count</u>
1994	\$1,884,577	\$ 4.25	443,430	26,127	17.0
1995	1,874,428	4.25	441,042	25,336	17.4
1996	1,863,191	4.25	438,398	25,036	17.5
1997	2,977,804	4.75	626,906	24,874	25.2
1998	3,410,297	5.15	662,194	25,108	26.4
1999	3,402,665	5.15	660,712	25,155	26.3
2000	3,475,335	5.15	674,822	25,406	26.6
2001	3,528,720	5.15	685,188	25,920	26.4
2002	3,394,326	5.15	659,092	25,782	25.6
2003	3,317,065	5.15 <sup>2</sup>	644,090	26,458	24.3
2004	3,611,808	6.00	601,968	26,814	22.5
2005	3,866,551	6.00	644,425	26,980	23.9
2006	4,215,672 <sup>3</sup>	6.50 <sup>3</sup>	648,565	26,934	24.1
2007	4,623,209 <sup>4</sup>	7.00 <sup>4</sup>	660,458	26,773	24.7
2008	5,120,081 <sup>5</sup>	7.25 <sup>5</sup>	706,218	26,342	26.8
2009	5,236,513 <sup>6</sup>	7.50 <sup>6</sup>	698,202	26,999	25.9
2010	5,309,476	7.50	707,930	26,826	26.4
2011	4,978,029	7.50	663,737	26,266	25.3
2012	5,509,555 <sup>7</sup>	7.50	734,607	25,448	28.9
2013	5,665,136	7.50	755,351	24,577	30.7

<sup>1</sup> Minimum wage rate paid in November of listed fiscal year. <sup>2</sup> The University raised its minimum wage to \$6.00 per hour effective December 8, 2002. Additional money and the wage rate increase will be reflected in FY 2004. <sup>3</sup> Includes all general use funds and August increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective August 28, 2005. Does not include Academic Reserve. <sup>4</sup> Includes all general use funds and August increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective August 13, 2006. Does not include Academic Reserve. <sup>5</sup> Includes all general use funds and June increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective June 17, 2007. Does not include Academic Reserve. <sup>6</sup> Includes all general use funds and July increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective July 27, 2008. Does not include Academic Reserve. <sup>7</sup> The FY 2012 budget amount reflects cash available for expenditure. There was a permanent 2% adjustment to student hourly allocations effective mid-year. The cash amount shown includes the printed total from the FY 2012 budget plus the portion of the increase (1%) that was transferred to university departments during FY 2012.

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 7-201** (concluded)  
MINIMUM WAGE, STUDENT HELP BUDGET, AND ENROLLMENT  
FISCAL YEAR 1994-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Budgeted Student Help Salaries Only (General Use)</u>	<u>Student Hourly Minimum Wage <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Maximum Hours of Employment Available at Student Hourly Minimum Wage</u>	<u>Fall Head Count Enrollment Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Average Hours Available Per Head Count</u>
2014	\$5,670,638	\$7.50	756,085	24,435	30.9
2015	5,761,320	\$7.65 <sup>2</sup>	753,114	24,612	30.6
2016	5,365,356	\$7.65	701,354	24,708	28.4
2017	5,151,579	\$7.65	673,409	24,892	27.1
2018	5,187,240	\$7.65	678,071	24,891	27.2
2019 est	5,273,248	\$7.65	689,313	24,815	27.8

<sup>1</sup> Minimum wage rate paid in November of listed fiscal year.

<sup>2</sup> Minimum wage rate increased effective July 20, 2014.

Source: Budget Office.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 7-301**  
STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION OF GOVERNMENT  
(Operating Expenditures in Dollars)  
FISCAL YEAR 1994-2020

Fiscal Year	General Government	Human Services	Education	Public Safety	Agriculture & Nat. Resources	Transportation	Total Expenditures
1994	\$219,481,657	\$507,248,351	\$2,051,876,755	\$213,320,031	\$30,274,029	\$88,822,169	\$3,111,022,992
1995	232,762,526	580,320,887	2,144,288,651	223,786,197	37,189,539	91,486,834	3,309,834,634
1996	239,167,531	626,440,239	2,214,825,500	227,879,302	37,310,197	93,604,872	3,439,227,641
1997	248,655,285	666,988,850	2,252,025,649	237,056,782	38,463,928	94,915,340	3,538,105,834
1998	252,791,675	687,155,199	2,458,251,979	272,573,005	31,766,207	96,576,359	3,799,114,424
1999	292,908,863	742,662,446	2,735,436,150	292,748,161	33,542,411	98,894,191	4,196,192,222
2000	278,214,805	788,937,161	2,885,621,924	308,195,311	33,229,064	73,422,254	4,367,620,519
2001	283,617,626	775,540,487	2,965,815,103	311,558,195	31,058,639	62,051,788	4,429,641,838
2002	188,102,254	770,611,875	3,062,608,423	316,776,510	33,674,352	94,288,021	4,466,061,435
2003	182,744,793	827,438,666	2,806,778,232	298,373,605	22,163,187	0	4,137,498,483
2004	165,617,248	938,487,743	2,872,023,464	315,502,401	24,820,108	0	4,316,450,964
2005	181,140,670	1,098,123,720	3,054,655,389	329,934,912	26,275,384	0	4,690,130,075
2006	201,814,963	1,172,962,277	3,366,687,164	370,373,852	27,583,905	0	5,139,422,161
2007	222,561,125	1,319,843,850	3,639,136,773	383,967,906	37,208,006	4,992,724	5,607,710,384
2008	254,825,801	1,444,606,725	3,934,010,750	415,400,166	36,811,630	16,125,942	6,101,781,014
2009	265,027,297	1,358,503,333	3,974,417,946	416,732,831	33,542,989	16,136,075	6,064,360,471
2010	227,070,560	1,161,471,649	3,478,724,332	365,322,737	26,610,081	8,845,148	5,268,044,507
2011	249,096,595	1,265,493,478	3,746,942,571	362,535,870	26,423,109	16,148,943	5,666,640,566
2012	272,467,762	1,548,492,706	3,839,539,301	394,533,196	26,947,023	16,150,539	6,098,130,527
2013	235,254,149	1,593,060,124	3,885,699,476	386,107,344	18,540,612	16,147,856	6,134,809,561
2014	236,559,298	1,582,182,593	3,747,689,209	383,853,102	16,385,933	16,148,312	5,982,818,447
2015	204,690,178	1,693,415,418	3,920,172,425	388,548,970	16,887,598	13,288,709	6,237,003,298
2016	255,999,483	1,658,810,408	3,790,967,111	383,769,466	15,167,455	10,433,784	6,115,147,707
2017	306,878,349	1,678,255,843	3,878,227,295	387,256,274	15,452,420	10,435,959	6,276,506,140
2018	316,614,002	1,740,883,263	4,175,032,458	391,081,553	15,005,269	10,434,593	6,649,051,138

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 7-301** (concluded)  
STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION OF GOVERNMENT  
(Operating Expenditures in Dollars)  
FISCAL YEAR 1994-2020

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>General Government</u>	<u>Human Services</u>	<u>Education</u>	<u>Public Safety</u>	<u>Agriculture &amp; Nat. Resources</u>	<u>Transportation</u>	<u>Total Expenditures</u>
2019 <sup>1</sup>	349,697,992	2,001,748,500	4,336,763,829	421,446,549	16,202,522	0	7,125,859,392
2020 <sup>1</sup>	359,636,685	2,024,670,508	4,866,578,314	422,529,245	15,781,903	0	7,566,102,873 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Governor's recommendation. <sup>2</sup> Total reduced or increased by new line items KPERS Reamortization and State Employee Pay Plan listed on Schedule 2.2.

Notes: Data include expenditures for capital improvements.

Source: *Governor's Budget Report*, Volume I, Schedule 2.2, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency," (FY 1994-FY 2002, FY 2004-FY 2020); Schedule 3 (FY 2003). Data are taken from fiscal year report in which they are the actual figures (the 2018 actual figures would be in the 2020 report.)

2/19

**TABLE 7-302**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND REVENUE**  
**STATE OF KANSAS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-2020**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Millions of Dollars</u>	<u>Annual Percentage Change</u>
1975	\$ 627.6	--
1976	701.2	11.7%
1977	776.5	10.7
1978	854.6	10.1
1979	1,006.8	17.8
1980	1,097.8	9.0
1981	1,226.5	11.7
1982	1,273.0	3.8
1983	1,363.6	7.1
1984	1,546.9	13.4
1985	1,658.5	7.2
1986	1,641.4	(1.0)
1987	1,778.5	8.4
1988	2,113.1	18.8
1989	2,228.3	5.5
1990	2,300.5	3.2
1991	2,382.3	3.6
1992	2,465.8	3.5
1993	2,932.0	18.9
1994	3,175.7	8.3
1995	3,218.8	1.4
1996	3,448.3	7.1
1997	3,683.8	6.8
1998	4,023.7	9.2
1999	3,978.4	(1.1)
2000	4,203.1	5.6
2001	4,415.0	5.0
2002	4,108.3	(6.9)
2003	4,245.6	3.3
2004	4,518.9	6.4
2005	4,841.3	7.1
2006	5,394.4	11.4
2007	5,809.0	7.7
2008	5,693.4	(2.0)
2009	5,587.4	(1.9)
2010	5,191.3	(7.1)
2011	5,882.1	13.3
2012	6,412.8	9.0
2013	6,341.1	(1.1)
2014	5,653.2	(10.8)
2015	5,928.8	4.9
2016	6,073.5	2.4
2017	6,339.1	4.4
2018	7,298.1	15.1
2019 rev.	7,309.7	0.2
2020 est.	7,271.3	(0.5)

Source: "Governor's Budget Report, FY 2020," Volume 1, Consensus Revenue Estimate Table, page 30.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 7-304**  
**ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2018**  
 Regents Universities  
 (Millions of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas Medical Center</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Kansas State Vet Medicine</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 77.60	\$ 40.86	\$ 80.39	\$ 5.83	\$ 35.02	\$ 15.80	\$ 15.57	\$ 15.21	\$286.28
1988	82.25	58.69	85.80	5.92	38.97	16.57	17.02	16.27	321.49
1989	90.04	48.96	96.21	6.51	42.29	18.16	19.00	18.44	339.61
1990	99.41	59.52	104.03	7.47	45.67	20.03	20.82	19.81	376.76
1991	100.60	67.21	108.09	7.83	47.60	20.53	21.83	20.58	394.27
1992	99.04	63.65	107.61	8.20	48.18	20.78	22.04	20.37	389.87
1993	100.04	69.03	111.12	8.38	49.15	21.20	22.07	21.03	402.02
1994	102.03	73.93	115.37	7.84	49.73	22.19	22.55	22.08	415.72
1995	107.53	78.87	120.70	8.10	50.60	23.33	24.41	24.05	437.59
1996	105.33	82.43	123.31	8.18	53.62	24.59	25.26	24.92	447.64
1997	110.09	81.36	126.01	8.43	53.74	24.80	26.07	24.99	455.49
1998	115.10	86.78	133.34	8.77	56.21	26.06	28.37	26.42	481.05
1999	123.27	93.16	139.07	9.09	59.67	27.79	29.71	28.61	510.37
2000	127.58	97.08	145.89	9.17	61.37	28.49	30.75	29.17	529.50
2001	132.83	99.84	151.91	9.69	63.61	29.71	32.45	31.21	551.25
2002	137.04	104.00	155.92	10.02	65.70	30.49	33.44	31.81	568.42
2003	130.03	99.42	147.28	9.53	62.81	28.96	31.81	30.15	539.99
2004	129.42	100.39	148.14	9.57	63.52	29.63	32.13	30.34	543.14
2005	136.40	101.62	153.13	9.99	66.68	30.83	33.56	31.88	564.09
2006	142.33	109.67	160.85	10.53	71.29	32.61	35.47	33.47	596.22
2007	144.90	116.27	162.96	10.74	73.36	33.37	35.97	34.23	611.80
2008	151.27	121.79	170.37	11.28	74.50	34.90	37.95	36.46	638.52
2009	145.19	118.87	162.34	10.84	73.52	33.14	36.37	34.98	615.25
2010	136.01	109.72 rev	153.21	10.34	65.83	31.35	34.19	33.08	573.73
2011	137.76	110.46 rev	154.21	10.42	66.35	31.53	34.57	33.87	579.17

\* Includes Salina-College of Technology.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 7-304** (concluded)  
**ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2018**  
 Regents Universities  
 (Millions of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas Medical Center</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Kansas State Vet Medicine</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Total</u>
2012	\$137.89	\$104.26	\$151.19	\$10.25	\$65.11	\$30.91	\$34.74	\$33.33	\$567.68
2013	140.98	105.95	151.00	13.68	65.07	31.13	34.95	33.43	576.19
2014	137.27	104.48	147.13	14.88	63.30	30.31	34.43	32.66	564.46
2015	136.55	108.27	152.08	14.78	71.36	30.99	35.48	33.31	582.82
2016	131.95	104.30	144.26	14.25	72.05	29.81	34.20	32.09	562.91
2017	131.85	108.47	143.68	14.59	71.72	30.77	35.15	32.82	569.05
2018	131.97	106.03	143.32	14.44	71.06	30.97	34.56	32.75	565.10

\* Includes Salina-College of Technology and Research and Extension (KSRE).

Source: *Kansas Board of Regents, Statistical Abstract*, February 1996 (FY 1987-1991); *Regents Data Book*, "Institutional Profiles, Table B," (FY 1992-2018), various years.

2/19

**TABLE 7-310**  
**BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**  
**AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1966-2020**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
1966	22.00%
1967	23.00
1968	24.10
1969	24.30
1970	22.90
1971	23.90
1972	22.50
1973	23.90
1974	21.30
1975	20.00
1976	21.02
1977	20.44
1978	20.95
1979	21.23
1980	20.27
1981	19.86
1982	19.87
1983	19.96
1984	18.90
1985	18.76
1986	18.30
1987	17.10
1988	17.15
1989	16.31
1990	16.22
1991	16.22
1992	16.27
1993	15.54
1994	13.96
1995	13.73
1996	13.60
1997	13.53
1998	13.27
1999	12.71
2000	14.60
2001	15.20
2002	15.77
2003	16.20
2004	15.61
2005	15.06

(continued)

2/19

**TABLE 7-310** (concluded)  
 BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS  
 STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES  
 AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND  
 FISCAL YEAR 1966-2020

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
2006	14.54%
2007	13.95
2008	13.59
2009	13.19
2010	14.12
2011	13.26
2012	12.12
2013	12.55
2014	12.74
2015	12.50
2016	12.43
2017	12.09
2018	11.46
2019 Gov rec.	11.15
2020 Gov rec.	10.65

Note: On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas (Table 1-145.) The Board of Regents Office budget increased from \$22 million in FY 1999 to \$107 million in FY 2000.

Source: *Governor's Budget Report*; Schedule 4; Volume 1, Schedule 3, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency" (FY 1986-FY 2003); Schedule 2.2 (FY 2004-FY 2020).

6/19

**TABLE 7-400**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH**  
**INCLUDING CAPITAL, SERVICE, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**BY SOURCE OF FUNDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Federal Government</u>	<u>Private Industry</u>	<u>Institutional and State/Local</u>	<u>Nonprofit Foundations and Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 29,764,860	\$ 3,380,437	\$ 24,813,054	\$ 2,266,960	\$ 60,225,311
1988	32,258,983	3,019,126	25,698,553	2,134,404	63,111,066
1989	34,265,945	2,945,435	30,069,139	2,279,687	69,560,206
1990	35,100,825	4,626,504	32,547,445	2,533,205	74,807,979
1991	35,512,461	4,434,908	37,599,123	3,463,164	81,009,656
1992	41,923,868	5,150,898	40,449,949	3,995,843	91,520,558
1993	49,110,000	4,181,000	43,658,000	5,792,000	102,741,000
1994	52,307,000	4,685,000	50,994,000	7,429,000	115,415,000
1995	56,328,119	8,501,725	52,027,775	6,679,932	123,537,551
1996 rev.	55,599,509	10,428,017	51,079,655	6,896,460	124,003,641
1997 rev.	62,682,872	9,708,023	54,110,062	7,542,565	134,043,522
1998	64,878,000	10,439,000	57,071,000	14,678,000	147,066,000
1999	72,154,000	19,753,000	60,640,000	15,028,000	167,575,000
2000	91,864,000	15,954,000	70,728,000	14,612,000	193,158,000
2001	101,248,000	5,713,000	93,750,000	23,311,000	224,022,000
2002	114,683,000	7,103,000	105,584,000	15,483,000	242,853,000
2003	133,309,000	6,655,000	103,780,000	14,162,000	257,906,000
2004	155,158,000	5,343,000	99,675,000	13,675,000	273,851,000
2005	162,427,000	6,362,000	100,529,000	11,676,000	280,995,000
2006	171,933,000	7,824,000	100,132,000	12,372,000	292,261,000
2007	163,758,596	8,188,042	102,429,012	14,378,526	288,754,176
2008	166,737,724	7,518,176	107,531,353	15,640,849	297,428,103
2009	172,380,000	9,050,000	110,731,000	16,778,000	308,939,000
2010	186,067,000	7,533,000	120,120,000	20,508,000	334,227,000
2011	214,496,000	7,952,000	91,376,000	25,557,000	339,381,000
2012	223,446,000	8,432,000	93,136,000	35,387,000	360,401,000
2013	210,679,627	10,075,193	126,899,457	26,995,289	374,649,565
2014	192,618,030	12,972,323	128,795,590	18,972,175	353,358,118
2015	179,714,714	14,252,826	131,845,517	25,954,928	351,767,985
2016 rev.	166,112,667	13,992,390	147,396,464	21,594,245	349,095,766
2017 rev.	168,079,280	17,283,246	126,892,528	24,888,209	337,143,263
2018	167,803,184	19,361,327	147,863,238	25,981,905	361,009,654

Notes: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.

FY 1996 and FY 1997 state/local and institutional data were restated by KU Center for Research.

Beginning FY 2010 clinical trials are included. Beginning in FY 2011 Capital Expenditures from KUMC are included in Other.

Other includes Capital, Service, Training, KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other, FY 1987-2008," Sponsored Project Expenditures; KUCR - FY 2009-2018 revised.

6/19

**TABLE 7-401**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH**  
**INCLUDING CAPITAL, SERVICE, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**BY TYPE OF RESEARCH**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

Fiscal Year	Science Research	Nonscience Research	Clinical Trials	Sponsored Training Programs	Sponsored Other	Total
1987	\$ 50,603,000	\$ 1,574,005		\$ 7,764,367	\$ 283,939	\$60,225,311
1988	51,723,000	2,567,008		8,501,783	319,275	63,111,066
1989	57,111,000	2,675,748		9,623,428	150,030	69,560,206
1990	61,144,000	3,041,602		10,169,563	452,814	74,807,979
1991	65,982,000	3,374,304		11,323,379	329,973	81,009,656
1992	75,004,000	3,434,351		12,233,660	848,547	91,520,558
1993	85,134,000	1,224,000		15,388,000	995,000	102,741,000
1994	95,701,000	2,483,000		16,525,000	706,000	115,415,000
1995	100,702,000	2,640,696		19,217,483	977,372	123,537,551
1996 rev.	100,649,000	2,388,465		19,924,805	1,041,371	124,003,641
1997 rev.	108,893,000	2,790,797		19,616,457	2,743,268	134,043,522
1998	117,115,000	3,758,000		24,869,000	1,324,000	147,066,000
1999	132,752,000	4,951,000		28,540,000	1,332,000	167,575,000
2000	148,670,000	4,859,000		36,355,000	3,274,000	193,158,000
2001	156,468,000	10,514,000		52,122,000	4,918,000	224,022,000
2002	172,131,000	14,405,000		47,803,000	8,514,000	242,853,000
2003	173,024,000	17,196,000		49,658,000	18,028,000	257,906,000
2004	181,192,000	18,813,000		45,517,000	28,329,000	273,851,000
2005	190,104,605	25,165,625		42,267,921	23,456,700	280,994,851
2006	195,946,918	27,383,618		46,692,304	22,237,720	292,260,560
2007	201,853,890	23,755,746		37,957,645	25,186,895	288,754,176
2008	215,364,435	17,151,412		33,706,704	31,205,552	297,428,103
2009	225,872,000	17,263,000		34,389,000	31,415,000	308,939,000
2010	252,296,000	17,558,000		33,257,000	31,115,000	334,227,000
2011	239,689,000	26,652,000	\$8,373,000	23,610,000	41,057,000	339,381,000
2012	248,744,000	29,945,000	7,571,000	22,650,000	51,491,000	360,401,000
2013	259,551,459	31,448,301	7,498,530	26,797,378	49,353,897	374,649,565
2014	251,188,905	50,344,447		20,736,089	31,088,676	353,358,117
2015	257,773,832	53,610,152		15,626,515	24,757,486	351,767,985
2016 rev.	241,118,934	56,548,015		15,766,559	35,662,259	349,095,767
2017 rev.	251,141,741	49,176,576		13,897,378	22,927,568	337,143,263
2018	269,314,694	69,730,653		9,608,167	12,356,140	361,009,654

Notes: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.

Sponsored Other includes Capital, Service, KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.

Beginning in FY 2011 Capital Expenditures from KUMC are included in Sponsored Other.

FY 1996 and FY 1997 nonscience research data were restated by KU Center for Research.

Science research includes clinical trials in FY 2010 and again in FY 2014-17.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other -FY 1987-2008,"  
 Sponsored Program Expenditures; KUCR - FY 2009-2018.

6/19

**TABLE 7-402**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH**  
**INCLUDING CAPITAL, SERVICE, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2014-2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Medical Center**  
**(Thousands of Dollars)**

<u>Science Research</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016 rev.</u>	<u>FY 2017 rev.</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Federal Government	\$131,187	\$128,376	\$116,937	\$126,110	\$130,023
Private Industry/Business	12,641	13,916	13,450	16,687	18,879
Institutional/State & Local	93,060	94,021	93,148	87,345	97,780
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	14,301	21,460	17,584	21,000	22,633
TOTAL - Science	\$251,189	\$257,773	\$241,119	\$251,142	\$269,315
 <u>Nonscience Research</u>					
Federal Government	\$34,255	\$27,470	\$22,893	\$22,068	\$25,123
Private Industry/Business	62	101	142	146	217
Institutional/State & Local	14,623	23,981	32,250	25,567	42,956
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	1,404	2,059	1,263	1,395	1,435
TOTAL - Nonscience	\$50,344	\$53,611	\$56,548	\$49,176	\$69,731
 <u>Sponsored Training Programs</u>					
Federal Government	\$13,298	\$11,987	\$11,012	\$9,712	\$6,511
Private Industry/Business	1	25	8	154	12
Institutional/State & Local	6,825	3,387	4,263	3,406	2,321
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	612	227	484	625	764
TOTAL - Sponsored Training	\$20,736	\$15,626	\$15,767	\$13,897	\$9,608
 <u>Sponsored Other</u>					
Federal Government	\$13,878	\$11,882	\$15,271	\$10,189	\$6,145
Private Industry/Business	268	211	429	152	254
Institutional/State & Local	14,288	10,456	17,735	10,277	4,807
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	2,655	2,209	2,264	1,701	1,150
TOTAL - Sponsored Other	\$31,089	\$24,758	\$35,699	\$22,319	\$12,356
 <u>Grand Total</u>					
Federal Government	\$192,618	\$179,715	\$166,113	\$168,079	\$167,803
Private Industry/Business	12,972	14,253	13,992	17,283	19,361
Institutional/State & Local	128,796	131,845	147,396	126,893	147,863
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	18,972	25,955	21,594	24,888	25,982
GRAND TOTAL	\$353,358	\$351,768	\$349,095	\$337,143	\$361,009

Notes: Sponsored Other includes Capital, Service, KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.  
 Capital Expenditures from KUMC are included in Sponsored Other. Science research includes clinical trials in FY 2014 - FY 2018.

Source: Sponsored Program Expenditures; KUCR - FY 2014-2018.

2/19

**TABLE 7-405**  
**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2013-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center  
 (Thousands of Dollars)

	<u>All Fields</u>					
	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Federal:						
Engineering	\$10,002	\$10,982	\$ 8,826	\$ 8,945	\$11,002	\$10,149
Physical Sciences	15,034	13,081	12,384	9,025	10,290	6,763
Geosciences, Atmospheric, Ocean Sciences *	13,863	11,219	10,127	9,947	7,205	4,879
Mathematics	740	736	1,511	1,283	1,322	1,084
Computer Sciences	661	940	1,574	2,068	2,274	1,915
Life Sciences	100,372	88,807	89,466	80,288	85,392	94,896
Psychology	1,049	1,256	1,253	1,757	4,156	5,394
Social Sciences	2,763	2,277	1,900	2,696	3,103	4,497
Other Sciences	3,073	1,888	1,333	1,540	1,365	459
Non-Science Fields	26,464	34,256	27,461	22,453	22,069	25,111
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL</b>	<b>\$174,021</b>	<b>\$165,442</b>	<b>\$155,835</b>	<b>\$140,002</b>	<b>\$148,178</b>	<b>\$155,147</b>
State/Local Government	\$3,558	\$8,273	\$16,080	\$25,080	\$16,816	\$34,404
Business	9,675	12,704	14,017	14,341	16,834	19,095
Nonprofit Organizations	21,140	15,521	23,092	17,844	22,099	23,406
Institutional Funds	89,463	99,410	101,932	100,375	96,096	106,332
Other Nonfederal Sources	641	184	427	291	296	662
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$298,498</b>	<b>\$301,534</b>	<b>\$311,383</b>	<b>\$297,933</b>	<b>\$300,319</b>	<b>\$339,046</b>

\* Old category label - Environmental Sciences.

Source: "Higher Education Research and Development Survey," FY 2013-FY 2018, National Science Foundation.

**TABLE 7-413**  
FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES  
FY 2017

Public or Private	NSF Ranking	Public Ranking	Institution	Federal Dollars
Private*	1		Johns Hopkins University	\$2,178,605,000
Public*	2	1	University of Washington, Seattle	952,738,000
Public*	3	2	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	829,695,000
Private*	4		Stanford University	710,698,000
Public*	5	3	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	676,282,000
Private*	6		University of Pennsylvania	669,911,000
Private*	7		Columbia University	647,840,000
Public*	8	4	University of California, San Diego	641,469,000
Private*	9		Duke University	623,573,000
Public*	10	5	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	617,884,000
Medical	11		University of California, San Francisco	606,768,000
Public*	12	6	Georgia Institute of Technology	584,891,000
Private*	13		Harvard University	573,157,000
Public*	14	7	University of Wisconsin, Madison	570,796,000
Private*	15		Yale University	541,608,000
Public*	16	8	Pennsylvania State University, University Park & Hershey Medical Center	538,164,000
Public*	17	9	University of California, Los Angeles	487,846,000
Private*	18		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	487,434,000
Private*	19		Washington University, St. Louis	474,446,000
Public*	20	10	Ohio State University	464,311,000
Public*	21	11	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	456,443,000
Private*	22		Vanderbilt University	452,885,000
Private*	23		University of Southern California	450,204,000
Private*	24		Northwestern University	446,609,000
Private*	25		Cornell University	438,182,000
Public*	26	12	University of Texas, Austin	396,447,000
Private*	27		New York University	391,144,000
Private*	28		Emory University	382,177,000
Public*	29	13	University of Colorado, Boulder	374,209,000
Public*	30	14	University of Maryland, College Park	369,651,000
Medical	31		Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai	367,522,000
Public	32	15	University of Alabama, Birmingham	358,916,000
Public*	33	16	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	358,905,000
Public*	34	17	Michigan State University	343,751,000
Public*	35	18	University of California, Davis	342,407,000
Public*	36	19	Rutgers, State Univ. of New Jersey, New Brunswick	340,801,000
Public*	37	20	University of California, Berkeley	330,339,000
Public*	38	21	University of Florida	327,288,000
Private*	39		Case Western Reserve University	326,643,000
Medical	40		University of Colorado, Denver and Health Center	311,720,000
Private*	41		University of Chicago	308,002,000
Public*	42	22	Texas A&M University, College Station	307,656,000
Medical	43		Baylor College of Medicine	292,806,000
Private*	44		California Institute of Technology	277,358,000
Public*	45	23	University of Arizona	273,567,000
Private*	46		University of Rochester	267,860,000
Private*	47		Boston University	259,832,000
Public	48	24	University of South Florida, Tampa	250,384,000
Private	49		Scripps Research Institute	250,090,000
Public	50	25	University of Utah	248,908,000
Medical	51		Oregon Health and Science University	245,199,000
Public*	52	26	Indiana University, Bloomington	245,155,000
Public*	53	27	Purdue University, West Lafayette	245,110,000
Public	54	28	University of Cincinnati	242,237,000
Public	55	29	Colorado State University, Ft. Collins	239,165,000
Public*	56	30	University of Iowa	238,842,000
Public*	57	31	University of Virginia, Charlottesville	228,910,000

(continued)

**TABLE 7-413 (concluded)**  
**FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES**  
**FY 2017**

Public or Private	NSF Ranking	Public Ranking	Institution	Federal Dollars
Public	58	32	Arizona State University	\$227,621,000
Medical	59		University of Maryland, Baltimore	220,911,000
Public	60	33	North Carolina State University	218,274,000
Medical	61		Uniformed Services U. of the Health Sciences	204,241,000
Medical	62		University of Massachusetts Medical School	200,232,000
Medical	63		University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center	200,085,000
Public	64	34	University of Illinois, Chicago	198,049,000
Private	65		University of Miami	194,385,000
Private*	66		Carnegie Mellon University	189,974,000
Medical	67		Albert Einstein College of Medicine	188,259,000
Public*	68	35	University of California, Irvine	187,535,000
Public*	69	36	University at Buffalo	186,836,000
Public	70	37	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.	186,054,000
Public	71	38	University of Hawaii, Manoa	182,337,000
Private*	72		Princeton University	176,029,000
Public	73	39	University of Kentucky	171,323,000
Medical	74		University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	166,552,000
Public	75	40	University of New Mexico	165,128,000
Public	76	41	Oregon State University	163,479,000
Public	77	42	University of Georgia	158,229,000
Public	78	43	Temple University	153,404,000
Public	79	44	Washington State University	152,843,000
Private	80		Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	148,491,000
Private	81		George Washington University	148,369,000
<b>Public*</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>University of Kansas</b>	<b>148,178,000</b>

**KU is 82<sup>nd</sup> overall, and 45<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.**

### Other Institutions of Regional Interest

Public or Private	NSF Ranking	Public Ranking	Institution	Federal Dollars
Public	92	50	University of Oklahoma	\$133,177,000
Public*	93	51	Iowa State University	128,221,000
Public*	100	56	University of Missouri, Columbia	109,759,000
Public	105	59	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	101,532,000
Public	124	70	Kansas State University	75,468,000
Public*	132	77	University of Oregon	69,598,000
Public	155	94	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater	44,977,000
Public	176	112	Texas Tech University	31,347,000

\* AAU members

Note: Stand alone medical institutions have been excluded from the public rankings.

**TABLE 7-414**  
FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES  
FY 2016

Public or Private	NSF Ranking	Public Ranking	Institution	Federal Dollars
Private*	1		Johns Hopkins University	\$2,104,653,000
Public*	2	1	University of Washington, Seattle	946,787,000
Public*	3	2	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	786,749,000
Private*	4		Stanford University	694,693,000
Private*	5		University of Pennsylvania	655,791,000
Public*	6	3	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	632,426,000
Public*	7	4	University of California, San Diego	604,298,000
Medical	8		University of California, San Francisco	602,705,000
Private*	9		Columbia University	600,457,000
Public*	10	5	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	580,650,000
Private*	11		Duke University	575,521,000
Public*	12	6	Georgia Institute of Technology	568,430,000
Public*	13	7	University of Wisconsin, Madison	567,132,000
Private*	14		Harvard University	558,611,000
Public*	15	8	Pennsylvania State University, University Park & Hershey Medical Center	538,938,000
Private*	16		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	503,858,000
Private*	17		Yale University	503,221,000
Public*	18	9	University of California, Los Angeles	487,869,000
Public*	19	10	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	469,260,000
Public*	20	11	Ohio State University	454,834,000
Private*	21		Washington University, St. Louis	442,335,000
Private*	22		Northwestern University	432,413,000
Private*	23		Cornell University	430,987,000
Private*	24		University of Southern California	409,516,000
Private*	25		Vanderbilt University	405,589,000
Public*	26	12	University of Colorado, Boulder	371,995,000
Public*	27	13	University of Maryland, College Park	369,285,000
Private*	28		Emory University	361,288,000
Public*	29	14	University of Texas, Austin	357,309,000
Private*	30		New York University	350,355,000
Public	31	15	University of Alabama, Birmingham	348,632,000
Medical	32		Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai	342,104,000
Public*	33	16	University of California, Berkeley	341,807,000
Public*	34	17	University of California, Davis	339,209,000
Public*	35	18	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	335,056,000
Public*	36	19	Rutgers, State Univ. of New Jersey, New Brunswick	321,432,000
Private*	37		Case Western Reserve University	321,214,000
Public*	38	20	Michigan State University	310,225,000
Public*	39	21	University of Florida	307,140,000
Medical	40		University of Colorado, Denver and Health Center	298,960,000
Private*	41		University of Chicago	297,953,000
Public*	42	22	Texas A&M University, College Station	293,551,000
Medical	43		Baylor College of Medicine	267,849,000
Private*	44		University of Rochester	266,322,000
Private*	45		California Institute of Technology	265,206,000
Public*	46	23	University of Arizona	262,989,000
Private*	47		Boston University	253,475,000
Private	48		Scripps Research Institute	242,489,000
Public*	49	24	University of Iowa	237,743,000
Public	50	25	University of Utah	233,652,000
Medical	51		Oregon Health and Science University	232,688,000
Public	52	26	Colorado State University, Ft. Collins	232,108,000
Public	53	27	University of Cincinnati	231,817,000
Public*	54	28	Purdue University, West Lafayette	229,093,000
Public	55	29	University of South Florida, Tampa	228,365,000
Public*	56	30	Indiana University, Bloomington	221,801,000
Public	57	31	Arizona State University	212,396,000

(continued)

**TABLE 7-414 (concluded)**  
**FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES**  
**FY 2016**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public*	58	32	University of Virginia, Charlottesville	\$210,980,000
Medical	59		University of Maryland, Baltimore	205,988,000
Public	60	33	North Carolina State University	202,336,000
Public	61	34	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.	195,859,000
Private	62		University of Miami	195,328,000
Private*	63		Carnegie Mellon University	190,620,000
Public	64	35	University of Hawaii, Manoa	190,336,000
Medical	65		Albert Einstein College of Medicine	188,521,000
Public	66	36	University of Illinois, Chicago	187,990,000
Medical	67		University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center	185,263,000
Public*	68	37	University of Buffalo	182,883,000
Medical	69		University of Massachusetts Medical School	181,446,000
Public*	70	38	University of California, Irvine	177,779,000
Medical	71		Uniformed Services U. of the Health Sciences	175,007,000
Private	72		Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	166,010,000
Private*	73		Princeton University	162,003,000
Public	74	39	University of New Mexico	159,280,000
Public	75	40	Oregon State University	158,142,000
Medical	76		University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	155,044,000
Public	77	41	University of Kentucky	154,559,000
Public	78	42	University of Connecticut	146,390,000
Public	79	43	University of Georgia	143,886,000
Public	80	44	Virginia Commonwealth University	143,701,000
Private	81		George Washington University	142,889,000
Private	82		Wake Forest University	141,052,000
Public	83	45	Temple University	140,775,000
<b>Public*</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>University of Kansas</b>	<b>140,002,000</b>

**KU is 84<sup>th</sup> overall, and 46<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.**

### Other Institutions of Regional Interest

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public	88	48	University of Oklahoma	\$134,772,000
Public*	92	51	Iowa State University	125,397,000
Public*	100	57	University of Missouri, Columbia	108,674,000
Public	105	59	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	95,426,000
Public	126	72	Kansas State University	71,224,000
Public*	132	77	University of Oregon	66,850,000
Public	156	93	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater	42,976,000
Public	173	107	Texas Tech University	32,405,000

\* AAU members

Note: Stand alone medical institutions have been excluded from the public rankings.

**TABLE 7-415**  
**FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES**  
**FY 2015**

Public or Private	NSF Ranking	Public Ranking	Institution	Federal Dollars
Private*	1		Johns Hopkins University	\$1,992,837,000
Public*	2	1	University of Washington, Seattle	906,768,000
Public*	3	2	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	735,447,000
Private*	4		Stanford University	675,930,000
Private*	5		University of Pennsylvania	611,620,000
Public*	7	3	University of California, San Diego	603,343,000
Private*	6		Columbia University	592,545,000
Public*	8	4	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	585,758,000
Public*	9	5	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	561,210,000
Private*	10		Duke University	559,217,000
Public*	11	6	Georgia Institute of Technology	551,084,000
Private*	12		Harvard University	545,202,000
Medical	13		University of California, San Francisco	535,457,000
Public*	14	7	University of Wisconsin, Madison	533,286,000
Public*	15	8	Pennsylvania State University, University Park & Hershey Medical Center	513,410,000
Public*	16	9	University of California, Los Angeles	489,404,000
Private*	17		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	488,421,000
Private*	18		Yale University	477,143,000
Public*	19	10	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	476,029,000
Private*	20		Cornell University	446,360,000
Public*	21	11	Ohio State University	446,048,000
Private*	22		Washington University, St. Louis	432,228,000
Private*	23		University of Southern California	421,227,000
Private*	24		Vanderbilt University	401,738,000
Private*	25		Northwestern University	393,186,000
Public*	26	12	University of Colorado, Boulder	353,341,000
Private*	27		Emory University	348,071,000
Public*	28	13	University of California, Berkeley	346,262,000
Public*	29	14	University of Texas, Austin	346,215,000
Private*	30		New York University	344,570,000
Public*	31	15	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	338,178,000
Public*	32	16	University of Maryland, College Park	332,393,000
Medical	33		Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai	329,641,000
Public	34	17	University of Alabama, Birmingham	328,531,000
Public*	35	18	University of California, Davis	326,039,000
Public*	36	19	Rutgers, State Univ. of New Jersey, New Brunswick	323,675,000
Private*	37		Case Western Reserve University	308,434,000
Public*	38	20	Texas A&M University, College Station	304,437,000
Medical	39		Uniformed Services U. of the Health Sciences	299,007,000
Private*	40		University of Chicago	296,402,000
Public*	41	21	University of Florida	287,230,000
Public	42	22	University of Utah	274,375,000
Medical	43		University of Colorado, Denver and Health Center	274,345,000
Private	44		Scripps Research Institute	274,097,000
Public*	45	23	Michigan State University	272,838,000
Private*	46		California Institute of Technology	272,673,000
Public*	47	24	University of Arizona	269,959,000
Private*	48		University of Rochester	262,681,000
Private*	49		Boston University	259,736,000
Medical	50		Baylor College of Medicine	256,895,000
Public	51	25	University of Cincinnati	251,717,000
Medical	52		Oregon Health and Science University	245,509,000
Public*	53	26	University of Iowa	225,587,000
Public	54	27	Colorado State University, Ft. Collins	219,321,000
Public	55	28	University of South Florida, Tampa	218,338,000
Public*	56	29	Purdue University, West Lafayette	217,330,000
Medical	57		University of Maryland, Baltimore	216,687,000

(continued)

5/17

**TABLE 7-415 (concluded)**  
**FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES**  
**FY 2015**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Private	58		University of Miami	\$216,008,000
Public*	59	30	Indiana University, Bloomington	210,899,000
Public*	60	31	University of Virginia, Charlottesville	203,401,000
Public	61	32	University of Hawaii, Manoa	200,202,000
Public	62	33	North Carolina State University	199,862,000
Public	63	34	Arizona State University	196,528,000
Public	64	35	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.	196,096,000
Public	65	36	University of Illinois, Chicago	196,010,000
Private*	66		Carnegie Mellon University	187,259,000
Medical	68		University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center	183,787,000
Medical	69		University of Massachusetts Medical School	183,588,000
Private	70		Yeshiva University	180,791,000
Public*	71	38	University of Buffalo	177,441,000
Public*	67	37	University of California, Irvine	174,875,000
Private	72		Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	172,995,000
Medical	73		University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	161,171,000
Private	74		Princeton University	158,313,000
<b>Public*</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>University of Kansas</b>	<b>155,835,000</b>

**KU is 75<sup>th</sup> overall, and 39<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.**

### Other Institutions of Regional Interest

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public	89	49	University of Oklahoma	\$127,709,000
Public*	96	53	Iowa State University	114,518,000
Public*	101	57	University of Missouri, Columbia	105,015,000
Public	103	59	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	95,831,000
Public	125	72	Kansas State University	69,918,000
Public*	126	73	University of Oregon	69,723,000
Public	158	96	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater	38,585,000
Public	170	106	Texas Tech University	32,987,000

\* AAU members

Note: Stand alone medical institutions have been excluded from the public rankings.

Source: "Higher Education Research and Development Survey, FY 2015," National Science Foundation, WebCASPARE web site.

6/19

**TABLE 7-450**  
FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)  
ON-CAMPUS RESEARCH  
PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can  
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Buffalo	59.5%
Colorado Boulder	54.0
Florida	52.5
Indiana Bloomington	57.5
Iowa	52.5
Kansas	51.5
Michigan State	55.0
Missouri-Columbia	55.0
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	55.5
Oregon	47.5
Virginia	61.0

6/19

**TABLE 7-455**  
FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)  
ON-CAMPUS RESEARCH  
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can  
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Baylor	38.5%*
Colorado Boulder	54.0
Iowa State	53.0
Kansas State	52.0
Kansas	51.5
Missouri - Columbia	55.0
Nebraska - Lincoln	55.5
Oklahoma, Norman	55.0
Oklahoma State	49.6
Texas at Austin	56.5
Texas A&M	48.5
Texas Tech	49.0

\* Based on the simplified method.

6/19

**TABLE 7-465**  
**FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)**  
**ON-CAMPUS RESEARCH**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2019**

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can  
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Arizona	53.5%
Buffalo	59.5
California - Berkeley	57.0
California - Davis	57.0
California - Irvine	54.5
California - Los Angeles	55.0
California - San Diego	57.0
California - Santa Barbara	55.0
Colorado Boulder	54.0
Florida	52.5
Georgia Tech	57.8
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	58.6
Indiana Bloomington	57.5
Iowa	52.5
Iowa State	53.0
Kansas	51.5
Maryland	54.5
Michigan	56.0
Michigan State	55.0
Minnesota, Twin Cities	54.0
Missouri-Columbia	55.0
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	55.5
Ohio State	56.0
Oregon	47.5
Penn State	59.86
Pittsburgh	55.5
Purdue	55.0
Rutgers	55.0
Stony Brook	59.5
Texas at Austin	56.5
Texas A&M	48.5
Virginia	61.0
Washington	55.5
Wisconsin	54.0

1/19

**TABLE 7-501**  
COMPARISON OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION  
KANSAS INSTITUTIONS  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

<u>Institution</u>	<u>FY 2019 Appropriations (in thousands)</u>	<u>Percent Change FY 2018 to FY 2019</u>
Kansas - Lawrence and Medical Center	\$244,950	3.4%
Kansas State	161,971	3.4
Wichita State	79,978	13.0
Emporia State	31,638	2.7
Fort Hays State	33,559	3.3
Pittsburg State	35,434	2.9
Other -Washburn, community colleges, technical schools, student financial assistance, Board operations	205,053	7.5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$792,583</b>	<b>5.3%</b>

KANSAS RANK AMONG FIFTY STATES  
IN STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION  
FISCAL YEAR 2019

Total appropriation	\$801,527,217
Kansas rank	35
One year percent change	3.8%

Source: "FY 2019 Comparison Report, Schedule 2.2," (FY 2019 section) Kansas Department of Budget web site; "Grapevine Survey, FY 2018-19," Center for the Study of Education Policy web site, Illinois State University.

6/19

**TABLE 7-601**  
**PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME AND MEDIAN INCOME, MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES**  
**STATE OF KANSAS**  
**CALENDAR YEAR 2003-2018**  
**CURRENT DOLLARS**

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Median Income Four-Person Family</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
2003	\$30,772	--	\$64,215	--
2004	31,999	4.0%	65,777	2.4%
2005	33,483	4.6%	64,929	(1.3)%
2006	35,987	7.5%	67,897	4.6%
2007	38,122	5.9%	71,867	5.8%
2008	40,936	7.4%	72,610	1.0%

**Revised Per Capita Personal Income Estimates for 2009-2018**

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Median Income Married-Couple Families</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
2009	\$39,002	--	\$70,136	(3.4)%
2010	39,424	1.1%	70,558	0.6%
2011	42,626	8.1%	72,311	2.5%
2012	45,004	5.6%	73,016	1.0%
2013	45,816	1.8%	74,814	2.5%
2014	46,680	1.9%	77,721	3.9%
2015	47,169	1.0%	80,276	3.3%
2016	47,438	0.6%	81,418	1.4%
2017	48,600	2.5%	82,913	1.8%
2018	50,155	3.2%		

**Definitions:**

Per Capita Personal Income - personal income is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietor's income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance. State per capita personal income is calculated as the personal income of residents of the State divided by the population of the State as of July 1.

Median income, four-person family - a group of four people, one of whom is the householder, related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together. Median income is the amount which divides all household income totals into equal groups, half having incomes above the median, half having incomes below the median.

Median income, married-couple families - a group of people related by marriage, with children residing together. Median income is the amount which divides all household income totals into equal groups, half having incomes above the median, half having incomes below the median.

Source: Bureau of Economic Analyses web site, BEA Regional Table "SAINC1 - Personal Income Summary: Per Capita Personal Income for Kansas, 2009-2018"; U.S. Census Bureau, Table S1903, "Median Income in the Past 12 Months (in Inflation-Adjusted Dollars) by Married-Couple Families," 2009-2017, American Community Survey, 1 Year Estimate.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

**TABLE 8-101**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Service Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures
		Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase		
1968	6.0%					
1969	6.0			Data not available		
1970	6.0					
1971	6.0	0.0%	5.0%	5.0%		
1972	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0		0.0%
1973	5.0	0.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
1974	5.5	5.0	5.0	10.0		0.0
1975	10.0	5.5 <sup>1</sup>	5.0	10.5		7.4
1976	10.0	5.0 <sup>2</sup>	4.8	9.8		15.0
1977	8.0	2.8 <sup>3</sup>	4.8	7.6		10.0
1978	6.0	3.0 <sup>4</sup>	4.8	7.8		7.5
1979	7.0	7.25 <sup>5</sup>	4.8	12.05		7.0
1980	6.5	4.0 <sup>6</sup>	4.8	8.8		6.0
1981	9.0	NA <sup>7</sup>	NA <sup>7</sup>	12.5	6.9%	7.0
1982	7.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	8.1	5.5
1983	7.5	6.5	1.25	7.75	8.75	6.0
1984	4.5 <sup>8</sup>	4.5 <sup>8</sup>	--	4.5 <sup>8</sup>	4.5 <sup>8</sup>	6.5
1985	7.0	5.0 <sup>9</sup>	--	5.0	5.0	7.0

In the calculations of classified service salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

**TABLE 8-101** (continued)  
 PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES  
 UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES  
 AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES  
 FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS  
 FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**NOTE: Beginning FY 1986 Unclassified salary increases have been split to reflect faculty increases separate from Unclassified nonfaculty staff.**

Fiscal Year	Faculty Salaries	Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries	Classified Service Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures
			Base Increase	Step Increase	Base and Step Increase		
1986	5.0% <sup>10</sup>	5.0% <sup>10</sup>	5.5%	--	5.5%	5.0%	5.0%
1987	2.5 <sup>11</sup>	2.5 <sup>11</sup>	3.0	2.5%	5.5	2.5	3.0
1988	3.0 <sup>12</sup>	3.0 <sup>12</sup>	2.0 <sup>12</sup>	2.5 <sup>12</sup>	4.5 <sup>12</sup>	1.25	3.0 <sup>13</sup>
1989	7.3 <sup>14</sup>	7.3 <sup>14</sup>	4.0	2.5	6.5	4.0	4.0
1990	7.55 <sup>15</sup>	7.55 <sup>15</sup>	3.0	2.5	5.5	4.0	4.0
1991	2.7 <sup>16</sup>	2.7 <sup>16</sup>	1.5	2.5	4.0	0.0	1.75 <sup>16</sup>
1992 <sup>17</sup>	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0
1993	3.5 <sup>18</sup>	3.5 <sup>18</sup>	1.0 <sup>18</sup>	2.5	3.5 <sup>18</sup>	3.5 <sup>18</sup>	4.0 <sup>19</sup>
1994	2.25 <sup>20</sup>	2.25 <sup>20</sup>	0.5	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.75
1995	6.5 <sup>21</sup>	4.0 <sup>21</sup>	1.5 <sup>22</sup>	2.5	4.0	2.5	2.0
1996	3.5 <sup>23</sup>	3.5 <sup>23</sup>	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5 <sup>24</sup>	1.5
1997	2.5 <sup>25</sup>	2.5 <sup>25</sup>	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5 <sup>25</sup>	0.0
1998	3.5	3.5	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.0
1999	4.0	4.0	1.5	2.5	4.0	4.0	2.0
2000	4.8 <sup>26</sup>	3.5	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.5

In the calculations of classified service salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**NOTE: Beginning FY 2006 employees in the Classified Service were recategorized as University Support Staff.**

Fiscal Year	Faculty Salaries	Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries	University Support Staff Salaries <sup>36</sup>	Classified Service Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditure Dollars From Tuition Enhancement
				Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase			
2001	5.9% <sup>27</sup>	2.5%		0.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	0.0%	
2002	6.0 <sup>28</sup>	3.0 <sup>29</sup>		3.0 <sup>29</sup>	0.0	3.0 <sup>29</sup>	3.0 <sup>29</sup>	1.0	
2003	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 <sup>30</sup>	0.0	\$ 7,920,000 <sup>35</sup>
2004	3.0 <sup>31</sup>	3.0 <sup>31</sup>		1.5 <sup>31</sup>	0.0	1.5 <sup>31</sup>	0.0 <sup>30/31</sup>	0.0	11,051,500 <sup>35</sup>
2005	6.0 <sup>32</sup>	5.0 <sup>32</sup>		3.0 <sup>33</sup>	0.0	3.0 <sup>33</sup>	3.0 <sup>34</sup>	0.0	13,941,500 <sup>35</sup>
2006	5.5 <sup>37</sup>	4.5 <sup>37</sup>	4.5 <sup>36</sup>				2.5 <sup>38</sup>	0.0 <sup>39</sup>	18,758,500 <sup>35</sup>
2007	5.5 <sup>40</sup>	4.5 <sup>40</sup>	4.5 <sup>41</sup>				5.5 <sup>42</sup>	0.0	21,078,500 <sup>43</sup>
2008	5.5 <sup>44</sup>	4.5 <sup>44</sup>	4.5 <sup>45</sup>				4.0 <sup>46</sup>	2.5 <sup>47</sup>	611,211 <sup>48</sup>
2009 <sup>53</sup>	3.0 <sup>49</sup>	3.0 <sup>49</sup>	3.0 <sup>50</sup>				3.5 <sup>51</sup>	0.0	0 <sup>52</sup>
2010 <sup>54</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	
2011 <sup>55</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	
2012 <sup>56</sup>	2.0	2.0	2.0				2.0	0.0	
2013 <sup>57</sup>	2.0	2.0	2.0				2.0	0.0	
2014 <sup>58</sup>	2.0	2.0	2.0				2.0	0.0	
2015 <sup>59</sup>	2.0	1.75	1.75				1.75	0.0	

In the calculations of classified service salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

**TABLE 8-101** (continued)  
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES  
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES  
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES  
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS  
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Salaries</u>	<u>Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries</u>	<u>University Support Staff Salaries <sup>36</sup></u>	<u>Student Salary Increase</u>	<u>Other Operating Expenditures</u>
2016 <sup>60</sup>	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2017 <sup>61</sup>	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	0.0%
2018 <sup>62</sup>	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2019 <sup>63</sup>	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

11/18

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>1</sup> Classified base increase 5.5% if monthly salary more than \$500; if less, \$30 per month.
- <sup>2</sup> Classified base increase 5.0% plus \$25.
- <sup>3</sup> Classified base increase 2.8% plus \$15.
- <sup>4</sup> Classified base increase 3.0% or \$25, whichever is less.
- <sup>5</sup> Classified base increase 7.25% to a maximum of \$125.
- <sup>6</sup> Classified base increase 4.0% plus \$26.
- <sup>7</sup> NA - not applicable, university under new pay plan.
- <sup>8</sup> Increases delayed until January 1984 so "annual" increase amounted to 2.25%.
- <sup>9</sup> Classified base increase 5.0% plus \$204.
- <sup>10</sup> There was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 5% to 6% of salary.
- <sup>11</sup> There was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 6% to 7% of salary.
- <sup>12</sup> Increase delayed by the Legislature until January 1988 so "annual" increase amounted to half the listed amount. Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 7% to 8% of salary.
- <sup>13</sup> 1.0% of OOE increase was one-time only.
- <sup>14</sup> 7.3% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.3% Margin of Excellence.
- <sup>15</sup> 7.55% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.55% Margin of Excellence.
- <sup>16</sup> 4.0% increase for unclassified and 2.75% for OOE were first approved by the Legislature then a 1.75% roll back in all General Fund appropriations was approved. KU allocated the net new money as 2.7% for salaries and 1.75% for OOE.
- <sup>17</sup> In August 1991, the Governor implemented a 1% State General Fund reduction. This action lowered the KU base, and funds from sources throughout the University were used to cover the reduction.
- <sup>18</sup> 1% unclassified, 1% classified base increase, and 1% student help delayed by the Legislature until January 1993 so "annual" increase amounted to 3.0%.
- <sup>19</sup> Due to a 1% State General Fund reduction (approximately \$1 million) imposed by the Legislature, only 2.5% of the 4.0% OOE base increase was allocated. The remaining 1.5% of the base increase plus additional funds from the units (approximately \$700,000) were used to cover this reduction.
- <sup>20</sup> Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 8% to 8.5% of salary, together with requiring an additional employee contribution from 5% to 5.5% of salary.
- <sup>21</sup> 1.5% of the 4.0% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September. An additional \$1.9 million, which equaled 2.5%, was appropriated for ranked faculty merit pool.
- <sup>22</sup> 1.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September.
- <sup>23</sup> 3.5% increase was delayed by University policy until January 1996 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.75%.
- <sup>24</sup> 3.5% passed by the Legislature. 1.75% allocated to units by University policy, balance allocated to University Libraries to meet student help needs.
- <sup>25</sup> 2.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until January 1997 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.25%.
- <sup>26</sup> The 4.8% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 1.3% (KU received \$889,500 of the \$3.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- <sup>27</sup> The 5.9% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 2.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.4% (KU received \$2,261,267 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- <sup>28</sup> The 6.0% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.0% merit, of which 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature for 4 ½ months for 9 month faculty, and 6 months for 12 month faculty; 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.0% (KU received \$2,378,777 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- <sup>29</sup> Of the 3.0% increase, 1.5% was effective the beginning of the fiscal year and the remaining 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-December.
- <sup>30</sup> Graduate teaching assistants new contract included a 10% increase to the merit salary pool for each of three years.

(continued)

11/18

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>31</sup> 1.5% salary increases were delayed by the Legislature until mid-August. Additional tuition enhancement funds were allocated to raise continuing faculty and unclassified nonfaculty salary increases to approximately 3.0%. The student salary base was increased by \$300,000. A major change in state funding support for Kansas universities occurred in 2001. The university is now funded by a block grant with full tuition ownership, all paid tuition remains at KU. The Board of Regents required each university to develop a five-year tuition strategy. For KU's five year tuition enhancement plan KU chose to hire 100 more faculty, increase compensation for GTAs, GRAs, and student hourly employees, direct millions to financial aid and technology improvements, academic departments and other operating needs.
- <sup>32</sup> Due to timing of tuition increase approved by Board of Regents, salary increases were delayed until beginning of third pay period, July 4, 2004. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 3.0% - state appropriations and 2% - tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure-track faculty from S.B. 345 faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$956,417 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- <sup>33</sup> Cost of Living effective at the beginning of the fiscal year.
- <sup>34</sup> Plus an additional 7% (for a total of 10%) for GTA pools - consistent with the contract.
- <sup>35</sup> Tuition enhancement funds are used for technology, department other operating expenditures, faculty startup funds, library, and classroom improvements.
- <sup>36</sup> On July 3, 2005 employees in the Classified Service were moved to a new employee category - University Support Staff (USS). This transition was part of a multi-year process which included an on-campus vote of those in the Classified Service, Legislative Authorization, and approval by the Board of Regents. The major differences between Classified and USS are a) pay rates are no longer linked to a matrix; and b) part of the salary increases will be merit-based. FY 2006 pay rate increases included (1) while the employees remained in the Classified Service, a 1.25% COLA beginning with the first pay period; 2) additional funds to provide a COLA totaling 3% (from the FY 2005 pay matrix) - which was made effective on July 3, 2005 upon conversion into USS; and 3) an additional pool of funds to be used for the merit-based component; sufficient funding was allowed to provide an additional 1.5% increase (average) to be effective with the pay period beginning September 11, 2005.
- <sup>37</sup> Due to timing of tuition increase approved by Board of Regents, salary increases delayed until July 3, 2005, beginning of the third pay period. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 2.5% state appropriations or tuition maintenance increases; 2.0% tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure track faculty from faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$978,260 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- <sup>38</sup> Allocations for student hourly increased by 2.5% for the FY 2006 working budget. Since the GTA contract will be renegotiated during Fall 2005, GTA allocations were not increased for the FY 2006 working budget.
- <sup>39</sup> Additional OOE allocations (from tuition enhancement funds) to be made during FY 2006.
- <sup>40</sup> Salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 18, 2006. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 2.5% state appropriations and/or tuition maintenance increases; 2.0% tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure track faculty from faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$1,004,855 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- <sup>41</sup> USS salary increases came from state appropriations and/or tuition maintenance and consisted of two components 1) 3% across the board for all eligible staff members; 2) 1.5% merit pool. Salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 18, 2006.
- <sup>42</sup> \$250,000 of general use funds (tuition enhancement monies) was allocated to permanently fund a 50 cent increase in the student hourly wage (to \$6.50 per hour), effective on August 28, 2005. Since the GTA contract has not been finalized, GTA allocations were not increased for the FY 2007 working budget.
- <sup>43</sup> Tuition enhancement funds were allocated for technology, classroom improvements, faculty startup, faculty travel, miscellaneous program support, renovation reserve, and miscellaneous departmental OOE.
- <sup>44</sup> FY 2008 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 17, 2007.
- <sup>45</sup> USS salary increases consisted of two components: 3% across the board for all eligible staff members and 1.5% merit pool. FY 2008 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 17, 2007.
- <sup>46</sup> GTA pools increased by 17.4% - the net impact of compounding a 5.5% increase for three years - FY 2006, FY 2007, and FY 2008. Student hourly pools increased by 4.0%, sufficient funding to increase the student hourly minimum wage from \$7.00 per hour to \$7.25 per hour at the beginning of FY 2008.

(continued)

11/18

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>47</sup> Net increase to OOE budgets was 2.5%: GU funds \$307,229 added to units plus reallocated savings available from a reduction in telephone charges.
- <sup>48</sup> OOE increases to all units -\$307,229; Student Success Initiatives -\$169,480; International Programs, Global Awareness and Study Abroad - \$50,300; College Honors Program - \$45,000; Center for Service Learning, Environmental Sustainability Center, IDS - \$39,202.
- <sup>49</sup> FY 2009 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 15, 2008. Academic year faculty salary increases were effective with pay period beginning August 18, 2008.
- <sup>50</sup> USS salary increases consisted of two components: 2% across the board for all eligible staff members and 1% merit pool. FY 2009 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 15, 2008.
- <sup>51</sup> GTA pools increased by 3%. Student hourly pools increased by 3.5%, sufficient funding to increase the student hourly minimum wage from \$7.25 per hour to \$7.50 per hour effective July 27, 2008.
- <sup>52</sup> Tuition enhancement funds for OOE enhancements fully allocated. No additional funds allocated for FY 2009.
- <sup>53</sup> During FY 2009, the State General Fund appropriation for operating funds was reduced by a total of \$9,480,870 from the original amount approved by the 2008 Legislature. This amount included an across the board reduction of 3% (November 2008) and an additional 1.25% (January 2009.) The across-the-board reductions totaled \$6,539,069. The remaining portion of the reduction came from a moratorium in Health Insurance and Death & Disability premiums paid. Coverage for all eligible employees continued, but the savings were returned to the State. In addition to the amounts specified above, the line-item appropriation for the School of Pharmacy Expansion planning was reduced by \$42,500 (4.25%).
- <sup>54</sup> The State General Fund appropriation established by the 2009 Legislature shows a net reduction of \$15,140,112 from the original amount approved by the 2008 Legislature for FY 2009. This amount includes \$349,073 attributed to a moratorium on Death & Disability premiums paid in the first five months of FY 2010. Coverage for all eligible employees continues, but the savings were returned to the State. The balance of the reduction calculates as a 9.6% reduction to operating funds within the State General Fund appropriation. As of July 2, 2009, subsequent to the beginning of FY 2010, the Governor imposed a budget allotment thereby decreasing appropriation amounts by an additional 2%. In November 2009, the Governor imposed further statewide spending reductions resulting in the Lawrence campus State appropriation being cut by an additional \$364,262.
- <sup>55</sup> The State General Fund appropriation set by the 2010 Legislature for FY 2011, excluding School of Pharmacy debt service, shows a reduction of \$3,334,826 from the original amount approved by the 2009 Legislature for FY 2010. This amount includes \$179,658 attributed to a moratorium on Death & Disability premiums for the last six pay periods of FY 2011. Coverage for all eligible employees continues, but the savings are returned to the State. The balance of the reduction calculates as a 2.4% reduction to operating funds within the State General Fund appropriation.
- <sup>56</sup> Salary increases were not made effective at the beginning of the fiscal year. However, the university provided an annualized 2% merit pool effective mid-year for faculty and unclassified non-faculty staff. For USS, the pool consisted of \$500 per FTE across-the-board with the balance of the funds available in a merit pool of 0.5%. Two percent adjustments were also made to GTA, GRA, and student hourly pools. As there were no additional state funds, the salary increases were funded using monies generated from the FY 2012 tuition rate increase.
- Overview of State General Fund - FY 2012. The Governor's original recommendation for FY 2012 State General Fund was a continuation of the previous year's appropriation plus restoration of the Death and Disability moratorium. However, because the State revenue shortfalls and the need to replace discontinued federal stimulus funding in some agencies, the Legislature reduced SGF expenditures by imposing an across the board reduction in SGF of 1.193% and enacted other targeted reductions in certain types of expenditures. Specific reductions included a 5% reduction in information technology expenditures, a 20% reduction in cell phone expenditures, and reductions for office supplies and bottled water. Similar to FY 2011, there will be a moratorium in the payment of Death and Disability insurance premiums for the last six pay periods in FY 2012. But unlike last year, special revenue savings resulting from the moratorium will not be swept by the state. As has been the case for the past several years, there is no operating grant adjustment from the Board of Regents for FY 2012.

(continued)

11/18

**TABLE 8-101** (continued)  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>57</sup> The FY 2013 Tuition Proposal allowed for a 2% pool for salary increases. These salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year (or academic year for individuals not on a fiscal year contract) for all non-Union personnel. Overview of the State General Fund -FY 2013. The Governor's original recommendation for FY 2013 State General Fund was a continuation of the previous year's appropriation plus \$3.0 million to hire professors of the highest status to increase the university's rankings nationally and internationally. Similar to last year, the 2012 Legislature decided to impose a moratorium in the payment of Death and Disability insurance premiums for the last six pay periods in FY 2013. Like last year, special revenue savings resulting from the moratorium will not be swept by the state. As has been the case for the past several years, there is no operating grant adjustment from the Board of Regents for FY 2013. During FY 2013 KU offered a voluntary separation incentive program (VSIP) to faculty and staff age 62 and older. Ninety-seven personnel accepted the offer - 11 faculty, 20 unclassified professional staff, and 66 university support staff.
- <sup>58</sup> Salary increases were not made effective at the beginning of the fiscal year. The university provided an annualized two percent merit pool effective mid-year for faculty (01/01/2014) and unclassified nonfaculty staff (01/05/2014). For USS, the pool consisted of 1.33% across-the-board with the balance of the funds available in a merit pool of 0.67%. Two percent adjustments were also made to GTA, GRA, and student hourly pools. During the 2013 legislative session, reductions totaling \$3.3 million were made a) to accomplish a 1.5% State General Fund reduction of \$2,055,690; and b) for an amount of \$1,308,500 labeled as a "salary sweep." As there were no additional state funds, the salary increases were funded using monies generated from the FY 2014 tuition rate increase. In addition to the merit increases, the university undertook a **Classification and Market Study**. The study is being conducted in order to better recruit, retain, and develop quality staff. The study is reviewing and redesigning, where applicable, our current employee classification and compensation system for the Lawrence and Edwards campuses. The study is for nonfaculty staff only; faculty, academic staff, and student employees will not be included. The university partnered with CBIZ Human Capital Services to conduct the analysis. Phase I included 1,432 positions in Administrative Support; Facilities Planning, Design, and Operations; (Central) Information Technology; Library Services; and Public Safety and was implemented with the pay period beginning November 10, 2013. Phase II includes job families: Advising, Career, and Student Services; Educational Support and Delivery; Food Service and Dietary; Healthcare; Museum and Arts; Public Affairs; Publishing; TV, Radio and Video Production. Implementation was with the pay period beginning March 16, 2014. Phases III and IV are expected to be completed by February 2015. The goals of the study are to: 1) develop and define KU's compensation philosophy; 2) develop an equitable, consistent, and competitive classification and compensation plan; 3) ensure the plan supports sound principles of compensation design; 4) create consistent titling, clearer career paths, and recognizable differences between the jobs; 5) ensure internal equity between positions; and 6) achieve a competitive pay relationship with the market.
- <sup>59</sup> Salary increases were not made effective at the beginning of the fiscal year. The university provided an annualized two percent merit pool effective at the beginning of the academic year for faculty (August 17, 2014) and a 1.75 percent merit pool on August 4, 2014 for unclassified non-faculty. For USS, the pool consisted of 1.15% across-the-board with the balance of the funds available in a merit pool of 0.60%. 1.75 percent adjustments were made to GRA and Student Hourly pools while 2% adjustments were made to the GTA pools. In addition, budgets in the academic areas were augmented in order to implement a minimum rate of \$14,000 for GTA half-time appointments. This adjustment was in accordance with the memorandum of understanding. When the Governor made his budget recommendations to the 2014 Legislature, the balance of the "salary sweep" was restored. The 2014 Legislature enacted a statewide \$250 bonus for full-time permanent state employees and the funding was appropriated. As there were no additional state funds, the salary increases were funded using monies generated from the FY 2015 tuition rate increase. Faculty Promotion Bonuses were increased from prior years' allocations - from \$2,000 to \$5,000 for each assistant professor promoted to associate professor. From \$4,000 to \$10,000 for each associate professor promoted to full professor. In addition to the merit increases, the **Classification and Market Study** continued in FY 2015. Phase III (including job families: Research & Information Technology - Research/Academic Computing and Technology) was implemented with the pay period beginning December 7, 2014.

(continued)

11/18

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>60</sup> At the beginning of FY 2016, the State General Fund appropriation totaled \$137.7 million. While the 2016 Legislature made a supplemental appropriation to the Kansas Geological Survey of \$100,000, the overall amount was subsequently reduced by \$3.9 million; the impact of this reduction was borne solely by the Operating Expenditure line-item. The Governor's recommendation for FY 2016 State General Fund included a \$997,878 reduction for fringe rate adjustments. During the legislative session, KPERS rate of contribution was reduced to 10.91% and because of a moratorium in the D&D rate for the last seven pay periods, the SGF line items were further decreased by a total of \$421,637. The FY 2016 Tuition Proposal included a 1% pool of salary increase funds to reward excellence in teaching, research, and leadership, and to target retention of key faculty and staff. Implementation of merit increases (effective mid-year) was based on no significant changes in state funding occurring. While the state funding has not been reduced during Fall 2015 semester and KU's freshman enrollment grew this fall, lingering challenges in retention that led to lower overall undergraduate enrollment, as well as changes to the 4-year tuition compact, have led to a drop in tuition revenue. The merit pool will be held as a rainy day fund in the event of new challenges. Faculty Promotion Bonuses provided - \$5,000 for each assistant professor promoted to associate professor and \$10,000 for each associate professor promoted to full professor. A revised Memorandum of Agreement for Graduate Teaching Assistants (GTAs) was ratified and became effective on July 1, 2015; the most noteworthy change relates to an increase in the minimum salary (\$14,250 for the 2015-2016 academic year.) Units were allocated sufficient funds to provide increases to the new minimum. The University implemented the final phase of the **Classification and Market Study**. Phase IV (including Administrative and Management job families) was implemented with the pay period beginning July 5, 2015.
- <sup>61</sup> The 2015 Legislature had established the FY 2017 State General Fund budget at \$141 million. This total included a one-time allowance of \$3.3 million for the 27<sup>th</sup> pay period and other adjustments to the Principal and Interest funds for payment of debt service. During the 2016 Legislative Session, an additional \$100,000 was appropriated for the Kansas Geological Survey to monitor seismic activity in south central Kansas. However, an additional \$700,000 was removed because of a moratorium in the D&D fringe rate for the entire year. In the closing hours of the session, an aggregate amount of \$7 million was also removed. Salary increases are effective mid-year, November 20, 2016 for faculty and staff with fiscal year appointments, January 1, 2017 for faculty and graduate teaching assistants with academic year appointments. The FY 2017 Tuition Proposal included a pool of salary increase funds to increase the overall compensation package and to retain outstanding faculty and staff. This amount funded a merit pool equivalent to a 2.0% average increase for faculty, staff, GTAs, and student employees effective mid-year. In addition to the merit increase, schools and departments continue to work to keep outstanding faculty through retention offers. A general merit pool of 1.5% was available for all eligible faculty and unclassified professional staff appointed to regular positions. Merit recommendations could not be across-the-board and evaluations for prior periods were to be taken into consideration. In addition, there was an allowance allocated for exceptional merit. For university support staff, there was an across the board component of 1.33%. An additional pool was made available for the deans/vice provost to reward superior performance. The Tuition Advisory Committee recommended increasing KU-Lawrence's lowest salaries to compensate for increased employee health insurance costs. With implementation of mid-year salary increases, fiscal year staff earning \$30,000 or less were granted an additional \$500 increase to their base salaries. The amount was pro-rated for appointments less than full-time. Faculty Promotion Bonuses provided \$5,000 for each assistant professor promoted to associate professor and \$10,000 for each associate professor promoted to full professor. These increases were effective at the beginning of the academic year, not delayed to mid-year. FLSA - An additional part of this mid-year merit allocation was the simultaneous implementation of updated Department of Labor guidelines that were scheduled to go in effect December 1, 2016 which falls within the pay period beginning 11/20/2016. The guidelines mandated that all exempt staff be paid at a salary no less than \$913 per week or \$47,476 for an annual year appointment. Human Resources Management worked with the departments to identify staff who would be impacted. Some staff remained in exempt positions with the requisite increase to salary while other positions became nonexempt.

(continued)

11/18

**TABLE 8-101 (concluded)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

<sup>61</sup> (concluded)

On November 22, 2016, a U.S. District Court judge from Texas issued a preliminary injunction postponing the effective date of the U.S. Department of Labor's overtime rule. The judge issued the injunction in response to a legal challenge brought by a coalition of more than 50 business groups and 21 state attorneys general. As follow-up to the injunction, the university did not make any reductions to salaries that were increased to \$47,476 or more. However, a small number of staff who had been made non-exempt were returned to exempt status as of the pay period beginning 12/04/2016. Institutional leadership had previously determined that Postdoctoral Researchers would be increased to no less than the minimum and remain exempt. No reductions were made to the pay rates of this group as a result of the injunction.

<sup>62</sup> The FY 2018 Tuition Proposal did not include a merit pool for salary increases. However, the 2017 Legislature enacted 2017 HB 2002 (Section 177) which includes these provisos for FY 2018: A state employee shall be eligible for a salary increase under this section based on only one of the following: (1) 5% salary increase, including associated employer contributions, for all state employees in the classified and unclassified service who have not received an increase in salary after July 1, 2012, and who have been continuously employed by the state since July 1, 2012; (2) 2.5% salary increase, including associated employer contributions, for all state employees in the classified and unclassified service who first became employed by the state after July 1, 2012. The University evaluated the start dates of all employees appointed to regular, benefits eligible positions to determine eligibility for the specified increase(s). A request was submitted to the State Finance Council and on June 30, 2017, the Council approved an increase of \$403,967 for the Operating Expenditures line-item (KU Fund 003) and \$8,198 for Kansas Geological Survey (KU Fund 033). For other funds, it will be necessary to reallocate within budgeted fund balances to enable the increases. The salary increases were implemented on July 2, 2017 for faculty and staff with fiscal year appointments and August 18, 2017 for faculty and staff with academic year appointments. Budgets in the academic areas were augmented in order to implement a minimum rate of \$15,500 for GTA half-time appointments for the 2017-18 academic year. This adjustment was in accordance with the revised Memorandum of Agreement for Graduate Teaching Assistants (GTAs) which has been effective since July 1, 2016.

<sup>63</sup> The 2018 Legislature provided additional appropriations totaling \$2,564,536 to various State General Fund line items. However, on May 29, 2018, the Provost's Office sent the following message to campus: *"Our campus must enact measures to cut our budget by 5.87 percent across the board (\$20 million.) This situation is the result of years of many long-term commitments and investments that each year exceeded our revenue, combined with institutional budgeting practices inconsistent with the current challenges of higher education funding and a decade-long trend of declines in state funding."* Because of timing, the FY 2019 printed budget does not include the modifications necessary to align expenditures within these constraints. Instead, the FY 2019 reduction targets will be achieved from one-time cash reductions in spending across the various areas of responsibility. It is anticipated that the FY 2020 working budget will reflect a more modest expenditure plan. The FY 2019 Tuition Proposal did not include a merit pool for salary increases. However, subsequent to publication of the working budget, the Memorandum of Agreement for Graduate Teaching Assistants was finalized. The new agreement provides for an increase in the minimum half-time equivalent salary of \$16,250 in FY 2019; \$17,000 in FY 2020; and \$17,750 in FY 2021. These amounts are not reflected in the working budget. The FY 2020 and FY 2021 budgets will include budget increases to reach the appropriate minimum.

1/19

**TABLE 8-105**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-2018**

<u>Fiscal</u> <u>Year</u>	<u>CPI</u> <u>(FY 1983 = 100)</u>	<u>Annual</u> <u>Percent Change</u>
1975	52.8	--
1976	56.5	7.1%
1977	59.8	5.8
1978	63.8	6.8
1979	69.8	9.3
1980	79.1	13.3
1981	88.2	11.6
1982	95.8	8.7
1983	100.0	4.3
1984	103.7	3.7
1985	107.7	3.9
1986	110.8	2.9
1987	113.3	2.2
1988	118.0	4.1
1989	123.5	4.7
1990	129.4	4.8
1991	136.4	5.4
1992	140.8	3.2
1993	145.2	3.1
1994	148.8	2.5
1995	153.2	3.0
1996	157.4	2.7
1997	161.9	2.9
1998	164.8	1.8
1999	167.6	1.7
2000	172.5	2.9
2001	178.4	3.4
2002	181.6	1.8
2003	185.5	2.2
2004	189.6	2.2
2005	195.3	3.0
2006	202.7	3.8
2007	208.0	2.6
2008	215.7	3.7
2009	218.7	1.4
2010	220.8	1.0
2011	225.3	2.0
2012	231.9	2.9
2013	235.7	1.7
2014	239.4	1.6
2015	241.1	0.7
2016	242.8	0.7
2017	247.2	1.8
2018	252.8	2.3

Source: *2018 Higher Education Price Index*, "Table A - Historical Summary of Higher Education Price Index and Consumer Price Index," Commonfund Institute.

**TABLE 8-201**  
**HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)**  
**ALL ITEMS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1983-2018**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>HEPI</u> <u>FY 1983 = 100.0</u>	<u>Annual</u> <u>Percent Change</u>	<u>HEPI</u> <u>FY 2018 = 100.0</u>
1983	100.0	--	0.275
1984	104.8	4.8	0.288
1985	110.8	5.8	0.305
1986	116.3	5.0	0.320
1987	120.9	4.0	0.332
1988	126.2	4.4	0.347
1989	132.8	5.3	0.365
1990	140.8	6.0	0.387
1991	148.2	5.2	0.407
1992	153.5	3.6	0.422
1993	157.9	2.9	0.434
1994	163.3	3.4	0.449
1995	168.1	2.9	0.462
1996	173.0	2.9	0.476
1997	178.4	3.2	0.491
1998	184.7	3.5	0.508
1999	189.1	2.4	0.520
2000	196.9	4.1	0.541
2001 rev.	208.7	6.0	0.574

**Public Doctoral Institutions**

2002	225.8	8.2	0.621
2003	238.0	5.4	0.654
2004	246.4	3.6	0.677
2005	257.1	4.3	0.707
2006	270.9	5.4	0.745
2007	279.9	3.3	0.770
2008	295.2	5.5	0.812
2009	302.1	2.3	0.831
2010	305.2	1.0	0.839
2011	311.9	2.2	0.858
2012	318.0	2.0	0.874
2013	325.5	2.4	0.895
2014	334.3	2.7	0.919
2015	340.7	1.9	0.937
2016	347.5 est.	2.0 est.	0.955
2017	354.7	2.1 est.	0.975
2018	363.7	2.5	1.000

Note: Beginning FY 2007 the Commonfund expanded its HEPI service to include calculations of HEPI for eight categories of educational institutions, with data adjusted back to FY 2002. The above table uses the Public Doctoral Institutions category. In FY 2016 AAUP changed its methodology affecting two of the main factors used by Commonfund to update HEPI. FY 2016 HEPI is based on estimated annual percent changes.

Source: *2018 Update, Higher Education Price Index*, "Table C - HEPI by Major Categories of Public and Private Educational Institutions," Commonfund Institute.

**TABLE 8-300**  
**MEAN EARNINGS OF WORKERS 18 YEARS AND OLDER**  
**BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT**  
**1986-2017**

<u>Earnings Year</u>	<u>High School Graduate</u>	<u>Bachelor's Degree</u>	<u>Master's Degree</u>	<u>Doctorate Degree</u>	<u>Advanced Degree</u>
1986	\$15,120	\$26,511			\$34,787
1987	15,939	26,919			35,968
1988	16,750	28,344			37,724
1989	17,594	30,736			41,019
1990	17,820	31,112			41,458
1991	18,261	31,323			46,039
1992	18,737	32,629			48,652
1993	19,422	35,121			55,789
1994	20,248	37,224			56,105
1995	21,431	36,980			56,667
1996	22,154	38,112			61,317
1997	22,895	40,478			63,229
<u>Earnings Year</u>	<u>High School Graduate</u>	<u>Bachelor's Degree</u>	<u>Master's Degree</u>	<u>Doctorate Degree</u>	<u>Professional Degree</u>
1998	\$23,594	\$43,782	\$52,794	\$74,712	\$ 95,488
1999	24,572	45,678	55,641	86,833	110,987
2000	25,692	49,595	61,172	80,994	104,325
2001	26,795	50,623	63,592	85,675	101,375
2002	27,280	51,194	60,445	89,734	112,845
2003	27,915	51,206	62,514	88,471	115,212
2004	29,595	52,790	67,219	94,956	115,921
2005	29,448	54,689	67,898	92,863	119,009
2006	31,071	56,788	70,358	103,944	116,514
2007	31,286	57,181	70,186	95,565	120,978
2008	31,283	58,613	70,856	99,697	125,019
2009	30,627	56,665	73,738	103,054	127,803
2010	31,003	57,621	71,439	106,840	125,891
2011	32,493	59,415	76,650	108,061	126,233
2012	32,630	60,159	75,008	113,971	139,682
2013	32,881	59,661	76,112	113,293	139,599
2014	34,099	62,466	76,044	102,389	136,669
2015	35,615	65,482	79,753	114,235	142,008
2016	36,702	67,267	82,531	125,586	134,719
2017	38,145	67,763	87,674	118,903	138,378

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census web site, Detailed Income Tabulations from CPS-Person, Table PINC-04, "Educational Attainment-People 18 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Earnings, Total Work Experience," 1986-1997, 2005-2017; "Table 9-Earnings by Educational Attainment of the Workers 18 Years and Over," both sexes, all races, 1998-2004.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/18

**TABLE 9-001**  
**TUITION AND FEES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2019**

**Beginning Fall 2018, the new freshmen Tuition Compact will no longer be offered.**

	<b>Lawrence Campus</b>			<b>Medical Center</b>		
	<u>Tuition*</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Tuition*</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Full-time Resident</b>						
Undergraduate (Standard Tuition)	\$10,092	\$1,056	\$11,148	\$10,264	\$844	\$11,108
Pharmacy (PharmD)**			23,420	--	--	--
Graduate (Standard Tuition)	9,989	1,038	11,027	10,108	844	10,952
Medicine*	--	--	--	37,891	844	38,735
<b>Full-time Nonresident</b>						
Undergraduate (Standard Tuition)	26,302	1,056	27,358	26,734	844	27,578
Pharmacy (PharmD)**			42,610	--	--	--
Graduate (Standard Tuition)	23,366	1,038	24,404	23,750	844	24,594
Medicine*	--	--	--	67,086	844	67,930

**\* Annual tuition rates reflect 30 hours of Undergraduate enrollment and 24 hours of Graduate enrollment. Medicine tuition is a set annual rate. An academic year has two semesters.**

**\*\* Pharmacy (PharmD) program rate structure with class starting in Fall 2018:**

AY 2019-2022 entering junior residents will pay an academic year rate of \$23,420.

This rate includes tuition, course fees and campus fees and will stay the same for this class through AY 2022.

AY 2019-2022 entering junior nonresidents will pay an academic year rate of \$42,610.

This rate includes tuition, course fees and campus fees and will stay the same for this class through AY 2022.

**The following program specific per credit hour course fees by level (both undergraduate and graduate, unless noted otherwise) are charged in addition to the above base tuition:**

<b>Lawrence</b>	Arts	\$27.80 per credit hour
	Architecture	\$51.95 per credit hour
	Business	\$126.30 per credit hour
	Business (masters)	\$230.20 per credit hour
	Education	\$27.80 per credit hour
	Engineering	\$54.70 per credit hour
	Journalism	\$25.00 per credit hour
	Juridical Science	\$5,000.00 per semester (plus additional \$325.50 per credit hour)
	Law	\$325.50 per credit hour
	Music	\$27.80 per credit hour
	Pharmacy	\$250.00 per credit hour
	Social Welfare	\$37.50 per credit hour
<b>KUMC</b>	Nurse Anesthesia (DNAP)	\$243.00 per credit hour
	Occupational Therapy (MOT)	\$121.55 per credit hour
	Physical Therapy (DPT)	\$121.55 per credit hour
	Nursing Undergraduate	\$33.25 per credit hour
	Nursing Graduate	\$144.10 per credit hour
	Health Professions Undergraduate	\$55.45 per credit hour

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

**TABLE 9-002**  
**STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

<b>Scholarships and Grants</b>	<b>Lawrence Campus</b>		<b>Medical Center</b>		<b>Total</b>	
	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Students<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Students<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Students<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>Institutional</b>						
Endowment Scholarships/Grants	\$21,977,629	6,276	\$4,291,147	1,048	\$26,268,776	7,324
Tuition /Fee Waivers <sup>2</sup>	58,352,553	5,637	1,983,681	274	60,336,234	5,911
KUTG Funded Scholarships/Grants <sup>3</sup>	6,229,443	2,538	--	--	6,229,443	2,538
Pell Advantage (KUTG Funded) <sup>4</sup>	5,185,644	1,014	25,443	7	5,211,087	1,021
Other Tuition Funded Scholarships/Grants	1,311,521	307	5,000	1	1,316,521	308
Course Fee Funded Scholarships/Grants	2,790,937	694	--	--	2,790,937	694
EOF Scholarships/Grants <sup>5</sup>	247,405	337	--	--	247,405	337
Other Institutional Scholarships/Grants	1,018,308	418	75,944	90	1,094,252	508
Athletic Aid <sup>6</sup>	11,245,723	475	--	--	11,245,723	475
<b>State</b>						
Kansas Scholarships/Grants	2,113,821	1,783	126,600	60	2,240,421	1,843
<b>Federal/ Title IV</b>						
Pell Grants	18,625,625	4,322	583,012	144	19,208,637	4,466
SEOG <sup>7</sup>	907,152	1,402	22,604	19	929,756	1,421
Armed Forces Scholarships	--	--	553,971	23	553,971	23
TEACH Grants <sup>8</sup>	116,363	62	--	--	116,363	62
Iraq/ Afghanistan Service Grant	11,023	2	--	--	11,023	2
<b>Other</b>						
Outside Scholarships/Grants	5,358,455	1,848	631,960	207	5,990,415	2,055
Externally Funded Fellowships, Scholarships, Traineeships	3,684,250	635	2,608,597	315	6,292,847	950
<b>Subtotal Scholarships and Grants</b>						
	<b>\$139,175,852</b>	<b>15,632</b>	<b>\$10,907,959</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>\$150,083,811</b>	<b>17,231</b>
<b>Educational Loans</b>						
<b>Institutional</b>						
Endowment Association Loans	2,860,381	920	\$198,586	50	\$3,058,967	970
<b>State</b>						
Kansas Medical Student Loans <sup>9</sup>	--	--	8,016,209	113	8,016,209	113
<b>Federal/ Title IV</b>						
Direct Unsubsidized Loans <sup>10</sup>	66,431,172	9,565	34,712,467	1,387	101,143,639	10,952
Direct Subsidized Loans <sup>10</sup>	25,780,555	6,319	1,274,437	269	27,054,992	6,588
Direct Graduate PLUS Loans	3,736,619	298	8,491,746	430	12,228,365	728
Perkins Loans	3,110,815	893	550,516	113	3,661,331	1,006
Health Prof/LDS/Primary Care Loans	385,000	65	609,948	4	994,948	69
Nursing Loans	--	--	131,900	36	131,900	36
<b>Other</b>						
Nurse Faculty Loan Program	--	--	112,892	11	112,892	11
Private/Alternative Loans	13,890,104	1,028	465,967	41	14,356,071	1,069
Outside/Other Loans	86,260	7	--	--	86,260	7
<b>Subtotal Educational Loans</b>						
	<b>\$116,280,906</b>		<b>\$54,564,668</b>		<b>\$170,845,574</b>	
<b>Other Funding Sources</b>						
<b>State</b>						
Kansas Work Study <sup>11</sup>	\$228,462	50	--	--	\$228,462	50
<b>Federal/ Title IV</b>						
Direct Parent PLUS Loans <sup>12</sup>	56,118,681	3,209	\$490,891	26	56,609,572	3,235
Work Study	1,302,238	873	52,379	26	1,354,617	899
<b>Subtotal Other Resources</b>						
	<b>\$57,649,381</b>		<b>\$543,270</b>		<b>\$58,192,651</b>	
<b>TOTAL</b>						
	<b>\$313,106,139</b>	<b>19,478</b>	<b>\$66,015,897</b>	<b>2,219</b>	<b>\$379,122,036</b>	<b>21,697</b>

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS

(continued)

10/18

**TABLE 9-002 (concluded)**  
**STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>1</sup> Number of student recipients in each program, not the number of awards.
- <sup>2</sup> Beginning in 2012, tuition and fee waivers are summarized from Student Financials data. Tuition adjustments are imputed from actual tuition charges based on a ratio of out-of-state to in-state charges for each adjusted tuition item type.
- <sup>3</sup> KUTG - KU Tuition Grant
- <sup>4</sup> Institutional scholarships for Pell recipients
- <sup>5</sup> EOF - Educational Opportunity Fund
- <sup>6</sup> Athletic aid includes athletic grants-in-aid and KUAC Student Assistance Funds.
- <sup>7</sup> SEOG - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
- <sup>8</sup> TEACH -Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education Grant
- <sup>9</sup> Loan eligible for forgiveness if doctor completes certain requirements.
- <sup>10</sup> As of July 1, 2012, Federal Subsidized Loans were no longer available to graduate and professional students. Only unsubsidized loans are available to graduate and professional students.
- <sup>11</sup> Kansas Work Study includes awarded, not earned amounts.
- <sup>12</sup> PLUS - Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students

10/18

**TABLE 9-101**  
**FINANCIAL AID AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Average Amount Per Student</u>
<b><u>Institutional</u></b>			
Endowment Scholarships and Grants	\$21,977,629	6,276	\$3,502
Endowment Association Loans	2,860,381	920	3,109
Tuition and Fee Waivers <sup>1</sup>	58,352,553	5,637	10,352
KUTG Funded Scholarships/Grants <sup>2</sup>	6,229,443	2,538	2,454
Pell Advantage (KUTG Funded) <sup>3</sup>	5,185,644	1,014	5,114
Other Tuition Funded Scholarships/Grants	1,311,521	307	4,272
Course Fee Funded Scholarships/Grants	2,790,937	694	4,022
EOF Scholarships/Grants <sup>4</sup>	247,405	337	734
Other Institutional Scholarships/Grants	1,018,308	418	2,436
Athletic Aid <sup>5</sup>	11,245,723	475	23,675
<b><u>State</u></b>			
Kansas Scholarships/Grants	2,113,821	1,783	1,186
Kansas Work Study <sup>6</sup>	228,462	50	4,569
<b><u>Federal/ Title IV</u></b>			
Pell Grants	18,625,625	4,322	4,309
Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants (SEOG)	907,152	1,402	647
Direct Unsubsidized Loans	66,431,172	9,565	6,945
Direct Subsidized Loans <sup>7</sup>	25,780,555	6,319	4,080
Direct Graduate PLUS Loans	3,736,619	298	12,539
Direct Parent PLUS Loans <sup>8</sup>	56,118,681	3,209	17,488
Perkins Loans	3,110,815	893	3,484
Health Prof./Disadvantaged Student Loans <sup>9</sup>	385,000	65	5,923
Iraq/ Afghanistan Service Grant	11,023	2	5,512
TEACH Grants <sup>10</sup>	116,363	62	1,877
Work Study	1,302,238	873	1,492
<b><u>Other</u></b>			
Externally Funded Fellowships, Scholarships, Traineeships	3,684,250	635	5,802
Outside Scholarships/Grants	5,358,455	1,848	2,900
Outside/Other Loans	86,260	7	12,323
Private/Alternative Loans	13,890,104	1,028	13,512
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$313,106,139</b>	<b>19,478</b>	<b>\$16,075</b>

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 2012, tuition/ fee waivers are summarized from Student Financials data. Tuition adjustments are imputed from actual tuition charges based on a ratio of out-of-state to in-state charges for each adjusted tuition item type.

<sup>2</sup> KUTG - KU Tuition Grant.

<sup>3</sup> Institutional scholarships for Pell recipients.

<sup>4</sup> EOF - Educational Opportunity Fund.

<sup>5</sup> Athletic aid includes athletic grants-in-aid and KUAC Student Assistance Funds.

<sup>6</sup> Kansas Work Study includes awarded, not earned, amounts.

<sup>7</sup> As of July 1, 2012, Federal Direct Subsidized Loans were no longer available to graduate and professional students. Only Federal Direct Unsubsidized loans are available to graduate and professional students.

<sup>8</sup> PLUS - Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students.

<sup>9</sup> Health Professions Student Loan (HPSL) and Loan for Disadvantaged Students (LDS).

<sup>10</sup> TEACH - Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education Grant.

6/19

**TABLE 9-103**  
**ESTIMATED TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**  
**PERCENTAGE BY RANGES**  
**ENROLLED FRESHMEN ONLY**  
**FALL 2010-2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Range (New in 2010)</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Less than \$24,000	6.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	7.4%	6.0%	5.1%	6.5%	4.9%
\$24,000 to \$36,000	6.5%	7.2%	6.5%	6.8%	6.5%	6.7%	6.3%	6.3%	5.6%
\$36,000 to \$50,000	10.1%	8.3%	8.4%	8.7%	9.0%	8.3%	7.9%	6.8%	6.9%
\$50,000 to \$60,000	7.1%	7.5%	6.6%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	7.1%	7.8%	5.5%
\$60,000 to \$80,000	13.5%	13.4%	13.4%	13.0%	11.6%	12.8%	11.3%	10.0%	10.1%
\$80,000 to \$100,000	17.7%	15.9%	15.9%	13.6%	13.6%	14.2%	12.8%	12.6%	12.1%
\$100,000 to \$120,000	38.3%	32.1%	14.8%	13.4%	13.0%	12.5%	13.6%	12.4%	13.3%
\$120,000 to \$150,000		2.8%	9.9%	10.9%	10.9%	11.0%	11.8%	11.4%	13.0%
More than \$150,000		5.0%	17.6%	20.3%	21.1%	22.1%	24.1%	26.2%	28.6%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

### CUMULATIVE PERCENT

<u>Range (New in 2010)</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Less than \$24,000	6.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	7.4%	6.0%	5.1%	6.5%	4.9%
\$24,000 to \$36,000	13.3%	15.0%	13.4%	12.7%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	12.8%	10.5%
\$36,000 to \$50,000	23.4%	23.3%	21.8%	21.4%	22.9%	21.0%	19.3%	19.6%	17.4%
\$50,000 to \$60,000	30.5%	30.8%	28.4%	28.8%	29.8%	27.4%	26.4%	27.4%	22.9%
\$60,000 to \$80,000	44.0%	44.2%	41.8%	41.8%	41.4%	40.2%	37.7%	37.4%	33.0%
\$80,000 to \$100,000	61.7%	60.1%	57.7%	55.4%	55.0%	54.4%	50.5%	50.0%	45.1%
\$100,000 to \$120,000		92.2%	72.5%	68.8%	68.0%	66.9%	64.1%	62.4%	58.4%
\$120,000 to \$150,000		95.0%	82.4%	79.7%	78.9%	77.9%	75.9%	73.8%	71.4%
More than \$150,000		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Less than \$100,000	61.7%	60.1%	57.7%	55.4%	55.0%	54.4%	50.5%	50.0%	45.1%
More than \$100,000	38.3%	39.9%	42.3%	44.6%	45.0%	45.6%	49.5%	50.0%	54.9%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

### MEDIAN INCOME FOR MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES 2010-2017

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Kansas	\$70,558	\$72,311	\$73,016	\$74,814	\$77,721	\$80,276	\$81,418	\$82,913
United States	\$72,596	\$74,392	\$76,035	\$77,607	\$80,036	\$82,078	\$85,290	\$88,315

Notes: Students who did not respond are excluded. Student family income data have not been adjusted for inflation. ACT changed income ranges in Fall 2010.

Source: *ACT Class Profile*, various years; U.S. Census Bureau, Table S1903 "Median Income in the Past 12 Months (in Inflation-Adjusted Dollars) by Married-Couple Families," US Total and Kansas, 2010-2017, American Community Survey 1-Year Estimate.

10/18

**TABLE 9-201**  
HOUSING PATTERNS OF STUDENTS  
FALL 2008, 2013, 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	Fall 2008	Fall 2013	Fall 2018
<u>Housing Type</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>
Residence halls	3,686	3,508	3,407
Family student apartments (Stouffer Place)	221	244	—
Scholarship halls	584	583	540
Single student apartments	544	719	936
<b>Subtotal - University Housing</b>	<b>5,035</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>4,883</b>
Off-Campus Housing (all types)	21,964	19,381	19,932
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,999</b>	<b>24,435</b>	<b>24,815</b>

Source: "Student Housing Patterns Report, Fall 2008, 2013, 2018," Department of Student Housing.

6/18

**TABLE 9-205**  
**RESIDENCE HALL ROOM AND BOARD RATES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1978-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Double Occupancy Rate</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1977-78</u>
1977-78	\$1,235	--	--
1978-79	1,285	4.0%	4.0%
1979-80	1,365	6.2%	10.5%
1980-81	1,497	9.7%	21.2%
1981-82	1,647	10.0%	33.4%
1982-83	1,817	10.3%	47.1%
1983-84	1,892	4.1%	53.2%
1984-85	1,974	4.3%	59.8%
1985-86	2,071	4.9%	67.7%
1986-87	2,135	3.1%	72.9%
1987-88	2,136	0.0%	73.0%
1988-89	2,240	4.9%	81.4%
1989-90	2,336	4.3%	89.2%
1990-91	2,496	6.8%	102.1%
1991-92	2,684	7.5%	117.3%
1992-93	3,080	14.8%	149.4%
1993-94	3,280	6.5%	165.6%
1994-95	3,384	3.2%	174.0%
1995-96	3,544	4.7%	187.0%
1996-97	3,640	2.7%	194.7%
1997-98	3,736	2.6%	202.5%
1998-99	3,832	2.6%	210.3%
1999-00	3,941	2.8%	219.1%
2000-01	4,114	4.4%	233.1%
2001-02	4,348	5.7%	252.1%
2002-03	4,642	6.8%	275.9%
2003-04	4,822	3.9%	290.4%
2004-05	5,216	8.2%	322.3%
2005-06	5,502	5.5%	345.5%
2006-07	5,747	4.5%	365.3%
2007-08	6,144	6.9%	397.5%
2008-09	6,474	5.4%	424.2%
2009-10	6,802	5.1%	450.8%
2010-11	6,982	2.6%	465.3%
2011-12	7,080	1.4%	473.3%
2012-13	7,258	2.5%	487.7%
2013-14	7,702*	6.1%	523.6%
2014-15	7,896	2.5%	539.4%

\* Beginning fall 2013 each resident will pay student housing \$260 for internet data service rather than paying the internet provider directly. Excluding the internet charge, the 2013-14 room rate only increased 2.5%.

(continued)

6/18

**TABLE 9-205** (concluded)  
 RESIDENCE HALL ROOM AND BOARD RATES FOR TWO SEMESTERS  
 ACADEMIC YEAR 1978-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Double Occupancy Rate **</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 2015-16</u>
<b>Beginning Fall 2015 double occupancy rates are based on renovated rooms, not traditional.</b>			
2015-16	\$9,324	--	--
2016-17	9,586	2.8%	2.8%
2017-18	10,060	4.9%	7.9%
2018-19	10,350	2.9%	11.0%

\*\* Includes the Crimson Flex Dining Plan for AY 2016 and 2017. Beginning AY 2018 the 14 Meals per week Dining Plan is included.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/19

**TABLE 9-250**  
**CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS AS REPORTED TO KU PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICE**  
**CALENDAR YEAR 2015-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	2015		2016		2017		2018	
	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total
<u>Clery Crimes</u>								
Murder and non-negligent manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Negligent manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape	0	0	2	3	3	4	2	2
Sodomy	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Sexual assault with an object	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fondling	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	6
Sex Offense - non-forcible	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stalking	5	7	2	5	2	3	3	10
Domestic violence	4	6	5	10	4	4	2	3
Dating violence	7	9	6	9	1	3	5	9
Robbery	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2
Aggravated assault	1	3	0	0	1	1	3	4
Burglary	13	23	16	23	7	16	10	15
Motor vehicle theft	0	5	0	6	1	2	0	3
Arson	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>55</b>
<u>Drug, Weapon and Alcohol Arrests</u>								
Drug violations	52	100	41	78	39	99	48	70
Weapon violations	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Alcohol violations	6	20	6	15	14	32	17	93
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>163</b>
<u>Hate Crimes</u>								
Anti-Black	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti-Homosexual	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti-American Indian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti-White	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<u>Other Areas of Interest</u>								
Theft	35	158		213		156		150
Arrests for operating under influence of alcohol		36		20		18		15

Source: Office of Public Safety.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/18

**TABLE 9-301**  
**TUITION AND FEE HOURLY RATES**  
**FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>Kansas Resident</u>		<u>Nonresident</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
<b>Four Year Tuition Compact</b>				
<b><u>First-time Freshmen - Per Credit Hour</u></b>	<b>No longer offered</b>			
Academic Year 2017-18	\$368.75		\$959.00	
Academic Year 2016-17	\$349.50		\$908.95	
Academic Year 2015-16	\$329.70		\$857.50	
<b><u>Standard Tuition - Per Credit Hour</u></b>	\$336.40	\$416.20	\$876.75	\$973.60
<b><u>Campus Fees</u></b>				
0.10 - 5.00 Hours (Per Credit Hour)	\$80.49	\$80.49	\$80.49	\$80.49
5.01 - 5.99 Hours (Per Credit Hour)	\$80.50	\$80.50	\$80.50	\$80.50
6.00+ Hours (Flat Rate)	\$482.95	\$482.95	\$482.95	\$482.95
<b><u>Infrastructure Fee - (Per Credit Hour)</u></b>	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00
<b><u>Edwards Campus Fees</u></b>				
0 - 12.00 Hours (Per Credit Hour)	\$66.00	\$66.00	\$66.00	\$66.00
12.01+ Hours (Flat Rate)	\$792.00	\$792.00	\$792.00	\$792.00
<b><u>Off Campus Tuition - Per Credit Hour</u></b>	Same as <b>Standard Tuition</b> listed above.			
<b><u>Off Campus Fees</u></b>				
0 - 12.00 Hours (Per Credit Hour)	\$45.00	\$45.00	\$45.00	\$45.00
12.01+ Hours (Flat Rate)	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$540.00

## Course Fee Rates in Addition to Base Tuition Rates Listed Above

Architecture	\$51.95 per credit hour
Arts	\$27.80 per credit hour
Business	\$126.30 per credit hour
Business (masters)	\$230.20 per credit hour (\$103.90 plus \$126.30)
Education	\$27.80 per credit hour
Engineering	\$54.70 per credit hour
Journalism	\$25.00 per credit hour
Juridical Science	\$5,000 per semester (plus additional \$325.50 per credit hour)
Law	\$325.50 per credit hour
Music	\$27.80 per credit hour
Pharmacy	\$250.00 per credit hour
Social Welfare	\$37.50 per credit hour
Edwards Campus Programs	\$50.55 per credit hour
Edwards Graduate Engineering	\$61.30 per credit hour

Source: Comprehensive Fee Schedule, FY 2019, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 9-303**  
**TUITION AND FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Standard Tuition							
	Undergraduate				Graduate			
	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1969-70	\$ 341	--	\$ 801	--	\$ 341	--	\$801	--
1970-71	457	34.0%	1,047	30.7%	457	34.0%	1,047	30.7%
1971-72	472	3.3%	1,062	1.4%	472	3.3%	1,062	1.4%
1972-73	486	3.0%	1,076	1.3%	486	3.0%	1,076	1.3%
1973-74	544	11.9%	1,334	24.0%	544	11.9%	1,334	24.0%
1974-75	573	5.3%	1,363	2.2%	573	5.3%	1,363	2.2%
1975-76	576	0.5%	1,366	0.2%	576	0.5%	1,366	0.2%
1976-77	581	0.9%	1,371	0.4%	581	0.9%	1,371	0.4%
1977-78	689	18.6%	1,679	22.5%	689	18.6%	1,679	22.5%
1978-79	710	3.0%	1,700	1.3%	710	3.0%	1,700	1.3%
1979-80	716	0.8%	1,706	0.4%	716	0.8%	1,706	0.4%
1980-81	771	7.7%	1,851	8.5%	771	7.7%	1,851	8.5%
1981-82	918	19.1%	2,234	20.7%	918	19.1%	2,234	20.7%
1982-83	904	(1.5)%	2,220	(0.6)%	904	(1.5)%	2,220	(0.6)%
1983-84	1,068	18.1%	2,648	19.3%	1,068	18.1%	2,648	19.3%
1984-85	1,148	7.5%	2,828	6.8%	1,228	15.0%	3,078	16.2%
1985-86	1,230	7.1%	3,034	7.3%	1,350	9.9%	3,154	2.5%
1986-87	1,290	4.9%	3,200	5.5%	1,410	4.4%	3,320	5.3%
1987-88	1,325	2.7%	3,495	9.2%	1,445	2.5%	3,615	8.9%
1988-89	1,379	4.1%	3,809	9.0%	1,619	12.0%	4,049	12.0%
1989-90	1,450	5.1%	4,248	11.5%	1,750	8.1%	4,548	12.3%
1990-91	1,564	7.9%	4,688	10.4%	1,882	7.5%	5,018	10.3%
1991-92	1,662	6.3%	5,340	13.9%	2,006	6.6%	5,720	14.0%
1992-93	1,798	8.2%	5,970	11.8%	2,176	8.5%	6,396	11.8%
1993-94	1,920	6.8%	6,538	9.5%	2,328	7.0%	6,886	7.7%
1994-95	2,038	6.1%	7,382	12.9%	2,368	1.7%	6,926	0.6%
1995-96	2,182	7.1%	7,900	7.0%	2,534	7.0%	7,412	7.0%

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 9-303 (concluded)**  
**TUITION<sup>1</sup> AND FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Entering First-time Freshmen Four-Year Tuition Compact <sup>2</sup>				Standard Tuition							
	Percent		Percent		Undergraduate				Graduate			
	Resident	Change	Nonresident	Change	Resident	Change	Nonresident	Change	Resident	Change	Nonresident	Change
1996-97 <sup>1</sup>					\$2,310	5.9%	\$8,370	5.9%	\$2,676	5.6%	\$7,836	5.7%
1997-98					2,385	3.2%	8,690	3.8%	2,767	3.4%	8,132	3.8%
1998-99					2,470	3.6%	8,918	2.6%	2,852	3.1%	8,342	2.6%
1999-00					2,518	1.9%	9,121	2.3%	2,910	2.0%	8,532	2.3%
2000-01					2,725	8.2%	9,493	4.1%	3,102	6.6%	8,864	3.9%
2001-02					2,884	5.8%	9,811	3.4%	3,273	5.5%	9,137	3.1%
2002-03					3,484	20.8%	10,687	8.9%	3,790	15.8%	9,888	8.2%
2003-04					4,101	17.7%	11,577	8.3%	4,319	14.0%	10,649	7.7%
2004-05					4,737	15.5%	12,691	9.6%	4,865	12.6%	11,592	8.9%
2005-06					5,413	14.3%	13,866	9.3%	5,448	12.0%	12,589	8.6%
2006-07					6,153	13.7%	15,123	9.1%	6,089	11.8%	13,660	8.5%
2007-08 <sup>2</sup>	\$7,146	--	\$17,556	--	6,600	7.3%	16,107	6.5%	6,531	7.3%	14,557	6.6%
2008-09	7,725	8.1%	18,909	7.7%	7,042	6.7%	17,119	6.3%	6,969	6.7%	15,476	6.3%
2009-10	8,206	6.2%	20,175	6.7%	7,414	5.3%	18,097	5.7%	7,339	5.3%	16,357	5.7%
2010-11	8,733	6.4%	21,538	6.8%	8,025	8.2%	19,008	5.0%	7,950	8.3%	17,448	6.7%
2011-12	9,222	5.6%	22,608	5.0%	8,469	5.5%	20,358	7.1%	8,389	5.5%	18,476	5.9%
2012-13	9,678	4.9%	23,748	5.0%	8,888	4.9%	21,731	6.7%	8,803	4.9%	19,405	5.0%
2013-14	10,107	4.4%	24,873	4.7%	9,278	4.4%	22,757	4.7%	9,190	4.4%	20,316	4.7%
2014-15	10,448	3.4%	25,731	3.5%	9,707	4.6%	23,847	4.8%	9,614	4.6%	21,287	4.8%
2015-16 <sup>3</sup>	10,825	3.6%	26,659	3.6%	10,057	3.6%	24,707	3.6%	9,958	3.6%	22,049	3.6%
2016-17	11,455	5.8%	28,239	5.9%	10,549	4.9%	25,932	5.0%	10,438	4.8%	23,134	4.9%
2017-18	12,068	5.4%	29,776	5.4%	10,823	2.6%	26,591	2.5%	10,704	2.5%	23,718	2.5%
2018-19 <sup>3</sup>					11,148	3.0%	27,358	2.9%	11,027	3.0%	24,404	2.9%

<sup>1</sup> Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four-years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule. All other enrolled students pay the standard tuition rate.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning Fall 2015, the entering first-time freshmen four-year tuition compact is optional. Fall 2018 the tuition compact was no longer offered.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 9-304**  
TUIITION FOR TWO SEMESTERS  
ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Standard Tuition							
	Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1969-70	\$ 240	--	\$ 700	--	\$ 240	--	\$ 700	--
1970-71	360	50.0%	950	35.7%	360	50.0%	950	35.7%
1971-72	360	0.0%	950	0.0%	360	0.0%	950	0.0%
1972-73	360	0.0%	950	0.0%	360	0.0%	950	0.0%
1973-74	410	13.9%	1,200	26.3%	410	13.9%	1,200	26.3%
1974-75	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%
1975-76	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%
1976-77	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%
1977-78	510	24.4%	1,500	25.0%	510	24.4%	1,500	25.0%
1978-79	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%
1979-80	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%
1980-81	560	9.8%	1,640	9.3%	560	9.8%	1,640	9.3%
1981-82	684	22.1%	2,000	22.0%	684	22.1%	2,000	22.0%
1982-83	684	0.0%	2,000	0.0%	684	0.0%	2,000	0.0%
1983-84	820	19.9%	2,400	20.0%	820	19.9%	2,400	20.0%
1984-85	900	9.8%	2,580	7.5%	980	19.5%	2,830	17.9%
1985-86	990	10.0%	2,794	8.3%	1,110	13.3%	2,914	3.0%
1986-87	1,040	5.1%	2,950	5.6%	1,160	4.5%	3,070	5.4%
1987-88	1,070	2.9%	3,240	9.8%	1,190	2.6%	3,360	9.4%
1988-89	1,100	2.8%	3,530	9.0%	1,340	12.6%	3,770	12.2%
1989-90	1,156	5.1%	3,954	12.0%	1,456	8.7%	4,254	12.8%
1990-91	1,226	6.1%	4,350	10.0%	1,544	6.0%	4,680	10.0%
1991-92	1,324	8.0%	5,002	15.0%	1,668	8.0%	5,382	15.0%
1992-93	1,456	10.0%	5,628	12.5%	1,834	10.0%	6,054	12.5%
1993-94	1,572	8.0%	6,190	10.0%	1,980	8.0%	6,538	8.0%
1994-95	1,650	5.0%	6,994	13.0%	1,980	0.0%	6,538	0.0%
1995-96	1,766	7.0%	7,484	7.0%	2,118	7.0%	6,996	7.0%

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 9-304 (concluded)**  
**TUITION\* FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Entering First-time Freshmen Four-Year Tuition Compact**				Standard Tuition							
	Resident		Nonresident		Undergraduate				Graduate			
		Percent Change		Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1996-97 <sup>1</sup>					\$1,890	7.0%	\$7,950	6.2%	\$2,256	6.5%	\$7,416	6.0%
1997-98					1,965	4.0%	8,270	4.0%	2,347	4.0%	7,712	4.0%
1998-99					2,042	3.9%	8,490	2.7%	2,424	3.3%	7,914	2.6%
1999-00					2,090	2.4%	8,693	2.4%	2,482	2.4%	8,104	2.4%
2000-01					2,267	8.5%	9,035	3.9%	2,644	6.5%	8,406	3.7%
2001-02					2,333	2.9%	9,260	2.5%	2,722	3.0%	8,586	2.1%
2002-03					2,921	25.2%	10,124	9.3%	3,227	18.6%	9,325	8.6%
2003-04					3,527	20.7%	11,003	8.7%	3,745	16.1%	10,075	8.0%
2004-05					4,163	18.0%	12,117	10.1%	4,291	14.6%	11,018	9.4%
2005-06					4,824	15.9%	13,277	9.6%	4,859	13.2%	12,000	8.9%
2006-07					5,513	14.3%	14,483	9.1%	5,449	12.1%	13,020	8.5%
2007-08 <sup>2</sup>	\$6,390	--	\$16,800	--	5,844	6.0%	15,351	6.0%	5,775	6.0%	13,801	6.0%
2008-09	6,878	7.6%	18,062	7.5%	6,195	6.0%	16,272	6.0%	6,122	6.0%	14,629	6.0%
2009-10	7,359	7.0%	19,328	7.0%	6,567	6.0%	17,250	6.0%	6,492	6.0%	15,510	6.0%
2010-11	7,875	7.0%	20,680	7.0%	7,167	9.1%	18,150	5.2%	7,092	9.2%	16,590	7.0%
2011-12	8,364	6.2%	21,750	5.2%	7,611	6.2%	19,500	7.4%	7,531	6.2%	17,618	6.2%
2012-13	8,790	5.1%	22,860	5.1%	8,000	5.1%	20,843	6.9%	7,915	5.1%	18,517	5.1%
2013-14	9,225	4.9%	23,991	4.9%	8,396	5.0%	21,875	5.0%	8,308	5.0%	19,434	5.0%
2014-15	9,548	3.5%	24,831	3.5%	8,807	4.9%	22,947	4.9%	8,714	4.9%	20,387	4.9%
2015-16 <sup>3</sup>	9,891	3.6%	25,725	3.6%	9,123	3.6%	23,774	3.6%	9,029	3.6%	21,120	3.6%
2016-17	10,485	6.0%	27,269	6.0%	9,579	5.0%	24,962	5.0%	9,480	5.0%	22,176	5.0%
2017-18	11,063	5.5%	28,770	5.5%	9,818	2.5%	25,586	2.5%	9,716	2.5%	22,730	2.5%
2018-19 <sup>3</sup>					10,092	2.8%	26,302	2.8%	9,989	2.8%	23,366	2.8%

<sup>1</sup> Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four-years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule. All other enrolled students pay the standard tuition rate.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning Fall 2015, the entering first-time freshmen four-year tuition compact is optional. Fall 2018 the tuition compact was no longer offered.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 9-305**  
NONRESIDENT TUITION AS PERCENT OF RESIDENT TUITION  
TUITION\* FOR TWO SEMESTERS  
ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Standard Tuition			Standard Tuition		
	Undergraduate		Nonresident as % of Resident	Graduate		Nonresident as % of Resident
	Resident	Nonresident		Resident	Nonresident	
1969-70	\$240	\$700	291.7%	\$240	\$700	291.7%
1970-71	360	950	263.9%	360	950	263.9%
1971-72	360	950	263.9%	360	950	263.9%
1972-73	360	950	263.9%	360	950	263.9%
1973-74	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1974-75	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1975-76	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1976-77	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1977-78	510	1,500	294.1%	510	1,500	294.1%
1978-79	510	1,500	294.1%	510	1,500	294.1%
1979-80	510	1,500	294.1%	510	1,500	294.1%
1980-81	560	1,640	292.9%	560	1,640	292.9%
1981-82	684	2,000	292.4%	684	2,000	292.4%
1982-83	684	2,000	292.4%	684	2,000	292.4%
1983-84	820	2,400	292.7%	820	2,400	292.7%
1984-85	900	2,580	286.7%	980	2,830	288.8%
1985-86	990	2,794	282.2%	1,110	2,914	262.5%
1986-87	1,040	2,950	283.7%	1,160	3,070	264.7%
1987-88	1,070	3,240	302.8%	1,190	3,360	282.4%
1988-89	1,100	3,530	320.9%	1,340	3,770	281.3%
1989-90	1,156	3,954	342.0%	1,456	4,254	292.2%
1990-91	1,226	4,350	354.8%	1,544	4,680	303.1%
1991-92	1,324	5,002	377.8%	1,668	5,382	322.7%
1992-93	1,456	5,628	386.5%	1,834	6,054	330.1%
1993-94	1,572	6,190	393.8%	1,980	6,538	330.2%
1994-95	1,650	6,994	423.9%	1,980	6,538	330.2%
1995-96	1,766	7,484	423.8%	2,118	6,996	330.3%
1996-97*	1,890	7,950	420.6%	2,256	7,416	328.7%

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 9-305 (concluded)**  
**NONRESIDENT TUITION AS PERCENT OF RESIDENT TUITION**  
**TUITION\* FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Entering First-time Freshmen Four-Year Tuition Compact**			Standard Tuition					
	Resident	Nonresident	Nonresident % of Resident	Undergraduate			Graduate		
				Resident	Nonresident	Nonresident % of Resident	Resident	Nonresident	Nonresident % of Resident
1997-98				\$1,965	\$8,270	420.9%	\$2,347	\$7,712	328.6%
1998-99				2,042	8,490	415.8%	2,424	7,914	326.5%
1999-00				2,090	8,693	415.9%	2,482	8,104	326.5%
2000-01				2,267	9,035	398.5%	2,644	8,406	317.9%
2001-02				2,333	9,260	396.9%	2,722	8,586	315.4%
2002-03				2,921	10,124	346.6%	3,227	9,325	289.0%
2003-04				3,527	11,003	312.0%	3,745	10,075	269.0%
2004-05				4,163	12,117	291.1%	4,291	11,018	256.8%
2005-06				4,824	13,277	275.2%	4,859	12,000	247.0%
2006-07				5,513	14,483	262.7%	5,449	13,020	238.9%
2007-08**	\$6,390	\$16,800	262.9%	5,844	15,351	262.7%	5,775	13,801	239.0%
2008-09	6,878	18,062	262.6%	6,195	16,272	262.7%	6,122	14,629	239.0%
2009-10	7,359	19,328	262.6%	6,567	17,250	262.7%	6,492	15,510	238.9%
2010-11	7,875	20,680	262.6%	7,167	18,150	253.2%	7,092	16,590	233.9%
2011-12	8,364	21,750	260.0%	7,611	19,500	256.2%	7,531	17,618	233.9%
2012-13	8,790	22,860	260.1%	8,000	20,843	260.5%	7,915	18,517	233.9%
2013-14	9,225	23,991	260.1%	8,396	21,875	260.5%	8,308	19,434	233.9%
2014-15	9,548	24,831	260.1%	8,807	22,947	260.6%	8,714	20,387	234.0%
2015-16	9,891	25,725	260.1%	9,123	23,774	260.6%	9,029	21,120	233.9%
2016-17	10,485	27,269	260.1%	9,579	24,962	260.6%	9,480	22,176	233.9%
2017-18	11,063	28,770	260.1%	9,818	25,586	260.6%	9,716	22,730	233.9%
2018-19	**	**		10,092	26,302	260.6%	9,989	23,366	233.9%

\* Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

\*\* Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four-years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule. All other enrolled students pay the standard tuition rate. Beginning Fall 2015 the first-time freshmen could choose the tuition compact rate or the standard tuition rate. Fall 2018 the freshman tuition compact is no longer offered.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 9-308**  
**RESTRICTED FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2008-09 to 2018-19**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<b>Restricted Fees</b>	<u>2008-09</u>	<u>2009-10</u>	<u>2010-11</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>	<u>2018-19</u>
Student Health Operating Fee	\$223.00	\$209.60	\$215.60	\$217.60	\$230.40	\$232.60	\$236.88	\$244.00	\$248.90	\$248.90	\$261.40
Student Health Facility, Maint. Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Counseling and Psychological Services Fee	--	22.00	24.00	33.00	36.80	36.80	36.80	36.80	54.80	54.80	54.80
Bert Nash Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.20	3.20	3.20
Student Union Activities Fee	11.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
Student Union Building Fee	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	92.80
Student Union Renov. Fee (Burge Union)	24.00	24.00	24.00	27.60	27.60	27.60	27.60	27.60	37.40	37.40	37.40
Student Senate Activity Fee	35.00	31.00	31.00	34.00	32.50	32.50	39.00	41.00	28.30	35.20	41.60
Supportive Services Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.90	3.90	4.50	4.50	4.50
Legal Services for Students Fee	20.40	20.00	20.00	21.80	24.00	23.00	29.00	29.00	32.00	32.00	32.00
Office of Multicultural Affairs Fees	13.50	12.60	12.60	12.70	12.70	5.70	5.70	6.80	10.20	9.50	10.20
Educational Opportunity Fee	12.00	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	13.50	13.50
Emily Taylor Center Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.60	3.60	4.20
Student Involvement & Leadership Ctr. Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.60	8.10	8.10
Student Money Management Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.00	6.60	6.60
Kansas Athletics Fee	80.00	80.00	80.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
Recreation & Fitness Ctr. Fees	149.00	151.00	151.00	151.00	157.00	157.00	181.00	173.00	117.00	124.50	152.50
Sports Clubs Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8.00	8.00	8.00	--
Child Care Facility Operation/Maint. Fees	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.40	3.40	6.40
Child Care Scholarships Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.00	3.00	--
Campus Transportation Fees	129.80	131.80	136.30	150.40	147.00	147.00	147.00	149.20	155.80	150.10	160.80
SafeRide/ SafeBus Fee	20.00	20.00	20.70	24.20	32.60	32.60	32.60	32.60	32.60	28.00	20.70
Recycling Fee	10.50	7.70	7.70	8.20	8.70	10.60	8.60	11.60	11.20	11.20	11.20
Renewable Energy & Sustainability Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.00	--	1.50	.50	--
Newspaper Readership Program Fee	8.00	7.50	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	5.50	5.50	5.00	4.00	--
UDK Readership Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.00	2.00	5.00	4.00	4.00
KJHK Media Fee	--	--	--	5.00	5.00	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Campus Safety Fee	2.00	--	--	--	1.30	1.30	--	--	--	--	.50
Wireless Implementation Fee	10.00	10.00	10.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Student Media Fee	8.50	8.00	4.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$846.70</b>	<b>\$846.70</b>	<b>\$857.90</b>	<b>\$857.90</b>	<b>\$888.00</b>	<b>\$882.10</b>	<b>\$900.08</b>	<b>\$911.00</b>	<b>\$910.00</b>	<b>\$915.50</b>	<b>\$965.90</b>
Infrastructure Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	22.50	60.00	90.00	90.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$846.70</b>	<b>\$846.70</b>	<b>\$857.90</b>	<b>\$857.90</b>	<b>\$888.00</b>	<b>\$882.10</b>	<b>\$900.08</b>	<b>\$933.50</b>	<b>\$970.00</b>	<b>\$1,005.50</b>	<b>\$1,055.90</b>

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

9/18

**TABLE 9-310**  
**TUITION AND REQUIRED FEE SEMESTER RATES FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**2018- 2019**

<b>Residents of Kansas (Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)</b>						
	<u>Kansas</u>	<u>Kansas State</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$5,046.00	\$4,687.50	\$3,354.30	\$2,577.15	\$2,847.00	\$1,998.75
Required Fees	527.95*	504.00	781.18	801.93	802.00	567.45
Total Per Semester	\$5,573.95	\$5,191.50	\$4,135.48	\$3,379.08	\$3,649.00	\$2,566.20
 <u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$4,994.40	\$5,030.40	\$3,623.28	\$3,118.92	\$3,280.00	\$2,389.92
Required Fees	518.95*	492.00	757.93	1067.76	802.00	453.96
Total Per Semester	\$5,513.35	\$5,522.40	\$4,381.21	\$4,186.68	\$4,082.00	\$2,843.88
 <b>Nonresidents of Kansas (Not Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)</b>						
	<u>Kansas</u>	<u>Kansas State</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$13,151.25	\$12,439.50	\$7,945.20	\$9,535.35	\$8,519.00	\$7,033.20
Required Fees	527.95*	504.00	781.18	801.93	802.00	567.45
Total Per Semester	\$13,679.20	\$12,943.50	\$8,726.38	\$10,337.28	\$9,321.00	\$7,600.65
 <u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$11,683.20	\$11,354.40	\$8,898.60	\$9,701.40	\$8,600.00	\$6,806.64
Required Fees	518.95*	492.00	757.93	1,067.76	802.00	453.96
Total Per Semester	\$12,202.15	\$11,846.40	\$9,656.53	\$10,769.16	\$9,402.00	\$7,260.60

\* Includes the infrastructure fee.

10/18

**TABLE 9-313**  
**UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**PEER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019**

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Virginia	\$14,811	Virginia	\$17,641
Michigan State	14,460	Michigan State	14,460
Colorado Boulder	10,728	Colorado Boulder	12,532
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>10,092</b>	Oregon	11,898
Oregon	9,765	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>11,148</b>
Indiana Bloomington	9,342	Indiana Bloomington	10,680
Missouri - Columbia	8,591	Buffalo	10,099
Iowa	7,770	Missouri - Columbia	9,926
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	7,019	Iowa	9,267
Buffalo	6,870	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	8,987
Florida	4,477	Florida	6,381

KU ranks 4<sup>th</sup> of 11.

KU ranks 5<sup>th</sup> of 11.

10/18

**TABLE 9-314**  
**UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**PEER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019**

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Virginia	\$45,508	Virginia	\$49,020
Michigan State	39,765	Michigan State	39,765
Colorado Boulder	35,482	Colorado Boulder	37,286
Indiana Bloomington	34,117	Oregon	35,478
Oregon	33,345	Indiana Bloomington	35,455
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	33,202	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	35,170
Iowa	29,736	Iowa	31,233
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>26,303</b>	Florida	28,658
Missouri - Columbia	25,707	Buffalo	27,769
Florida	25,694	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>27,358</b>
Buffalo	24,540	Missouri - Columbia	27,042

KU ranks 8<sup>th</sup> of 11.

KU ranks 10<sup>th</sup> of 11.

12/18

**TABLE 9-315**  
**UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019**

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Colorado Boulder	\$10,728	Colorado Boulder	\$12,532
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>10,092</b>	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>11,148</b>
Kansas State	9,375	Texas Tech	11,045
Missouri - Columbia	8,637	Texas A&M	10,968
Texas Tech	8,220	Texas at Austin	10,610*
Iowa State	7,740	Kansas State	10,383
Texas A&M	7,406	Missouri - Columbia	9,972
Nebraska-Lincoln	7,350	Nebraska-Lincoln	9,154
Oklahoma State	5,357	Oklahoma, Norman	9,063
Oklahoma, Norman	4,788	Oklahoma State	9,018
Texas at Austin	0*	Iowa State	8,988

KU ranks 2<sup>nd</sup> of 11.

KU ranks 2<sup>nd</sup> of 11.

\* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

Source: *AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2018-19 Composite Report*, as of October 2018, AAUDE; special communication with universities.

12/18

**TABLE 9-316**  
**UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019**

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Colorado Boulder	\$35,482	Texas at Austin	\$37,580*
Texas A&M	33,074	Colorado Boulder	37,286
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>26,303</b>	Texas A&M	36,636
Missouri - Columbia	25,707	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>27,358</b>
Kansas State	24,879	Missouri - Columbia	27,042
Nebraska-Lincoln	23,145	Kansas State	25,887
Iowa State	22,144	Nebraska-Lincoln	24,949
Oklahoma State	20,877	Oklahoma State	24,539
Texas Tech	20,670	Oklahoma, Norman	24,444
Oklahoma, Norman	20,169	Texas Tech	23,495
Texas at Austin	0*	Iowa State	23,392

KU ranks 3<sup>rd</sup> of 11.

KU ranks 4<sup>th</sup> of 11.

\* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

Source: *AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2018-19 Composite Report*, as of October 2018, AAUDE; special communication with universities.

10/18

**TABLE 9-320**  
**UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019**

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Pittsburgh	\$18,130	Pittsburgh	\$19,080
Pennsylvania State	17,416	Pennsylvania State	18,454
Michigan - Ann Arbor	14,934	Virginia	17,641
Virginia	14,811	Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	16,004
Michigan State	14,460	Michigan - Ann Arbor	15,262
Minnesota, Twin Cities	13,058	Rutgers	14,974
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	12,036	Minnesota, Twin Cities	14,693
Rutgers	11,886	Michigan State	14,460
California, Berkeley	11,442	California, Davis	14,402
California, Davis	11,442	California, Santa Barbara	14,391
California, Irvine	11,442	California, Berkeley	14,184
California, Los Angeles	11,442	California, San Diego	13,961
California, Santa Barbara	11,442	California, Irvine	13,678
California, San Diego	11,442	California, Los Angeles	13,201
Arizona	11,077	Colorado Boulder	12,532
Colorado Boulder	10,728	Arizona	12,467
Washington	10,127	Georgia Tech	12,424
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>10,092</b>	Oregon	11,898
Georgia Tech	10,008	Washington	11,207
Ohio State	9,852	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>11,148</b>
Oregon	9,765	Texas A&M	10,968
Indiana Bloomington	9,342	Ohio State	10,726
Wisconsin - Madison	9,273	Indiana Bloomington	10,680
Purdue	9,208	Texas at Austin	10,606 *
Maryland, College Park	8,651	Maryland, College Park	10,595
Missouri - Columbia	8,591	Wisconsin - Madison	10,556
Iowa	7,770	Buffalo	10,099
Iowa State	7,740	Purdue	9,992
Texas A&M	7,406	Missouri - Columbia	9,926
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	7,019	Stony Brook	9,625
Buffalo	6,870	Iowa	9,267
Stony Brook	6,870	Iowa State	8,988
Florida	4,477	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	8,987
Texas at Austin	0*	Florida	6,381

KU ranks 18<sup>th</sup> of 34.

KU ranks 20<sup>th</sup> of 34.

\* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

Source: *AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2018-19 Composite Report*, as of October 2018, AAUDE.

10/18

**TABLE 9-321**  
**UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019**

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Michigan - Ann Arbor	\$49,022	Michigan - Ann Arbor	\$49,350
Virginia	45,508	Virginia	49,020
California, Berkeley	40,344	California, Davis	43,394
California, Davis	40,344	California, Santa Barbara	43,383
California, Irvine	40,344	California, Berkeley	43,176
California, Los Angeles	40,344	California, San Diego	42,953
California, Santa Barbara	40,344	California, Irvine	42,670
California, San Diego	40,344	California, Los Angeles	42,193
Michigan State	39,765	Michigan State	39,765
Wisconsin - Madison	35,523	Texas at Austin	37,480 *
Washington	35,508	Colorado Boulder	37,286
Colorado Boulder	35,482	Wisconsin - Madison	36,805
Arizona	34,976	Texas A&M	36,636
Indiana Bloomington	34,117	Washington	36,588
Pennsylvania State	33,820	Arizona	36,366
Oregon	33,345	Oregon	35,478
Maryland, College Park	33,272	Indiana Bloomington	35,455
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	33,202	Maryland, College Park	35,216
Texas A&M	33,074	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	35,170
Pittsburgh	31,102	Pennsylvania State	34,858
Georgia Tech	30,604	Georgia Tech	33,020
Ohio State	29,868	Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	32,574
Iowa	29,736	Pittsburgh	32,052
Minnesota, Twin Cities	28,736	Rutgers	31,282
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	28,606	Iowa	31,233
Rutgers	28,194	Ohio State	30,742
Purdue	28,010	Minnesota, Twin Cities	30,371
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>26,303</b>	Purdue	28,794
Missouri - Columbia	25,707	Florida	28,658
Florida	25,694	Buffalo	27,769
Buffalo	24,540	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>27,358</b>
Stony Brook	24,540	Stony Brook	27,295
Iowa State	22,144	Missouri - Columbia	27,042
Texas at Austin	0*	Iowa State	23,392

KU ranks 28<sup>th</sup> of 34.

KU ranks 31<sup>st</sup> of 34.

\* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

Source: AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2018-19 Composite Report, as of October 2018, AAUDE.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

**TABLE 9-401**  
**GRADING REPORT FOR FALL SEMESTERS**  
**2008-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Fall <u>2008</u>	Fall <u>2009</u>	Fall <u>2010</u>	Fall <u>2011</u>	Fall <u>2012</u>	Fall <u>2013</u>	Fall <u>2014</u>	Fall <u>2015</u>	Fall <u>2016</u>	Fall <u>2017</u>	Fall <u>2018</u>
All Undergraduate <sup>1</sup>	2.94	2.96	2.96	2.99	2.99	3.04	3.03	3.06	3.07	3.11	3.14
Undergraduate Males <sup>1</sup>	2.84	2.85	2.84	2.87	2.89	2.93	2.91	2.93	2.96	2.98	3.01
Undergraduate Females <sup>1</sup>	3.04	3.07	3.09	3.10	3.10	3.15	3.15	3.18	3.18	3.24	3.27
Freshman Males <sup>1</sup>	2.50	2.53	2.55	2.55	2.64	2.70	2.61	2.63	2.73	2.76	2.80
Freshman Females <sup>1</sup>	2.77	2.80	2.86	2.87	2.87	2.94	2.91	2.94	3.00	3.09	3.12
Liberal Arts and Sciences <sup>3</sup>	2.82	2.85	2.85	2.88	2.85	2.88	2.88	2.89	2.93	2.99	3.01
Architecture and Design <sup>3</sup>	3.23	3.21	3.18	3.21	3.16	3.23	3.15	3.28	3.26	3.23	3.22
Business	3.40	3.35	3.33	3.31	3.35	3.33	3.40	3.40	3.43	3.38	3.41
Education	3.52	3.48	3.47	3.56	3.55	3.54	3.57	3.56	3.57	3.60	3.54
Engineering <sup>2</sup>	2.92	2.98	2.99	2.95	2.99	3.05	2.96	3.02	3.04	3.07	3.17
Fine Arts <sup>3</sup>	3.21										
Journalism	3.28	3.29	3.25	3.22	3.21	3.34	3.28	3.35	3.32	3.33	3.30
Music <sup>3</sup>		3.38	3.29	3.39	3.37	3.40	3.29	3.46	3.43	3.58	3.56
Pharmacy	3.51	3.54	3.52	3.45	3.44	3.47	3.44	3.46	3.16 <sup>5</sup>	3.29 <sup>5</sup>	3.31 <sup>5</sup>
Social Welfare	3.58	3.52	3.56	3.61	3.60	3.54	3.57	3.67	3.56	3.57	3.41
Law	3.14	3.14	3.15	3.16	3.09	3.18	3.16	3.19	3.19	3.17	3.20
Graduate Programs <sup>4</sup>	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.75	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.77	3.78	3.79	3.79

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Applied English Center, Graduate Programs, Law, and all nondegree-seeking and graduate level students.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Architectural Engineering.

<sup>3</sup> The School of Fine Arts was reorganized in 2009 into the School of Music and the School of the Arts. The School of the Arts is within Liberal Arts and Sciences. The Design program became part of Architecture, Design and Planning. In July 2017 Urban Planning moved to the School of Public Affairs and Administration in Liberal Arts and Sciences. Architecture and Design dropped Planning from its name.

<sup>4</sup> Includes all Lawrence graduate level programs, except Law.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning Fall 2016, some courses in the School of Pharmacy use a new grading basis without grade points. Since these course grades are no longer included in the GPA calculation the resulting average GPA for Pharmacy undergraduates is lower.

Source: *Scholarship Report*, Fall 2008-2011, University Registrar; GPA Report-Fall 2012-2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

**TABLE 9-402**  
**GRADING REPORT FOR SPRING SEMESTERS**  
 2009-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Spring 2009	Spring 2010	Spring 2011	Spring 2012	Spring 2013	Spring 2014	Spring 2015	Spring 2016	Spring 2017	Spring 2018	Spring 2019
All Undergraduate <sup>1</sup>	3.00	3.02	3.03	3.04	3.05	3.04	3.09	3.11	3.14	3.16	3.20
All Males <sup>1</sup>	2.90	2.91	2.91	2.94	2.94	2.93	2.97	2.99	3.03	3.02	3.09
All Females <sup>1</sup>	3.11	3.13	3.15	3.14	3.16	3.15	3.21	3.22	3.25	3.29	3.30
Freshman Males <sup>1</sup>	2.55	2.54	2.55	2.64	2.62	2.54	2.58	2.64	2.68	2.65	2.80
Freshman Females <sup>1</sup>	2.81	2.88	2.90	2.84	2.88	2.85	2.91	2.90	3.02	2.99	3.05
Liberal Arts and Sciences <sup>3</sup>	2.89	2.90	2.89	2.90	2.90	2.87	2.91	2.92	2.99	3.01	3.06
Architecture and Design <sup>3</sup>	3.15	3.21	3.29	3.25	3.25	3.21	3.24	3.30	3.31	3.31	3.28
Business	3.41	3.35	3.33	3.34	3.33	3.33	3.38	3.40	3.42	3.37	3.46
Education	3.56	3.54	3.58	3.55	3.60	3.59	3.62	3.62	3.61	3.61	3.54
Engineering <sup>2</sup>	2.96	3.04	3.05	3.09	3.08	3.06	3.11	3.14	3.16	3.17	3.21
Fine Arts <sup>3</sup>	3.28	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Journalism	3.29	3.32	3.22	3.19	3.25	3.29	3.29	3.30	3.35	3.37	3.35
Music <sup>3</sup>		3.41	3.39	3.39	3.37	3.46	3.34	3.49	3.48	3.57	3.52
Pharmacy	3.54	3.44	3.43	3.35	3.37	3.42	3.50	3.50	3.23 <sup>5</sup>	3.36 <sup>5</sup>	3.31 <sup>5</sup>
Social Welfare	3.52	3.58	3.63	3.56	3.67	3.62	3.68	3.70	3.62	3.63	3.51
Law	3.15	3.14	3.18	3.18	3.13	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.21	3.20	3.22
Graduate Programs <sup>4</sup>	3.79	3.78	3.77	3.78	3.79	3.80	3.81	3.80	3.80	3.81	3.81

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Applied English Center, Law, and all nondegree-seeking and graduate level students.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Architectural Engineering.

<sup>3</sup> The School of Fine Arts was reorganized in 2009 into the School of Music and the School of the Arts. The School of the Arts is in Liberal Arts and Sciences. The Design program became part of Architecture, Design and Planning. In July 2017 Urban Planning moved to the School of Public Affairs and Administration in Liberal Arts and Sciences. Architecture and Design dropped Planning from its name.

<sup>4</sup> Includes all Lawrence graduate level programs, except Law.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning Fall 2016, some courses in the School of Pharmacy use a new grading basis without grade points. Since these course grades are no longer included in the GPA calculation the resulting average GPA for Pharmacy undergraduates is lower.

Source: *Scholarship Report*, 2009-2012, University Registrar; GPA Report 2013-2019, Analytics and Institutional Research.

6/19

**TABLE 9-405**  
**COMPARISON OF KU AND NATIONAL AVERAGE**  
**ACT COMPOSITE SCORES FOR ENROLLED FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN**  
**FALL 1984-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1984	21.7	18.9	2.8
1985	21.8	19.1	2.7
1986	21.5	19.2	2.3
1987	21.9	19.0	2.9
1988	22.1	19.3	2.8
1989	22.2	19.3	2.9

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU Enhanced ACT Scores <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>KU ACT/Converted SAT Scores <sup>2</sup></u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1989	23.6			
1990	23.4		21.1	2.3
1991	23.3		21.1	2.2
1992	23.3		21.2	2.1
1993	23.3		21.3	2.0
1994	23.4		21.4	2.0
1995		23.7	21.5	2.2
1996		23.8	21.5	2.3
1997		24.2	21.8	2.4
1998		24.2	21.8	2.4
1999		24.2	21.7	2.5
2000		24.4	22.1	2.3
2001		24.5	21.9	2.6
2002		24.3	21.9	2.4
2003		24.1	21.7	2.4
2004		24.3	21.7	2.6
2005		24.4	21.9	2.5
2006		24.6	22.0	2.6
2007		24.6	22.1	2.5
2008		24.8	22.1	2.7
2009		24.7	22.2	2.5
2010		24.9	22.3	2.6
2011		24.9	22.4	2.5
2012		25.1	22.5	2.6
2013		25.3	22.5	2.8
2014		25.1	22.6	2.5
2015		25.2	22.7	2.5
2016		25.7 <sup>3</sup>	22.7	3.0
2017		25.5		
2018		25.8		

<sup>1</sup> Beginning in October 1989, ACT test scores are reported using the enhanced format. The enhanced scores are not directly comparable with the prior scores. The composite score for Fall 1989 (tests given prior to October 1989) is shown in both formats for comparison.

<sup>2</sup> Students admitted to the University of Kansas may provide SAT scores and/or ACT scores. Therefore, beginning with the Fall 1995 class, SAT scores are converted to ACT equivalents and included in the calculation of the ACT mean.

<sup>3</sup> New KU admissions standards began Fall 2016.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1984-1986*, Table 2; ACT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20<sup>th</sup> Day, 1987-1994; ACT and Converted SAT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20<sup>th</sup> Day, 1995-2017, Institutional Research and Planning; KU Class Profile provided 2016 national score.

10/18

**TABLE 9-407**  
**ACT FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN**  
**FALL 1984-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen in ACT Profile <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen at KU <sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Percent in ACT Profile</u>
1984	3,070	3,812	80.5%
1985	3,285	4,180	78.6%
1986	3,464	4,513	76.8%
1987 <sup>3</sup>	3,915	4,362	89.8%
1988	3,350	3,782	88.6%
1989	3,435	3,730	92.1%
1990	3,244	3,590	90.4%
1991	3,060	3,352	91.3%
1992	3,252	3,553	91.5%
1993	3,252	3,681	88.3%
1994	3,020	3,278	92.1%
1995 <sup>4</sup>	3,395	3,555	95.5%
1996	3,466	3,644	95.1%
1997	3,705	3,901	95.0%
1998	3,553	3,766	94.3%
1999	3,671	3,878	94.7%
2000	4,041	4,208	96.0%
2001	3,895	4,078	95.5%
2002	4,008	4,074	98.4%
2003	4,028	4,066	99.1%
2004	4,215	4,269	98.7%
2005	4,177	4,201	99.4%
2006	4,100	4,153	98.7%
2007	4,011	4,084	98.2%
2008	4,371	4,483	97.5%
2009	3,806	3,942	96.6%
2010	3,522	3,702	95.1%
2011	3,521	3,580	98.4%
2012	3,696	3,771	98.0%
2013	3,928	4,000	98.2%
2014	3,970	4,084	97.2%
2015	3,952	4,187	94.4%
2016	4,073	4,233	96.2%
2017	4,036	4,153	97.2%
2018	4,028	4,164	96.7%

<sup>1</sup> First-time freshmen are defined as first time in college anywhere, U.S. resident, and took ACT within previous two years.

<sup>2</sup> First-time freshmen means first time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning in 1987 KU data were used, not the ACT Profile.

<sup>4</sup> Converted SAT scores are included in the calculation of the ACT mean beginning with the Fall 1995 class.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1984-1986*, Table 1; ACT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1987-1994; ACT and Converted SAT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1995-2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 9-501**  
A COMPARISON OF ATTRITION RATES  
AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN  
FALL 2001 THROUGH FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017
Initial Cohort*	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492	3,495	3,653	3,898	3,977	4,032	4,130	4,079
Cohort minus Exclusions**	4,023	4,011	3,971	4,182	4,106	4,091	4,028	4,435	3,893	3,489	3,491	3,649	3,894	3,972	4,026	4,128	4,077
Number of Years																	
1	19.0%	18.2%	17.3%	17.7%	19.4%	20.7%	20.3%	22.2%	20.7%	20.1%	20.8%	20.1%	19.6%	20.0%	19.2%	17.0%	16.1%
2	27.9	26.0	27.2	27.3	28.7	27.0	28.7	30.7	28.6	27.5	27.9	27.2	26.7	28.7	27.3	24.9	
3	31.6	30.2	30.7	31.1	30.8	29.8	31.7	34.4	32.4	30.8	31.2	30.2	28.9	31.5	29.7		
4	34.7	34.0	34.0	33.7	33.2	31.9	34.4	36.6	34.6	32.8	33.7	32.4	30.5	33.8			
5	36.7	36.3	36.2	35.5	35.5	32.9	35.8	37.4	35.6	34.4	34.7	33.3	31.5				
6	37.0	36.8	35.7	35.5	35.6	32.7	35.5	37.2	35.8	34.4	35.1	33.1					

\* Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on the number of hours enrolled (12 or more) during the initial semester at KU.

\*\* Students have been removed from the cohort based on federal regulations which allow exclusions for the following reasons: 1) student is deceased or is totally and permanently disabled, 2) student left school to serve in the armed forces or was called to active duty.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes*, January 31, 2019, Institutional Research and Planning.

2/19

**TABLE 9-505**  
**A COMPARISON OF RETENTION RATES**  
**AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN**  
**FALL 2001 THROUGH FALL 2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall <u>2001</u>	Fall <u>2002</u>	Fall <u>2003</u>	Fall <u>2004</u>	Fall <u>2005</u>	Fall <u>2006</u>	Fall <u>2007</u>	Fall <u>2008</u>	Fall <u>2009</u>	Fall <u>2010</u>	Fall <u>2011</u>	Fall <u>2012</u>	Fall <u>2013</u>	Fall <u>2014</u>	Fall <u>2015</u>	Fall <u>2016</u>	Fall <u>2017</u>
Initial Cohort*	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492	3,495	3,653	3,898	3,977	4,032	4,130	4,079
Cohort minus Exclusions**	4,023	4,011	3,971	4,182	4,106	4,091	4,028	4,435	3,893	3,489	3,491	3,649	3,894	3,972	4,026	4,128	4,077
Number of Years																	
1	81.0%	81.8%	82.7%	82.3%	80.6%	79.3%	79.7%	77.8%	79.3%	79.9%	79.2%	79.9%	80.4%	80.0%	80.8%	83.0%	83.9%
2	72.1	74.0	72.8	72.7	71.3	73.0	71.3	69.3	71.4	72.5	72.1	72.8	73.3	71.3	72.7	75.1	

At the end of the third year students begin graduating from their programs and the rate of students still enrolled no longer reflects the full retention rate.

\* Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on the number of hours enrolled (12 or more) during the initial semester at KU.

\*\* Students have been removed from the cohort based on federal regulations which allow exclusions for the following reasons: 1) student is deceased or is totally and permanently disabled, 2) student left school to serve in the armed forces or was called to active duty.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes*, January 31, 2019, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

**TABLE 9-601**  
A COMPARISON OF CUMULATIVE GRADUATION RATES  
AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN  
FALL 2001 THROUGH FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017
Initial Cohort*	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492	3,495	3,653	3,898	3,977	4,032	4,130	4,079
Cohort minus Exclusions**	4,023	4,011	3,971	4,182	4,106	4,091	4,028	4,435	3,893	3,489	3,491	3,649	3,894	3,972	4,026	4,128	4,077
Number of Years																	
3	0.8%	1.3%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	1.2%	0.8%	1.0%	0.8%	1.1%	1.2%	1.5%	2.2%	2.4%	2.3%		
4	31.5	30.6	31.8	32.2	32.4	36.7	35.9	37.2	37.5	41.1	42.1	47.1	47.7	46.0			
5	54.2	54.2	55.3	56.0	55.1	58.5	56.6	56.1	57.6	59.6	59.8	62.1	63.5				
6	59.9	59.9	60.9	61.2	60.9	64.3	61.7	60.1	61.4	63.5	63.1	64.8					

\* Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on the number of hours enrolled (12 or more) during the initial semester at KU.

\*\* Students have been removed from the cohort based on federal regulations which allow exclusions for the following reasons: 1) student is deceased or is totally and permanently disabled, 2) student left school to serve in the armed forces or was called to active duty.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes*, January 31, 2019, Institutional Research and Planning.

8/19

**TABLE 10-001**  
**STUDENT ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<b>FALL 2018</b>	<b>FIRST-TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS</b>	<b>20</b>
	<b>FIRST-TIME NATIONAL HISPANIC SCHOLARS</b>	<b>6</b>

**NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS - Cumulative Totals**

Rhodes Scholarship	27	
Fulbright Grant	482	
Goldwater Scholarship	67	
Marshall Scholarship	9	
Mitchell Scholarship	1	
Truman Scholarship	20	
ACS Hancock Green Chemistry Award	1	
Assoc. of American Univ. Women Fellowship	20	
Astronaut Foundation Scholarship	11	
Beckman Scholars	8	
Boren Graduate Fellowship	22	
Boren Undergraduate Scholarship	52	
Churchill Scholarship	1	
Contemporary Sculpture Award	3	
Cooke Foundation Scholarship	3	
Critical Language Scholarship	39	
Dept. of Defense SMART Scholarship	11	
Doris Duke Fellowship	6	
Ford Foundation Fellowship	3	
Ford - Alan Mulally Scholarship	1	
Gates Cambridge Scholarship	3	
Gilliam Fellowship	1	
Gilman Scholarship	161	
Hartford Doctoral Fellow	5	ended
Hertz Fellowship	2	
Hollings (NOAA) Scholarship	7	
Javits Fellowship	5	ended
Mellon Fellowship	24	ended
Murray Scholarship	6	
National GEM Consortium Fellowship	5	
NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholarship	2	
NSF Graduate Research Fellowship	234	
Rangel Fellowship	1	
Schwarzman Scholarship	1	
Udall Scholarship	20	
Women Techmakers (Google Anite Borg) Scholarships	2	
Jayhawk Generations Scholarship	1,014	ended
Self Graduate Fellowship	210	
Wounded Warrior Scholarships	39	

3/19

**TABLE 10-100**  
**NATIONAL MERIT, ACHIEVEMENT, AND HISPANIC SCHOLARS**  
**FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ONLY**  
 Fall 1990-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>National Merit</u>		<u>National Achievement Scholars</u>	<u>National Hispanic Scholars</u>
	<u>Annual Report Number</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>Actually Enrolled Number</u>		
1990	49	50		
1991	48	51		
1992	38	39		
1993	42	41		
1994	38	40		
1995	57	58		
1996	58	59		
1997	90	88 <sup>2</sup>	5	4
1998	63	63	6	5
1999	101	100 <sup>2</sup>	0	2
2000	116	115 <sup>2</sup>	2	5
2001	105	104 <sup>2</sup>	4	14
2002	100	99	1	18
2003	50	46 <sup>2</sup>	2	2
2004	57	57 <sup>2</sup>	4	5
2005	71	70	2	6
2006	52	52 <sup>2</sup>	1	3
2007	35	36	2	8
2008	45	45	3	5
2009	49	46 <sup>2</sup>	1	3
2010	33	33	0	2
2011	38	36	2	4
2012	37	37	2	7
2013	28	27	1	3
2014	30	28	0	4
2015	26	26	-- <sup>3</sup>	2
2016	18	18	--	5
2017	35	36	--	7
2018	20	20	--	6

<sup>1</sup> The Annual Report counts students who identified KU as their first choice. Students who listed KU as second or lower choice were not counted even though some actually enrolled. Students listing KU as their first choice may choose to attend another university and not notify National Merit.

<sup>2</sup> Two students deferred enrollment until the 1998-99 academic year. One student deferred until 2000-01 academic year. One student deferred until 2001-02 academic year. One student deferred until 2002-03 academic year. One student deferred until Spring 2004. One student deferred until Spring 2005. One student deferred until Fall 2007. Two students deferred until Fall 2010.

<sup>3</sup> The National Achievement Scholarships are being discontinued at the National Merit Scholarship Corporation.

3/19

**TABLE 10-105**  
**UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT SCHOLARS**  
FALL 2008-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Program</u>	<u>Number Enrolled (Includes First-time Freshmen)</u>										
	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
W. Harold Otto National Merit Scholars	178	142	110	108	111	101	98	85	78	83	72
Other Four-Year National Merit Scholars	26	23	24	18	15	28	40	31	9	15	20
National Achievement Scholars*	9	7	5	5	3	2	2	1	1	--	--
National Hispanic Scholars	20	18	14	10	16	16	15	13	14	17	27

\* Fall 2015 is the last year National Merit Scholarship Corporation will award new National Achievement Scholarships.

Source: Financial Aid & Scholarships

**TABLE 10-110**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS**  
**AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
**FALL 2018**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		University of Southern California	276
Private		University of Chicago	249
Public	1	University of Florida	231
Private		Harvard College	195
Public	2	University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa	185
Private		Vanderbilt University	182
Public	3	Texas A&M University - College Station	178
Public	4	University of Texas - Dallas	175
Private		Northwestern University	172
Private		Stanford University	157
Public	5	University of Oklahoma	156
Public	6	Arizona State University	151
Private		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	147
Public	7	University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	137
Public	8	Purdue University	133
Public	9	University of California - Berkeley	124
Private		Yale University	124
Private		Northeastern University	118
Private		University of Pennsylvania	111
Private		Duke University	106
Public	10	Georgia Institute of Technology	105
Private		Brigham Young University	95
Public	11	University of Texas at Austin	90
Private		Princeton University	90
Public	12	University of Maryland - College Park	88
Public	13	University of Central Florida	83
Public	14	University of Michigan - Ann Arbor	80
Private		Cornell University	78
Public	15*	University of California - Los Angeles	77
Private		Emory University	77
Public	15*	University of Cincinnati	77
Private		Baylor University	76
Private		Columbia College of Columbia University	69
Private		University of Notre Dame	69
Public	17	University of South Carolina - Columbia	68
Private		Dartmouth College	67
Public	18	University of Kentucky	66
Private		Case Western Reserve University	60
Private		Boston University	60
Private		Brown University	58
Public	19	University of Georgia	56
Private		Rice University	55
Public	20	Michigan State University	53
Public	21	Indiana University Bloomington	51
Private		Johns Hopkins University	49
Public	22	Auburn University	49
Private		Fordham University	48
Private		Tufts University	48
Public	23*	Clemson University	45
Private		Washington University in St. Louis	45
Public	23*	Mississippi State University	45
Public	25	University of Arizona	43
Public	26	University of Arkansas - Fayetteville	42
Public	27	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	40
Private		Harvey Mudd College	40
Private		Georgetown University	38
Public	28	University of Virginia	38

(continued)

**TABLE 10-110 (concluded)**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS**  
**AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
**FALL 2018**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		California Institute of Technology	37
Private		Carnegie Mellon University	37
Public	29	University of Utah	36
Public	30	University of Nebraska - Lincoln	35
Public	31	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	34
Public	32*	Ohio State University - Columbus	32
Private		Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	32
Public	32*	University of North Texas	32
Public	32*	University of Mississippi	32
Private		Carleton College	31
Public	35	University of Missouri - Columbia	29
Private		University of Rochester	28
Public	36*	University of Washington	27
Public	36*	Iowa State University	27
Private		Grinnell College	25
Private		University of Tulsa	24
Private		University of Miami	24
Public	38*	University of Wisconsin - Madison	24
Public	38*	Pennsylvania State University - University Park	24
Public	38*	University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	24
Public	38*	Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge	24
Private		Tulane University	24
Public	42*	Texas Tech University	23
Public	42*	University of Louisville	23
Private		Oberlin College	23
Public	42*	University of South Florida	23
Public	45*	University of Alabama, Birmingham	22
Public	45*	Oklahoma State University	22
Public	45*	University of Iowa	22
Public	48*	University of Tennessee, Knoxville	21
Public	48*	Florida State University	21
Private		Bowdoin College	21
Private		New York University	20
Private		Southern Methodist University	20
<b>Public</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS</b>	<b>20</b>

KU is 92<sup>st</sup> overall, and 50<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.

\* Tied.

5/19

**TABLE 10-120**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FALL 2008-2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35	20
Kansas State	11	8	12	6	12	8	6	9	6	7	10
Wichita State	1	1	--	1	5	6	1	4	4	5	9
Emporia State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fort Hays State	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pittsburg State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.*

5/19

**TABLE 10-130**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS**  
**PEER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 2008-2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Buffalo	4	--	--	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
Colorado Boulder	4	9	3	7	6	4	6	5	10	3	8
Florida	166	158	157	155	136	20*	24*	146	158	202	231
Indiana Bloomington	60	82	61	85	59	66	45	68	52	57	51
Iowa	26	22	26	24	23	16	25	20	26	31	22
Kansas	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35	20
Michigan State	58	55	40	37	39	38	44	43	34	54	53
Missouri-Columbia	33	19	23	23	29	11	28	18	13	17	29
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	142	172	160	149	136	37*	34*	20*	28*	29*	34*
Oregon	10	13	11	13	8	10	10	6	9	4	8
Virginia	28	37	44	37	31	36	34	36	29	41	38
KU Rank	5/11	5/11	6/11	4/11	5/11	5/11	5/11	5/11	7/11	5/11	8/11

\* No longer awards institutional National Merit scholarships.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report*, various years.

5/19

**TABLE 10-140**  
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS  
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP  
FALL 2008-2018

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Colorado Boulder	4	9	3	7	6	4	6	5	10	3	8
Iowa State	52	40	47	34	35	38	42	33	35	29	27
Kansas - Lawrence	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35	20
Kansas State	11	8	12	6	12	8	6	9	6	7	10
Missouri - Columbia	33	19	23	23	29	11	28	18	13	17	29
Nebraska - Lincoln	60	50	46	44	46	51	31	47	36	35	35
Oklahoma	178	196	225	204	194	173	313	288	279	317	156
Oklahoma State	19	11	31	30	17	30	25	17	13	11	22
Texas at Austin	281	245	51*	47*	57*	67*	65*	60*	74*	90*	90*
Texas A&M	161	189	177	159	136	150	162	142	122	148	178
Texas Tech	14	10	10	8	3	4	4	8	15	13	23
KU Rank	6/11	5/11	6/11	5/11	5/11	7/11	6/11	6/11	6/11	4**/11	9/11

\* Texas at Austin no longer awards institutional National Merit scholarships, but students can still be jointly funded by College Board and corporate sponsors.

\*\* Tied

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report*, various years.

5/19

**TABLE 10-150**  
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS  
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FALL 2008-2018

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Colorado Boulder	4	9	3	7	6	4	6	5	10	3	8
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	91	94	72	67	64	85	32	26	29	31	24
Indiana Bloomington	60	82	61	85	59	66	45	68	52	57	51
Iowa	26	22	26	24	23	16	25	20	26	31	22
Iowa State	52	40	47	34	35	38	42	33	35	29	27
Kansas - Lawrence	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35	20
Michigan - Ann Arbor	57	58	60	42	46	56	60	56	60	90	80
Michigan State	58	55	40	37	39	38	44	43	34	54	53
Minnesota	79	112	101	166	143	135	140	147	150	159	137
Missouri - Columbia	33	19	23	23	29	11	28	18	13	17	29
Nebraska - Lincoln	60	50	46	44	46	51	31	47	36	35	35
Ohio State - Columbus	120	115	92	86	57	18	15	18	19	30	32
Purdue - Lafayette	67	8	12	20	15	18	22	94	125	141	133
Texas at Austin	281	245	51*	47*	57*	67*	65*	60*	74*	90*	90*
Texas A&M	161	189	177	159	136	150	162	142	122	148	178
Wisconsin - Madison	25	20	25	20	20	19	16	15	17	19	24
KU Rank	12/16	10/16	11/16	9/16	10/16	10/16	10/16	10**/16	13/16	8**/16	15/16

\* Texas at Austin no longer awards institutional National Merit scholarships, but students can still be jointly funded by College Board and corporate sponsors.

\*\* Tied.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report*, various years.

12/18

**TABLE 10-200**  
**RECIPIENTS OF RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1904-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1904	Earl W. Murray
1908	G.E. Putnam
1914	C.A. Castle
1916	L.P. Miller
1919	E.S. Mason
1925	Ralph M. Hower
1927	Brewster Morgan
1935	Ray Miller
1947	Henry L. Miller
1948	Thad Marsh
1949	Ralph Simmons
1951	James Logan (not accepted)
1959	David Ontjes
1960	Ray L. Nichols
1961	Fred L. Morrison
1964	Bert Breon Mitchell
1965	B. George Barisas
1966	Stephen R. Munzer
1972	Lewis Wall
1974	Theodore Burk
1983	Robert C. Hockett
1993	Pamela McElwee
1994	Munro Richardson
2003	Robert Michael Chamberlain
2005	Ruth Anne French
2012	Kelsey R. Murrell
2017	Shegufta A. Huma

TOTAL 27

Note: The Rhodes Scholarship program was established in 1902 and the first scholars were selected in 1903. The scholarship program pays for two years of study at Oxford University, England, including all tuition, fees, living allowance, and travel.

12/18

**TABLE 10-201**  
**COMPARISON OF RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**AWARDED TO U.S. UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE STUDENTS**  
**1904-2019**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		Harvard University (including Radcliffe)	364
Private		Yale University	248
Private		Princeton University	213
Private		Stanford University	103
Public	1	U.S. Military Academy - West Point	93
Private		Dartmouth College	63
Private		Brown University	56
Public	2	University of Virginia	53
Private		University of Chicago	51
Public	3	U.S. Naval Academy - Annapolis	48
Private		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	48
Private		Duke University	46
Public	4	University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill	44
Public	5	U.S. Air Force Academy	41
Public	6	University of Washington	37
Private		Williams College	35
Public	7	University of Wisconsin	32
Private		Reed College	32
Private		Cornell University	31
Public	8	University of Texas - Austin	29
Private		Washington University in St. Louis	29
Private		Swarthmore College	28
Public	9	University of Oklahoma	28
Private		Columbia University	27
Public	10	University of Montana	27
Public	10	University of Michigan	27
<b>Public</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS</b>	<b>27</b>

**KU is tied 24<sup>th</sup> overall, and tied 10<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.**

<u>Other Universities of Peer or Regional Interest</u>		
Public	University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	24
Public	University of Nebraska - Lincoln	22
Public	University of Colorado - Boulder	20
Public	University of Iowa	20
Public	University of Oregon - Eugene	19
Public	University of Missouri - Columbia	18
Public	Michigan State University	18
Public	Indiana University - Bloomington	16
Public	Kansas State University	13
Public	University of Florida	12
Public	University of Illinois - Urbana	10
Public	Ohio State University - Columbus	7
Private	Baylor University	5
Public	Iowa State University	5
Public	Purdue University	2
Private	Texas Christian University	2
Public	Oklahoma State University	1
Public	Texas Tech University	1

**Notes:** Thirty-two U.S. students are awarded Rhodes Scholarships each year. Scholarships are allocated in a regional grouping scheme, so the chance of winning a scholarship varies by state. Kansas is in District 12 with Arkansas, Iowa, Missouri, and Tennessee for 2018. There are 16 districts, each with two scholarships. Institution comparisons are difficult as universities in states with fewer institutions offer a better chance for selection. Applicants have always been eligible to apply either in their state of legal residence or the state where they have attended college for at least two years. The award is personal, choosing the strongest two applicants in each district, regardless of the institution they attend.

Source: "Rhodes Scholarships, Number of Winners by Institution," Rhodes Trust web site.

**TABLE 10-220**  
**FULBRIGHT GRANTS FOR STUDY/RESEARCH ABROAD**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1951-2020**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

The counts below include Fulbright Full Grants, Fulbright Travel Grants, Fulbright/Hays Doctoral Dissertation Abroad Grants, and French Teaching Assistantships.

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1950-51	5	1989-90	6
1951-52	8	1990-91	6
1952-53	12	1991-92	1
1953-54	9	1992-93	4
1954-55	8	1993-94	7
1955-56	6	1994-95	7
1956-57	11	1995-96	5
1957-58	15	1996-97	3
1958-59	3	1997-98	7
1959-60	3	1998-99	5
1960-61	11	1999-00	5
1961-62	10	2000-01	6
1962-63	18	2001-02	8
1963-64	12	2002-03	7
1964-65	5	2003-04	0
1965-66	10	2004-05	9
1966-67	7	2005-06	7
1967-68	9	2006-07	6
1968-69	10	2007-08	7
1969-70	5	2008-09	5
1970-71	11	2009-10	7
1971-72	5	2010-11	8
1972-73	2	2011-12	11
1973-74	6	2012-13	6
1974-75	6	2013-14	6
1975-76	13	2014-15	6
1976-77	7	2015-16	8
1977-78	4	2016-17	5
1978-79	8	2017-18	6
1979-80	3	2018-19	5
1980-81	6	2019-20	8
1981-82	5		
1982-83	5		
1983-84	7		
1984-85	4		
1985-86	5		
1986-87	10		
1987-88	4		
1988-89	7		
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>482</b>

**Note:** The Fulbright Program was established by Congress in 1946. A full Fulbright grant covers round trip travel, health insurance, maintenance and tuition for 9-10 months of study, research, or both.  
 The first KU student recipients of Fulbright grants were in 1950-51.

**Source:** Office of International Programs; KU News releases.

**TABLE 10-230**  
**RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1989-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1989	Mitchell Allen
1990	Pam McElwee
1991	Leland R. Johnson III
1992	Jennifer Reardon
1993	Long H. Huynh Jeffrey S. Johnson
1994	Bryce M. Kuhlman Huong M. Lam Matthew P. Meyer
1995	Angela Linn Shane Martin Haas
1996	Ron Chen Krista Shipley
1997	Greg Cooksey
1998	Jonathan Kelsey Harclerode Gene Gaines Holland Adrienne Marie Juett Larissa Janeen Lee
1999	Stuartt Corder Marvin Decker
2000	Charles A. Abbick III David W. Schmitz Michelle L. Sippel
2001	Katie Rose Mitchell Jamie R. Zerbe
2002	Ryan D. Kinser Adam L. Kraus Bonnie A. Sheriff Ian T. Tice
2003	John J. Daniels Sarah E. Feldt Kelly N. Flentie Joshua E. Meyers
2004	Stephen N. Floor Dyan E. Vogel
2005	Shawn W. Henderson David J. Hover Hannah K. Swift
2006	Daniel P. Hogan Andrew J. Olive Luis C. Vargas

(continued)

6/19

**TABLE 10-230** (concluded)  
**RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1989-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

2007	Kyle Hesed Stephanie Ann Hill
2008	Rachel L. Debes Rebecca Lynn Totten
2009	Brandon James DeKosky Rebecca Marie Getman
2010	Kevin Changhun Song
2011	Logan James Wille
2012	Theodore Edward Christensen IV Jeremy Hopper Ims Rodi M. Torres-Gavosto Brittany Nicole Krutty
2013	Qi Chen Lianna Dang
2014	Ryan Limbocker
2015	Bryce Tappan Jessica van Loben Sels
2016	Annie Lynn Kevin Tenny
2017	Marilyn Barragan Eilish Gibson
2018	Emily Boyd Cara Davis Joseph Loomis
2019	Tyler Nguyen Eleanor Stewart-Jones
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67</b>

Note: The Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1986. The scholarship provides up to \$7,500 for tuition, fees, books, and room and board, for one or two years of undergraduate study.

Source: University Honors Program.

6/19

**TABLE 10-240**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1965-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1965	Terry A. Miller
1970	Christopher L. Saricks
1976	Roger Ward
1984	Robert Wyttenbach
1988	Donald Dinwiddie
1994	Munro Richardson
2000	Jay Jarrett Sexton
2001	Scott Allan Ferree
2003	Mark Bradshaw
TOTAL	9

Note: The Marshall Scholarship program was established in 1953 by the British government to express gratitude for the Marshall Plan. The first KU recipient of a Marshall Scholarship was in 1965. Marshall Scholarships provide about \$50,000 a year for up to two years of graduate study, leading to a degree at any British university.

Source: University Honors Program; Marshall Scholarship web site.

6/19

**TABLE 10-245**  
RECIPIENT OF GEORGE J. MITCHELL SCHOLARSHIP  
Class of 2001-2020  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2020	Kathryn Ammon
------	---------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The US-Ireland Alliance awards up to twelve George J. Mitchell Scholarships each year for one year of graduate study in Ireland and Northern Ireland. The Mitchell Scholarship Program provides tuition, accommodation, a stipend for living expenses, and travel. The scholarship was first awarded for the Class of 2001, KU's first recipient is in the Class of 2020.

5/19

**TABLE 10-250**  
**RECIPIENTS OF HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1981-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1981	David Adkins
1984	David Fidler
1985	"Tony" Arnold
1987	Frank Partnoy
1988	Brenda Eisele
	Brett Leopold
1990	Pamela McElwee
1993	Margaret Chi Hu
	Kathryn Price
1994	Jennifer Ford
1995	Sherman Reeves
1999	Melinda K. Carden
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw
2001	Karrigan Bork
	Robert M. Chamberlain
2006	Michelle Tran
2013	Hannah Sitz
2015	Ashlie Koehn
2017	Taylor Zabel
2019	Sam Steuart

TOTAL      20

Note: The Harry S. Truman Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1975. The first KU recipient of a Truman Scholarship was in 1981. The scholarship provides up to \$30,000 to complete undergraduate and graduate studies for public service careers.

6/19

**TABLE 10-404**  
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY  
RECIPIENTS OF KENNETH G. HANCOCK MEMORIAL AWARD IN GREEN CHEMISTRY  
2001-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2010	Madhav Ghanta
------	---------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The American Chemical Society established the Kenneth G. Hancock Memorial Student Award in green chemistry to provide national recognition for outstanding student contributions to furthering the goals of green chemistry. The award is open to undergraduate and graduate students and only two awards are given each year.

7/19

**TABLE 10-408**  
**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS**  
**STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
 Fiscal Year 1979-2020  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>
1978-79	Kathleen Kauffman	Selected Professions
1979-80	Sheri Henderson	American
1979-80	Patricia Burbano de Lara	International
1979-80	Haydee Montoya	International
1979-80	Maris Lilian O'Rourke	International
1989-90	Hsing-li Tsai	International
1991-92	Karen Gerhart	American
1992-93	Vickie Christie	Career Development Grant
1997-98	Chalemsri Chantasingh	International
2009-10	KyungAe Keum	International
2011-12	Sur Ah Hahn	International
2011-12	Caitlin Rochford	American
2012-13	Nayma Khan	International
2013-14	Farhana Ferdous	International
2014-15	Sharmin Kader	International
2015-16	Anne Nzuki	Selected Professions
2016-17	Ashley Mog	American
2016-17	Jennifer Stone	Career Development Grant
2016-17	Sabrina Shafique	International
2018-19	Erica Cruvinel	International

TOTAL      20

Note: The American Association of University Women (AAUW) American Fellowship Program began in 1888. The AAUW International Fellowship Program began in 1917. The Selected Professions Fellowship began in 1970. The Career Development Grant began in 1972. The current web list of recipients begins at 2004-05. Additional names came from AAUW.

Source: American Association of University Women web site; special communication with AAUW.

7/19

**TABLE 10-412**  
**RECIPIENTS OF ASTRONAUT SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1986-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2015	Jennifer Stern Jessica van Loben Sels
2016	Anna Lynn Emily Smith
2017	Marilyn Barragan Eilish Gibson
2018	Emily Boyd Joseph Loomis Brianna Marsh
2019	Tyler Nguyen Eleanor Stewart-Jones
TOTAL	11

Note: The Astronaut Scholarship Foundation was founded by the Mercury 7 astronauts and they established the Astronaut Scholarship in 1984. KU has been selected to join the program, admission into the scholarship program is highly competitive, and only the top research universities in the country are chosen to participate. Students must be nominated by faculty members, they do not apply directly for the award. Recipients receive a \$10,000 scholarship in their junior or senior year. KU's first recipients were for the 2015-16 academic year.

Source: Astronaut Scholarship Foundation web site; KU News releases.

7/19

**TABLE 10-414**  
**RECIPIENTS OF ARNOLD AND MABEL BECKMAN FOUNDATION SCHOLARS**  
2004-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2015	Michael Cory Aidan Dmitriev
2016	Kathryn Brewer Collin Clay
2017	Mattea Keister Zachary Wood
2019	Angelica Lang Jonah Stiel
TOTAL	8

Note: The Beckman Scholars Program is sponsored by the Arnold and Mabel Beckman Foundation. The program is an institutional award and the 15-month program is designed to encourage undergraduate research. The program offers students a unique opportunity to become immersed in the scientific community. Each Beckman Scholar receives a total of \$21,000 via stipend, travel and supply funds over the course of the program. Additionally, the scholars' mentors each receive \$5,000. The first awards were in 2003-04.

Source: KU Beckman Scholars Program web site.

7/19

**TABLE 10-416**  
**RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS**  
**(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)**  
**1994-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1994	Kathryn Ansley Sandra Baker Thomas McCray Bart Redford
1996	Dana Hurlburt Grant Lundberg
1997	Peter Berendzen Linda Fuselier Hale Sheppard
1998	Leann Keefe
1999	Steve Milas
2000	Jennifer Ivie Michael Schmidt Michael Stefany
2001	Kirk White
2003	Matthew Koeppe David McLeod Jeffrey Wormington
2005	Heidi Mehl
2008	Matthew Stein
2009	Brett Chloupek
2011	Dezeree Marie Hodish

TOTAL      22

Note: The NSEP David L. Boren Graduate Fellowship Program, initiated in 1991, is a U.S. government program promoting study of a modern language other than English and the study of an area and culture. Awards are made for one to six academic semesters and provide support for overseas or domestic study, or a combination of both. The maximum award for overseas study is \$12,000 per semester for up to two semesters (\$24,000 total). A maximum of \$12,000 is available for a program of domestic study only and limited to language or area studies which enhance a degree program. The maximum level of support for a combined overseas and domestic program is \$30,000. Recipients are required to seek employment with an agency or office of the federal government involved in national security affairs.

7/19

**TABLE 10-417**  
**RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)**  
**1994-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1994	Vered Hankin William Radcliffe
1995	Jennifer Cavanaugh Jeffrey Lonard Linda Ly Nancy Rideout John Roberts Jennifer Shewmake Jason Unrein Angela Warren
1996	David Hennessy Anitra Menning Lata Murti Anastasia Nagy Megan Thornton Angela Warren David Watson
1997	Trevor Hammond Christopher Nielsen
1998	Chris Bartee Elizabeth King
1999	Heather Hart Matthew McGarry Binh Thai
2000	Chester Klotz Callie Stanley
2001	Joanna Griffin Jeffery Wormington
2002	Geoffrey Cook Edward Dus Lyle McMillan
2003	Krysta Black Bruce Fowler Kenneth Johnston
2004	Anna Lanier Abby Mills
2005	Jay Kimmel
2006	Tyra L. Blew Rick Edward Winfrey

(continued)

7/19

**TABLE 10-417 (concluded)**  
**RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)**  
 1994-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

2007	Jacob R. Longaker Dustin John Stephenson-Reynolds Stephanie A. Smiros Zachariah J. Smith
2008	Lee Clemon
2009	Sean Borton Colby Smith
2012	Audrey Peterson
2014	Ashlie Koehn
2015	James Paisley Nolan Schmidt
2016	David Easley
2017	Madeline DuBois
TOTAL	52

Note: The NSEP David L. Boren Undergraduate Scholarship, initiated in 1991, is a U.S. government program for study abroad. Awards can be up to \$10,000 for a semester and \$20,000 for a full year. Recipients are required to seek employment with an agency of office of the federal government involved in national security affairs.

Source: Office of Study Abroad; National Security Education Program web site.

7/19

**TABLE 10-425**  
RECIPIENTS OF WINSTON CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS  
1963-2020  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1999-2000	Larissa Janeen Lee
-----------	--------------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Churchill Scholarship program was established in 1959. The first scholarship was awarded in 1963. KU is one of 111 U.S. universities invited to submit nominees. The scholarship is valued at \$50,000-\$60,000 for one full year of study at the University of Cambridge, leading to the Master of Philosophy or Master of Advanced Study in eligible programs.

7/19

**TABLE 10-427**  
**JACK KENT COOKE FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 2003-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Scholarship</u>	<u>Student</u>
2009	Undergraduate Transfer	Jose Ignacio Carvajal-Regidor
2011	Graduate	Jose Ignacio Carvajal-Regidor
2016	College	Julissa Fillmore

TOTAL      3

Note: The Jack Kent Cooke Foundation was established in 2000. The foundation focuses on high-achieving lower-income students from middle school through graduate school. The Undergraduate College Scholarship awards \$40,000 per year for four years of study in an accredited institution. The Undergraduate Transfer Scholarship awards up to \$40,000 per year for up to three years to achieve a bachelor's degree. The Graduate Scholarship went nation-wide in 2003 and awards up to \$50,000 per year for four years of graduate study.

Source: Jack Kent Cooke Foundation web site.

7/19

**TABLE 10-428**  
U.S. STATE DEPARTMENT CRITICAL LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS  
NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS  
Summer 2006-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Number</u>
2006	--
2007	2
2008	2
2009	2
2010	6
2011	3
2012	6
2013	4
2014	3
2015	5
2016	1
2017	3
2018	1
2019	1

TOTAL 39

Note: The State Department began the Critical Language Scholarship program in 2006. The intensive overseas summer institutes increase opportunities for American students to study in thirteen critical need foreign languages.

Source: Office of Study Abroad; Critical Language Scholarships web site.

7/19 rev

**TABLE 10-432**  
**RECIPIENTS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SMART SCHOLARSHIPS**  
2008-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2008	Mike Wasikowski
2010	Aaron King William P. VanSike
2011	Evan Austin
2014	Not Identified
2015	James Bowen
2016	Not Identified
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11 (4 others not identified)</b>

Note: The Department of Defense Science, Mathematics and Research for Transformation (SMART) Scholarship for Service Program was established in 2005 to support the education of America's future scientists and engineers. The scholarship pays tuition and other educational expenses plus \$25,000 to \$38,000 per year depending on prior educational experience. Upon graduation, recipients are placed in civilian jobs in DoD labs and agencies.

Source: Office of Public Affairs; Department of Defense SMART scholarship web site.

7/19

**TABLE 10-440**  
**RECIPIENTS OF DORIS DUKE FELLOWSHIPS**  
2011-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2013-2015	Kaela Byers
2014-2016	Aislinn Conrad-Hiebner
2016-2018	Lindsay Huffhines
2017-2019	Bridget Cho
2018-2020	Stephanie Gusler Deborah L. Moon

TOTAL	6
-------	---

Note: Chapin Hall, a policy research center at the University of Chicago, began awarding the Doris Duke Fellowship for the Promotion of Child Well-being in 2011. The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation funds the annual \$30,000 stipend for up to two years.

Source: Doris Duke Fellowships web site.

7/19

**TABLE 10-454**  
RECIPIENTS OF FORD FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS  
2001-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Student</u>
2001	Predoctoral	Monica Margaret Tsethlikai
2017	Dissertation	Andrea Gomez Cervantes
2018	Dissertation	Sierra Kiernan Watt

TOTAL      3

Note: The Ford Foundation Fellowships provide support to outstanding minority students committed to careers as scholars and teachers, and majoring in eligible fields of study. The Predoctoral Fellowship provides three years of graduate study support with an annual stipend of \$24,000. The Dissertation Fellowship provides one year of support toward completion of the dissertation with a stipend of \$25,000.

7/18

**TABLE 10-455**  
RECIPIENTS OF FORD MOTOR COMPANY ALAN MULALLY SCHOLARSHIP  
2015-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2015	Alexander Guinn
------	-----------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Alan Mulally Leadership in Engineering Scholarship Award was first awarded in 2015. The scholarship that bears his name awards \$10,000 to a single industrial design or engineering student from each of five preselected universities throughout the US.

Source: KU News release.

7/19

**TABLE 10-460**  
**RECIPIENTS OF GATES CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS**  
2001-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2009	Thornton W. Thompson
2015	Ryan Limbocker
2016	Alex Kong

TOTAL      3

Note: The Gates Cambridge Scholarship was established in 2001 by the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation of Seattle. The Gates Cambridge Trust awards 95 scholarships annually worldwide including over 40 for U.S. students. Depending on the field of study, the scholarships cover expenses valued between \$22,000 and \$35,000 a year for graduate study at Cambridge University in England.

Source: University Honors Program; Gates Cambridge Scholarships web site.

6/19

**TABLE 10-464**  
RECIPIENTS OF HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE  
GILLIAM FELLOWSHIP  
2004-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2018	Angelo Andres Adviser - Blake Peterson
------	---

Note: The Gilliam Fellowship was established in 2004 by the Howard Hughes Medical Institute. The award of \$50,000 is renewable for up to three years and is awarded to support promising graduate students from diverse backgrounds who will work as teams with their dissertation advisers to advance diversity and inclusion in the sciences.

Source: Howard Hughes Medical Institute web site; KU News release.

8/19

**TABLE 10-465**  
**GILMAN INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY ABROAD**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
**SPRING 2004 - FALL 2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Semester</u>	<u>Number</u>
Spring 2004	1
Fall 2005	3
Spring 2006	2
Spring 2007	1
Fall 2007	3
Spring 2008	3
Fall 2008	5
Spring 2009	3
Fall 2009	2
Spring 2010	3
Summer 2010	3
Fall 2010	3
Spring 2011	8
Summer 2011	2
Fall 2011	2
Spring 2012	2
Summer 2012	1
Fall 2012	6
Spring 2013	4
Summer 2013	3
Fall 2013	1
Summer 2014	9
Fall 2014	5
Spring 2015	6
Summer 2015	10
Fall 2015	7
Spring 2016	3
Summer 2016	12
Fall 2016	3
Spring 2017	5
Summer 2017	12
Fall 2017	3
Spring 2018	3
Summer 2018	9
Fall 2018	3
Spring 2019	1
Summer 2019	8
Fall 2019	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>161</b>

**Note:** The Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship Program was established by the International Academic Opportunity Act of 2000. The first scholarship was awarded for Fall 2001. The scholarship provides awards for U.S. undergraduate students who are receiving Federal Pell Grant funding at a two-year or four-year college or university to participate in study abroad programs worldwide. The scholarship award can be up to \$5,000.

The first KU student recipient was in Spring 2004.

Source: Office of Study Abroad; Gilman Scholarship web site.

7/19

**TABLE 10-468**  
**RECIPIENTS OF WOMEN TECHMAKERS (GOOGLE ANITA BORG) SCHOLARS PROGRAM**  
2004-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2010	Angela Ndhuya Oguna
------	---------------------

2011	Emily Dellwig
------	---------------

TOTAL	2
-------	---

Note: The Anita Borg Institute for Women and Technology and Google created the highly competitive scholarship in 2004. The purpose is to encourage women to pursue careers in computer science and technology and become leaders and role models. Each recipient receives a \$10,000 award.

7/19

**TABLE 10-475**  
RECIPIENTS OF HERTZ FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS  
2003-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2003-2008	Katie Mitchell-Koch
2010-2015	Brandon DeKosky
TOTAL	2

Note: Since 1963 the Fannie and John Hertz Foundation has awarded the most generous PhD fellowships to uniquely gifted applied scientists and engineers. The fellowships are valued at over \$250,000 for up to five years of graduate study.

Source: Hertz Foundation web site.

7/19

**TABLE 10-477**  
RECIPIENTS OF ERNEST F. HOLLINGS SCHOLARSHIPS  
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION (NOAA)  
2005-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2007-2008	Ava Dinges
2008-2010	Noah Lock
2010-2012	Michael Shook
2014-2016	Joseph Lilek
2016-2018	Bridgette Befort
2019-2021	Apolonia Arteaga
2019-2021	Anna Wilson
TOTAL	7

Note: The Ernest F. Hollings Scholarship was established in 2005. Recipients receive two years of tuition support (\$9,500 per year) and a full-time paid summer 10-week internship opportunity at any NOAA facility nationwide.

Source: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration web site.

7/19

**TABLE 10-487**  
INTERNATIONAL SCULPTURE CENTER  
RECIPIENTS OF OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT IN CONTEMPORARY SCULPTURE AWARD  
2003-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2006	Andrew Hadle
2011	David Platter
2016	Richard W. James
TOTAL	3

Note: The International Sculpture Center started at the University of Kansas in 1960 when Professor Elden Tefft organized the first National Sculpture Conference. The Contemporary Sculpture Award was established in 1994 to recognize deserving sculpture students and to encourage their continued commitment to the field of sculpture.

Source: International Sculpture Center web site.

8/19

**TABLE 10-526**  
**RECIPIENTS OF JIM MURRAY MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS**  
2009-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2009	Alyssa Rainbolt
2013	Michael Vernon
2015	Amie Just
2016	Scott Chasen
2017	Christian Hardy
2019	Braden Shaw

TOTAL      6

Note: The Jim Murray Memorial Foundation scholarship is a national award for excellence in sports writing at the college level. The Murray award competition is currently open to 35 journalism schools, each of which are selected by the Foundation to participate and submit a single nominee for consideration. The award, along with a \$5,000 scholarship, honors Jim Murray's long and distinguished journalism career of more than 50 years.

7/19

**TABLE 10-530**  
**RECIPIENTS OF NATIONAL GEM CONSORTIUM FELLOWSHIPS**  
1976-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Student</u>
1996	Full	Andrew Williams
2000		Courtnei Allen
2015	Full	Shanice Brown
2015	Full	David Menager
2017	Associate	Matthew McFarlane

TOTAL      5

Note: GEM fellowships recruit high quality underrepresented students in master and doctoral engineering, science, and math fields. GEM has three fellowship levels - full, associate, and university. Full fellowships cover full tuition, fees, living stipend, and paid internships with sponsoring employers. Associate fellowships cover full tuition and living stipend. University fellowships cover full tuition.

7/19

**TABLE 10-532**  
**NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
**FALL 1952-2019**  
**University of Kansas**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number</u>
1952	3	1986	4
1953	5	1987	1
1954	4	1988	1
1955	8	1989	4
1956	3	1990	1
1957	3	1991	3
1958	3	1992	2
1959	7	1993	2
1960	8	1994	5
1961	0	1995	5
1962	6	1996	4
1963	4	1997	4
1964	6	1998	2
1965	3	1999	4
1966	4	2000	5
1967	5	2001	8
1968	2	2002	5
1969	2	2003	7
1970	3	2004	3
1971	0	2005*	2
1972	0	2006	3
1973	1	2007	2
1974	5	2008	1
1975	3	2009	1
1976	1	2010	2
1977	2	2011	6
1978	3	2012	8
1979	0	2013	4
1980	3	2014	4
1981	3	2015	5
1982	2	2016	5
1983	1	2017	2
1984	2	2018	3 rev
1985	4	2019	7
		TOTAL	234

\* The NSF GRF Program web site has clarified what institution students were attending when they applied for the GRF fellowship. KU counts have been revised from 2005 forward to match the NSF GRF web site using Current Institutions.

Note: The National Science Foundation Graduate Research Fellowships were established in 1952. They provide three years of financial support within a five-year fellowship period (\$34,000 annual stipend and \$12,000 cost of education allowance to the graduate institution.)

Source: NSF GRF Program web site; KU News.

7/19

**TABLE 10-549**  
RECIPIENTS OF NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH  
OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS  
2001-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2009	Stephanie Ann Hill
2016	Jessica van Loben Sels

TOTAL	2
-------	---

Note: The NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholars Program was established in 2001. The program enrolls about 80 scholars. The scholarships provide full financial support to pursue doctoral degrees, work with a mentor and conduct biomedical research for two years at either Oxford University or Cambridge University, followed by two years at the NIH in Bethesda, Md.

Source: University Honors Program; NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholars Program web site.

12/18

**TABLE 10-570**  
RECIPIENT OF CHARLES B. RANGEL FELLOWSHIP  
2003-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2019	Constanza Castro Zúñiga
------	-------------------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Charles B. Rangel Graduate Fellowship Program is preparing outstanding young people for careers in the Foreign Service of the U.S. Department of State. Fellows are supported through two years of graduate study, internships, mentoring, and professional development activities. A fellowship of up to \$37,500 is awarded annually for a two year period for tuition, room, board, books and mandatory fees plus an academic year stipend of \$16,000. The first fellowships were awarded in 2003, KU's first recipient was in 2019.

7/19

**TABLE 10-590**  
**RECIPIENTS OF SCHWARZMAN SCHOLARSHIPS**  
2017-2020  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2018-2019	Ashlie Koehn
-----------	--------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Schwarzman Scholars was started by Blackstone Co-founder Stephen A. Schwarzman and is designed to meet the challenges of the 21<sup>st</sup> century and beyond. The scholarship will support students for a one-year Master's Degree program at Tsinghua University in Beijing, China. Scholars will live in Beijing for a year of study and cultural immersion, attending lectures, traveling, and developing a better understanding of China. The first class was in residence in 2017.

7/19

**TABLE 10-601**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MORRIS K. UDALL SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1996-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1998	Chenaye A. Brashear
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw Joanna M. Griffin Lee Joel Kellenberger
2001	Anna Wagner Holly Worthen
2002	Nicole M. Hipp Shane J. McCall
2003	Courtney J. Miller
2004	Trisha R. Shrum
2005	Laura M. Adams Andrew J. Harrington Trisha R. Shrum
2006	Anton Robert Bengtson Sarah Laurel Brokenleg
2007	Raymond M. Red Corn
2015	Ashlie Koehn Jennifer Stern
2017	Tomas Green
2018	Tracey Funk
TOTAL	20

Note: The Morris K. Udall Scholarship was established in 1992. The first scholarship was awarded in 1996. The scholarship is valued up to \$7,000 for one year.

5/19

**TABLE 10-750**  
**MADISON AND LILA SELF GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
**1991-2023**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Award Term</u>	<u>Number *</u>
1991-1995	2
1992-1996	2
1993-1997	1
1994-1995	1
1994-1998	1
1995-1999	6
1996-2000	4
1997-2001	7
1998-2002	11
1999-2003	8
2000-2004	6
2001-2005	9
2002-2006	14
2003-2007	4
2004-2008	6
2005-2009	6
2006-2010	8
2007-2011	9
2008-2012	8
2009-2013	4
2010-2014	7
2011-2015	8
2012-2016	9
2013-2017	6
2014-2018	8
2015-2019	9
2016-2020	10
2017-2021	11
2018-2022	12
2019-2023	13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>210</b>

\* Includes all initial award recipients.

**Note:** The Madison and Lila Self Graduate Fellowship was established at KU in 1989 to identify and recruit exceptional doctoral students who demonstrate leadership, initiative and a passion for achievement. The fellowships are four-year awards to new or first-year doctoral students that cover full tuition and fees, provides \$30,500 graduate research assistant support a year for new fellows, a \$5,500 professional development award, and includes a unique development program.

Source: Self Graduate Fellowship web site; KU News releases.

7/19

**TABLE 10-950**  
**RECIPIENTS OF WOUNDED WARRIOR SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2014-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Recipient's Name</u>	<u>Donor Award</u>
2013-14	Anthony Schmiedeler	KU WWS
	Jennifer Thornton	KU WWS
2014-15	Alex Cataudella	KU WWS
	Carol Meza	KU WWS
	Timothy Hornik	Eckert
2015-16	Joshua Blake	KU Keener Foundation
	Adam Croft	KU WWS
	Timothy Hornik	Eckert
	Mackenzie Istook	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Corey Leach	KAMO Adventures
	Adrian Lujano	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Donald Spradling	KU WWS
2016-17	Matthew Battiston	KU WWS
	Joshua Blake	Keener Family Foundation
	Luke Dercher	KU WWS
	Arnold Dinh	Heart of America Patriot Foundation & Delbert Moore Family
	Timothy Hornik	KU WWS & Eckert
	Mackenzie Istook	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Corey Leach	Paul & Donna Peters & KAMO
	Adrian Lujano	KU WWS
	Donald Spradling	KU WWS
2017-18	Joshua Blake	Keener Family Foundation
	Luke Dercher	KU WWS
	Arnold Dinh	Heart of America Patriot Foundation & Delbert Moore Family
	Jimmy Gentile	KU WWS
	Timothy Hornik	Bill and Shanthi Eckert
	Mackenzie Istook	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Corey Leach	Paul & Donna Peters & KAMO
	Maria Santiago	KU WWS
2018-19	Joshua Blake	Keener Foundation
	JR Cadwallader	KAMO Adventures
	Brandon Decker	KU WWS
	Luke Dercher	KU WWS
	Arnold Dinh	Delbert Moore Family & Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Jimmy Gentile	KU WWS
	Timothy Hornik	KU WWS & Bill and Shanthi Eckert
	Mackenzie Istook	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Nathan Martin	Paul & Donna Peters
	Maria Santiago	KU WWS

Total      39

Note: The Wounded Warrior Scholarship Fund was established by Graduate Military Programs in 2012. Recipients receive up to \$10,000 per year and the scholarships are renewable for up to four academic years.

Source: Office of Graduate Military Programs; Office of Public Affairs.

**TABLE 11-101**  
**DEFINITIONS**

**AAU** - Association of American Universities. The University of Kansas is a member of this prestigious group of sixty-two private and public institutions in the U.S. and Canada.

**AAUDE** - Association of American Universities Data Exchange organization.

**ACT** - American College Testing (ACT) Program, admissions test accepted by KU.

**Academic Year (AY)** - Fall and following Spring semesters.

**ARL** - Association of Research Libraries.

**Assignable Square Feet (ASF)** - The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or specific use. Areas defined as building service (custodial, restrooms, etc.), circulation (public corridors, elevators, stairs), mechanical, and structural are excluded.

**Attrition** - First-time full-time freshmen students who are not enrolled for subsequent fall terms relative to their initial fall semester at KU. The non-enrollment may be a result of dropping out, transferring to another institution, or delaying degree completion for various reasons. Enrollment status is as of the 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes. Full-time status is based on enrollment of 12 or more hours during the initial semester.

**Auxiliary** - An auxiliary enterprise furnishes a service directly or indirectly to students, faculty, or staff, and charges a fee related to, but not necessarily equal to, the cost of services. Auxiliary funds include health service, housing system revenue, and parking fees.

**CIP** - Classification of Instructional Programs. CIP is a taxonomy for instructional programs. It is used in all National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) surveys and is the accepted government standard for education information surveys.

**Classified Personnel** - Classified employees are subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program. July 3, 2005 KU's Classified employees were moved to a new employee category - University Support Staff.

**Educational and General** - The budget of the university is composed of eight major categories of activities. The educational program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support. The general component includes Physical Plant, Research, Public Service, and Scholarship/Fellowship.

**Educational Program** - Includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support.

**First-time Freshmen** - Includes students from the following categories: an entering freshman who has never attended any college; students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term; and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

**First Generation** - Undergraduate student with either parent's highest level of education is high school.

**Fiscal Year (FY)** - July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

(continued)

**TABLE 11-101** (continued)  
DEFINITIONS

FTE Faculty and Staff - FTE (full-time equivalent) reflects the percent of time appointed to a position in the university. For example, 100% payroll appointment equals 1.0 FTE. 50% payroll appointment equals .5 FTE.

FTE Students - FTE (full-time equivalent) students is based on student credit hours (SCH) divided by the following divisors: undergraduate SCH by 15, graduate SCH by 9, professional by 12.

Full-time/Part-time Students - Undergraduate students who take 12 or more credit hours are full time. Graduate students taking 9 or more credit hours or involved in thesis or dissertation preparation, and professional students taking 12 or more credit hours are full time. This is the definition used in reporting information to the U.S. Department of Education.

General Fees - Tuition (fund 099) and program specific per credit hour course fees collected from students:

Architecture (fund 095)

Arts (089)

Business (096)

Education (093)

Engineering equipment fees (094)

Music (092)

Journalism (091)

Law School (098)

PharmD program (097)

Social Welfare (090)

Urban Planning (087)

Required campus fees are restricted use and not included under General Fees.

General Fund - State appropriations.

General Use - General Use refers to university funding sources and includes state appropriations, student tuition, program specific course fees, and interest.

Gross Square Feet (GSF) - The sum of all areas on all floors of a building included within the outside faces of its exterior walls. Light wells, or portions of upper floors eliminated by rooms or lobbies that rise above single-floor ceiling height are excluded.

Head Count - Count of individuals (e.g., students, staff, faculty).

HEPI - Higher Education Price Index.

H.O.P.E. - Honor for the Outstanding Progressive Educator (H.O.P.E.)--an award presented annually to a KU faculty member by the Senior Class.

Housestaff - Medical residents at the KU Medical Center.

Hybrid - any course delivered 50-99% on line.

IPEDS - Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems. IPEDS is a group of web based surveys designed to collect data from all primary providers of postsecondary education. IPEDS is a major component of the postsecondary education data collection program in the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES).

(continued)

**TABLE 11-101** (continued)  
DEFINITIONS

KLETC - Kansas Law Enforcement Training Center located in Hutchinson, Kansas.

KU - University of Kansas nickname.

KUCR - The KU Center for Research is the authorized office for the submission and negotiation of proposals for external research support on the Lawrence campus, and for administering the financial side of research awards.

KUMC - University of Kansas Medical Center nickname. On October 1, 1998 the Hospital became an independent hospital authority, separate from the Medical Center.

Legacy - Students have had at least one parent, step-parent, legal guardian, grandparent, step-grandparent, great-grandparent, or step-great-grandparent who graduated from KU with a bachelor's, master's, professional, or doctoral degree.

Midwest - Comparison group including public members of the original Big Twelve athletic conference.

NCES - National Center for Education Statistics, division of U.S. Department of Education.

Off campus - Student is enrolled solely in credit courses taught at locations other than the Lawrence campus.

On campus - Student is enrolled in at least one credit course taught on the Lawrence campus.

Other Operating Expenditures (OOE) - Expenditures for supplies, books, equipment; includes all operating nonsalary-related expenditures.

Restricted Use - Restricted current funds are those available for financing operations but the use is dependent upon the conditions under which the funds were received. For example, federal grant funds are restricted and are expended only for the purpose for which they were awarded. The campus fee is another example of restricted use funds.

Retention - First-time full-time freshmen students who continue to be enrolled for subsequent fall terms relative to their initial fall semester at KU. Enrollment status is as of the 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes. Full-time status is based on enrollment of 12 or more hours during the initial semester.

SAT - Scholastic Aptitude Test, admissions test accepted by KU.

Service Clearing - A service department provides a specific type of service to various institutional departments rather than to individuals and is supported by internal charges to the user department's operating budget. At KU, the usage of the service clearing fund is limited by state statute and Board of Regents authorization. Departments which may use the service clearing fund include the university motor pool, computer service, and telecommunications.

State Appropriations - State general fund.

State General Fund - State appropriations.

Tuition - General fees (fund 099) collected from students. Does not include course fees.

(continued)

7/19

**TABLE 11-101 (concluded)**  
**DEFINITIONS**

Unclassified Personnel - University employees who are not subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program.

University Support Staff - July 3, 2005 employees in the Classified Service were moved to this new category. The main differences between Classified and USS are a) pay rates are no longer linked to a matrix; and b) part of the salary increases will be merit-based.

20th Day - The 20th day of classes when official enrollment counts are taken, known as the census date.

**TABLE 12-101**  
**INDEX**

AAU (Association of American Universities)	
Thirty-four member group:	
compensation	6-355
facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs)	7-465
member institutions	1-151
salaries	6-350
tuition and fees	9-320, 9-321
AAUDE (Association of American Universities Data Exchange)	
Sixteen member group:	
comparisons	6-333, 6-341
compensation	6-336
endowment	3-210
head count enrollment	4-407
member institutions	1-150
National Merit Scholars enrolled	10-150
salaries	6-335
salary increases	6-345
ACADEMIC	
Accreditation, program status	1-210, 1-211
Certificate program inventory	1-201, 1-202
Chancellors	1-130
Competitiveness grant	9-002, 9-101
Degrees conferred:	
by NCES CIP area	1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
by race/ethnicity	1-216b, 1-218b, 1-221b, 1-223b
by sex	1-216a, 1-218a, 1-221a, 1-223a
Edwards	4-550
number by level	1-001, 1-301
Degree program inventory	1-201, 1-202
Departments, schools and KUMC centers	1-125, 1-127
Establishment dates	1-120
Kansas institutions	1-145
Library statistics	1-501
MacArthur Fellowships, alumni recipients	1-355
Mission statement	1-115
Regents	1-118
National Center for Education Statistics Classification of Instructional Programs (NCES CIP)	1-401
degrees conferred	1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
Nobel Prize recipient	1-350
Origin of the University of Kansas	1-101
Peer institutions	1-150, 1-151
AAU	1-151
AAUDE	1-150
Midwest	1-150
Peer	1-150
Qualified admissions	1-119
Ranking of research libraries	1-510
Rating of University in guides	1-140
Regents institutions	1-145
Schools, departments and KUMC centers	1-125, 1-127
Study abroad	1-620
ACADEMIC COMPETITIVENESS GRANT	9-002, 9-101
ACADEMIES (NATIONAL)	6a-100
ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS FELLOWS	6a-006
ACCREDITATION - PROGRAM STATUS	1-210, 1-211
ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARS	10-001, 10-100, 10-105
ACREAGE	5-550

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## ACT/CONVERTED SAT SCORES

Composite scores:

KU 9-005, 9-405

national 9-405

Number first-time freshmen 9-407

ADMINISTRATIVE HEAD COUNT 6-001, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117

Tenure status 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

ADMISSIONS, ASSURED 1-119

## AGE DISTRIBUTION

Faculty 6-130

Students 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180

ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS 6a-385

ALTERNATIVE LOANS 9-002, 9-101

## ALUMNI

Geographic distribution:

by baccalaureate classes 2-301, 2-304, 2-306

by postbaccalaureate classes 2-314, 2-316, 2-317

by school 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317

Kansas counties by school 2-301, 2-314

Missouri by school 2-304, 2-316

states by school 2-306, 2-317

Ranking of alumni giving 3-220

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Geographic distribution of alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317

Membership count 2-201

by alumni chapter 2-201

Statement of assets, liabilities and fund balances 2-101

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES 6a-130

AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME 6a-135

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY 6a-202

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS 6a-003

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN 6a-206, 10-001, 10-408

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS) 6a-208, 10-001, 10-404

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES 6a-210

AMERICAN PHARMACISTS ASSOCIATION 6a-010

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THEATRE RESEARCH 6a-217

ANDREW CARNEGIE FELLOWSHIP 6a-312

ANSCHUTZ-BUDIG OUTSTANDING LIBRARIAN AWARD 6a-415

## APPLIED ENGLISH CENTER

Fall 4-101, 4-102

Spring 4-201, 4-205

## APPROPRIATIONS

State 7-100, 7-501

Kansas higher education 7-501

ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH CENTERS CONSORTIUM AWARD 6a-218

ARMED FORCES SCHOLARSHIP 9-002

ARNOLD AND MABEL BECKMAN FOUNDATION SCHOLARS 10-001, 10-414

## ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET

Buildings 5-501

By room use 5-304

Definition 11-101

ASSURED ADMISSIONS 1-119

ASTRONAUT SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION 10-001, 10-412

ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS 9-002, 9-101

## ATTRITION

Definition 11-101

Rates 9-501

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## AWARDS

Academy of International Business Fellows 6a-006  
 American Academy of Arts and Sciences 6a-130  
 American Academy in Rome 6a-135  
 American Antiquarian Society Fellowship 6a-202  
 American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellows 6a-003  
 American Association of University Women Fellowships 6a-206, 10-001, 10-408  
 American Chemical Society (ACS) 6a-208, 10-001, 10-404  
 American Council of Learned Societies Fellowships 6a-210  
 American Pharmacists Association 6a-010  
 American Society for Theatre Research 6a-217  
 Andrew Carnegie Fellowship 6a-312  
 Anschutz-Budig Outstanding Librarian 6a-415  
 Architectural Research Centers Consortium 6a-218  
 Beckman Scholars 10-001, 10-414  
 Boren Graduate Fellowships 10-001, 10-416  
 Budig Librarian 6a-446  
 Burroughs-Wellcome Career Awards 6a-310  
 Byron T. Shutz Teaching 6a-835  
 Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences Fellowships 6a-222  
 Chancellors Club Teaching 6a-460, 6a-465  
 Contemporary Sculpture Award 10-487  
 Docking Young Faculty 6a-485  
 Doris Duke Fellowship 10-001, 10-440  
 Financial aid 9-002, 9-101  
 Ford Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowships 6a-328, 10-454  
 Fulbright faculty scholars 6a-230  
 Fulbright student grants 10-001, 10-220  
 Geological Society of America Fellows 6a-235  
 Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation Inventor Fellows 6a-347  
 Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellows 6a-335  
 Hancock Green Chemistry Award 10-001, 10-404  
 Hartford Doctoral Fellows 10-001  
 Hertz Fellowships 10-001, 10-475  
 Higuchi/Endowment Research Achievement 6a-580  
 H.O.P.E. Teaching 6a-590  
 Horwitz Prize 6a-020  
 Howard Hughes Medical Institute 6a-240, 10-464  
 Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers Fellows 6a-046  
 International Sculpture Center award 10-001, 10-487  
 Javits Fellows 10-001  
 Librarian 6a-415, 6a-446  
 MacArthur Fellowships:  
     faculty recipients 6a-345  
     student alumni recipients 1-355  
 Mellon Fellows 10-001  
 Named and distinguished professors 6a-400  
 National Academy faculty members 6a-100  
 National Endowment for the Humanities 6a-250  
 National GEM Consortium Fellowships 10-530  
 National Humanities Center Fellows 6a-255  
 Ned N. Fleming Trust Teaching 6a-535  
 Newberry Library Fellows 6a-350  
 NSF CAREER Award 6a-260  
 NSF Graduate Research Fellowships 10-001, 10-750  
 Nobel Prize 1-350  
 Organization of American Historians 6a-263  
 Pew Charitable Trust Scholars 6a-370  
 Phi Beta Kappa 6a-264

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Presidential Early Career	6a-265
Rangel Fellowship	10-570
Research Achievement	6a-580
Rome Prize	6a-135
Scripps Howard Journalism Awards	6a-378
Self Graduate Fellowships	10-001, 10-750
Searle Scholars	6a-380
Simons Foundation Fellowship	6a-383
Sloan Research Fellows	6a-385
Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics Fellows	6a-085
Steeple (Wally and Marie) Outstanding Service	6a-870
Takeru Higuchi Prize	6a-010
Taylor (Bob and Kathie) Teaching	6a-880
Teaching	6a-460, 6a-535, 6a-590, 6a-835, 6a-870, 6a-880
Teaching professors	6a-401, 6a-465
University distinguished professors	6a-400
University Scholarly Achievement	6a-935
Woodrow Wilson Center Fellows	6a-298
Woodyard International Educator	6a-943
<b>BACHELOR (BACCALAUREATE)</b>	
Alumni	2-301, 2-304, 2-306
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-215, 1-216a, 1-216b, 1-301
by NCES CIP area	1-215
by race/ethnicity	1-216b
by sex	1-216a
Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
Mean earnings by educational attainment	8-300
BALFOUR JEFFREY RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6a-580
BECKMAN (ARNOLD AND MABEL) FOUNDATION SCHOLARS	10-001, 10-414
BOB AND KATHIE TAYLOR EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING AWARD	6a-880
BOREN (DAVID L.) GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	10-001, 10-416
BOREN (DAVID L.) UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-417
BORG (GOOGLE ANITA) SCHOLARSHIP	10-001, 10-468
BUDIG (GRETCHEN AND GENE) LIBRARIAN AWARD	6a-446
BUILDINGS	5-501
Assignable square feet	5-501
Capital projects	5-105
Gross square feet	5-501
BURROUGHS-WELLCOME CAREER AWARD	6a-310
BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD	6a-835
CAMPUS ACREAGE	5-550
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	5-101, 5-105
CAREER AWARD	6a-260
CARNEGIE (ANDREW) FELLOWSHIPS	6a-312
CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES FELLOWSHIPS	6a-222
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM INVENTORY	1-201, 1-202
Edwards certificates	4-550
CHANCELLOR	
Club career teaching award	6a-460
Club teaching professors	6a-465
List of	1-130
CHARLES B. RANGEL FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-570
CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP	10-001, 10-425
CITIZENSHIP	
Faculty	6-119
CLASS	
Head count, fall	4-001, 4-101, 4-118
Head count, spring	4-201
New students	4-133
Race/ethnic distribution	4-116

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## CLASSIFIED STAFF (see UNCLASSIFIED SUPPORT STAFF)

Definition 11-101

FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103

Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104

by race/ethnicity 6-106, 6-107

by sex 6-106, 6-107

Salary percent increases 8-101

COLLEGE GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS 8-300

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY HORWITZ PRIZE 6a-020

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (KANSAS) 1-145

COMPACT (TUITION) 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305

## COMPENSATION

## Faculty:

AAU thirty-four member group 6-355

AAUDE sixteen member group 6-336

comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341

Midwest group 6-321

comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326

Peer group 6-306

comparison 6-300, 6-311

CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED ACADEMIES 6a-100

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX 8-105

## CONTINUING EDUCATION

## Credit:

courses 4-700

enrollment 4-700

## Noncredit:

courses 4-700

enrollment 4-700

COOKE (JACK KENT) SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-427

COUNTY ENROLLMENTS 4-157

CRIME RATES 9-250

CRITICAL LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-428

DAVID L. BOREN GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 10-001, 10-416

DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-417

DEFINITIONS 11-101

DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY 1-201, 1-202

## DEGREES CONFERRED

By NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222

By level 1-001, 1-301

By race/ethnicity 1-216b, 1-218b, 1-221b, 1-223b

By sex 1-216a, 1-218a, 1-221a, 1-223a

Edwards 4-550

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SMART SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-432

DEPARTMENTS, SCHOOLS AND KUMC CENTERS 1-125, 1-127

DIRECT LOANS (FEDERAL SUBSIDIZED AND UNSUBSIDIZED) 9-002, 9-101

DISADVANTAGED STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS 9-002

DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS 6a-400

DOCKING FACULTY SCHOLARS 6a-485

## DOCTORATE RESEARCH

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-220, 1-221a, 1-221b, 1-301

by NCES CIP area 1-220

by race/ethnicity 1-221b

by sex 1-221a

Degrees offered 1-201, 1-202

mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

## DOCTORATE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-222, 1-301

by race/ethnicity 1-223b

by sex 1-223a

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
DOLPH SIMONS, SR. RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6a-580
DORIS DUKE FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-440
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	
Definition	11-101
General fees as percent of	7-120
General use expenditures	7-102
EDWARDS CAMPUS	
Acreage	5-550
By level	4-503
By race/ethnicity	4-510
By sex	4-505
Campus count	4-500
Certificates conferred	4-550
Degrees conferred	4-550
Establishment dates	1-120
Head count	4-005
Student credit hours	4-500
Traffic count	4-500, 4-503, 4-505, 4-510
ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION	
Fund balance changes	3-101
Ranking of alumni giving	3-220
Ranking of endowments	3-201, 3-205, 3-210
Research achievement awards	6a-580
Revenue to university	7-100
Statement of assets	3-102
Student loans	9-002, 9-101
Student scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101
ENERGY	
Cost	5-401
Usage	5-401
ENROLLMENT (see FTE, HEAD COUNT)	
Continuing education	4-700
Online	4-750
Quick reference	4-005
Summary (university)	4-001
ESTABLISHMENT DATES	1-120
EXPENDITURES	
Actual:	
by fund	7-101
by object	7-103
by program	7-102
By function of government	7-301
Federal research	7-002, 7-400, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
For energy	5-401
General fees percent with general funds	7-125
General use	7-101
by object	7-103
by program	7-102
education program and physical plant	7-120
Library	1-501
Percentage annual increases:	
classified salaries	8-101
other operating expenditures	8-101
student salaries	8-101
unclassified salaries	8-101
Research	7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
Restricted use	7-101

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## FACILITIES

- Acreage 5-550
- Buildings 5-501
  - assignable square feet 5-501
  - gross square feet 5-501
- Capital improvements 5-101, 5-105
- Energy:
  - cost 5-401
  - usage 5-401
- Parking:
  - permits sold 5-601
  - spaces available 5-601
- Space:
  - nonresidential room use 5-304
  - residential room use 5-304

## FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)

- AAU thirty-four member group 7-465
- Midwest group 7-455
- Peer group 7-450

## FACULTY

- Age 6-130
- Academy of International Business Fellows 6a-006
- American Academy in Rome 6a-135
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences 6a-130
- American Antiquarian Society fellowship 6a-202
- American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellows 6a-003
- American Association of University Women Fellows 6a-206
- American Chemical Society 6a-208
- American Council of Learned Societies 6a-210
- American Pharmacists Association 6a-010
- American Society for Theatre Research 6a-217
- Andrew Carnegie Fellowship 6a-312
- Anschutz-Budig librarian award 6a-415
- Architectural Research Centers Consortium award 6a-218
- Burroughs-Wellcome Career award 6a-310
- By rank 6-001
- Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences 6a-222
- Citizenship 6-119
- Compensation:
  - AAU thirty-four member group 6-355
  - AAUDE sixteen member group 6-336
    - comparison 6-333, 6-341
  - Midwest group 6-321
    - comparison 6-318, 6-326
  - Peer group 6-306
    - comparison 6-300, 6-311
- Congressionally chartered academy members 6a-002
- Distinguished professors 6a-400
- Ford Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowships 6a-328
- Foundation professors 6a-400
- Full-time 6-001
- Full-time equivalent 6-005, 6-101
- Full-time reported to AAUP 6-102
- Geological Society Fellows 6a-235
- Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation Inventor Fellows 6a-347
- Guggenheim Fellows 6a-335
- Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-102, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117
- Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators 6a-240
- Horwitz Prize 6a-020
- Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers Fellows 6a-046

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

International educator award 6a-943  
 Instructional 6-113  
     minority status 6-113  
 Librarian award 6a-446  
 MacArthur Fellowships 6a-345  
 Moore (Gordon and Betty) Foundation Inventor Fellow 6a-347  
 Named distinguished professors 6a-400  
 National Academy faculty members 6a-002  
     National Academy of Engineering 6a-002  
     National Academy of Inventors 6a-002  
     National Academy of Medicine 6a-002  
     National Academy of Public Administration 6a-002  
     National Academy of Sciences 6a-002  
 National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships 6a-250  
 National Humanities Center Fellows 6a-255  
 Newberry Library Fellows 6a-350  
 NSF CAREER Award 6a-260  
 Organization of American Historians awards 6a-263  
 Part-time 6-001  
 Pew Scholars 6a-370  
 Phi Beta Kappa awards 6a-264  
 Presidential Early Career Award 6a-265  
 Quick reference 6-005  
 Race/ethnic distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117,  
     6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
 Ratio to students 4-120  
 Research achievement awards 6a-580, 6a-935  
 Rome Prize 6a-135  
 Salary:  
     AAU thirty-four member group 6-350  
     AAUDE sixteen member group 6-335  
         comparison 6-333, 6-341  
     average 6-202  
     increases 6-205, 6-206  
         AAUDE sixteen member group 6-345  
         Midwest group 6-330  
         Peer group 6-315  
     in current and constant dollars 6-203  
     Midwest group 6-320  
         comparison 6-318, 6-326  
     Peer group 6-305  
         comparison 6-300, 6-311  
     percent increases 8-101  
 Scripps Howard 6a-378  
 Searle scholars 6a-380  
 Self scholars 6a-830  
 Sex distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
 Simons Foundation fellowships 6a-383  
 Sloan research fellows 6a-385  
 Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics fellows 6a-085  
 Summary (university) 6-001  
 Takeru Higuchi research prize 6a-010  
 Taylor (Bob and Kathie) teaching award 6a-880  
 Teaching awards:  
     Byron T. Shutz 6a-835  
     Chancellors Club Career 6a-460  
     Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6a-465  
     Docking Faculty Scholars 6a-485  
     H.O.P.E. 6a-590  
     Ned N. Fleming 6a-535  
     Taylor 6a-880

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Teaching professors	6a-401
Tenure status	6-001, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
by citizenship	6-119
by minority	6-119
by sex distribution	6-119
University achievement awards	6a-935
University distinguished professors	6a-400
Wally and Marie Steeples Service award	6a-870
Woodrow Wilson Center Fellows	6a-298
FAMILY INCOME	9-103
FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID	9-002, 9-101
Direct Subsidized loans	9-002, 9-101
Direct Unsubsidized loans	9-002, 9-101
Disadvantaged Student loans	9-101
Graduate PLUS loans	9-002, 9-101
Health Prof/Primary Care loans	9-002, 9-101
Iraq & Afghanistan Service grant	9-002, 9-101
Nursing loans	9-002
Parent PLUS loans	9-002, 9-101
Pell grants	9-002, 9-101
Perkins loans	9-002, 9-101
SEOG	9-002, 9-101
TEACH grant	9-002, 9-101
Work Study	9-002, 9-101
FEDERAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES	7-002, 7-400, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
FEES	
AAU thirty-four member group	9-320, 9-321
General fees	7-120
definition	11-101
KU	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-308
Midwest group	9-315, 9-316
Peer group	9-313, 9-314
Regents	9-310
Summary (university)	9-001
FELLOWS	
Academy of International Business	6a-006
American Association for the Advancement of Science	6a-003
American Chemical Society	6a-208
Geological Society of America	6a-235
Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers	6a-046
Moore Foundation Inventor	6a-347
National Humanities Center	6a-255
Newberry Library	6a-350
Sloan Research	6a-385
Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics	6a-085
Woodrow Wilson Center	6a-298
FELLOWSHIPS	
Faculty:	
American Antiquarian Society	6a-202
American Association of University Women	6a-206
American Council of Learned Societies	6a-210
Andrew Carnegie	6a-312
Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences	6a-222
Ford Foundation	6a-328
Guggenheim	6a-335
MacArthur	6a-345
National Endowment for the Humanities	6a-250
Simons Foundation	6a-383

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## Student:

American Association of University Women 10-408  
 Boren graduate 10-001, 10-416  
 Doris Duke 10-001, 10-440  
 Ford Foundation 10-454  
 Gilliam 10-001, 10-464  
 Hartford doctoral 10-001  
 Hertz 10-001, 10-475  
 Javits 10-001  
 MacArthur 1-355  
 Mellon 10-001  
 National GEM Consortium 10-530  
 NSF Graduate research 10-001, 10-532  
 Rangel 10-001, 10-570  
 Self 10-001, 10-750

## FEMALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)

## FINANCIAL

Alumni Association 2-101  
 Alumni giving 3-220  
 Auxiliary enterprises revenue 7-100  
 Capital projects 5-105  
 Endowment Association:  
   fund balance changes 3-101  
   ranking of alumni giving 3-220  
   ranking of endowments 3-205  
   revenue sources 7-100  
   statement of assets 3-102

## Expenditures:

## actual:

  by fund 7-101  
   by object 7-103  
   by program 7-102  
   educational program 7-102  
 federal research 7-002, 7-400, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415  
 for energy 5-401  
 general fees with general fund 7-125  
 general use 7-101  
   by object 7-103  
   by program 7-102  
   educational program and physical plant 7-120  
 library 1-501  
 percentage annual increases:  
   classified salaries 8-101  
   other operating expenditures 8-101  
   student salaries 8-101  
   unclassified salaries 8-101

## State general fund:

  percent with general fees 7-125  
 Regents 7-304  
 Regents percent of 7-310  
 revenue 7-302

## State general fund expenditures by function of government 7-301

  by FTE student 7-112  
   HEPI-adjusted per FTE student 7-112

## Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs) 7-450, 7-455, 7-465

  AAU thirty-four member group 7-465  
 Midwest group 7-455  
 Peer group 7-450

## General fees 7-120

  definition 11-101  
 percent with general fund 7-125

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Operating/nonoperating expenses	7-001
Operating/nonoperating revenues	7-001, 7-100
Research	7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
Restricted use	7-101
Revenue sources	7-100
Student help budget	7-201
Summary (university)	7-001, 7-002
FINANCIAL AID	
Awards	9-002, 9-101
Budgeted student help	7-201
Family income	9-103
Median income for four-person family	7-601, 9-103
Minimum wage	7-201
National Merit Scholars	10-001, 10-100, 10-105, 10-110, 10-120, 10-140, 10-150
National scholarships	10-001, 10-200, 10-220, 10-230, 10-240, 10-250, 10-412, 10-417, 10-425, 10-427, 10-428, 10-432, 10-460, 10-465, 10-468, 10-549, 10-601
Recipients:	
Alternative loans	9-002, 9-101
Armed Forces scholarships	9-002
athletic scholarships	9-002, 9-101
course fee funded scholarships and grants	9-002
disadvantaged student scholarships	9-101
Endowment Association loans	9-002, 9-101
Endowment Association scholarships and grants	9-002, 9-101
EOF scholarships and grants	9-002, 9-101
externally funded	9-002, 9-101
federal Direct graduate PLUS loans	9-002, 9-101
federal Direct Parent PLUS loans	9-002, 9-101
federal Direct subsidized loans	9-002, 9-101
federal Direct unsubsidized loans	9-002, 9-101
federal Iraq & Afghanistan Service grant	9-002, 9-101
federal Perkins loans	9-002, 9-101
federal work study	9-002, 9-101
grant funded scholarship	9-002, 9-101
Health Professions/Primary Care loans	9-002, 9-101
institutional scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101
Kansas medical student loans	9-002
Kansas work study	9-002, 9-101
KU tuition grants	9-002, 9-101
number of	9-002, 9-101
nursing loan	9-002
nursing faculty loan	9-002
outside scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101
outside/other loans	9-002, 9-101
Pell Advantage	9-002, 9-101
Pell grants	9-002, 9-101
Perkins loans	9-002, 9-101
Private loans	9-002, 9-101
State of Kansas scholarships/grants/work study	9-002, 9-101
summary (university)	9-002
Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	9-002, 9-101
TEACH grants	9-002, 9-101
traineeships and stipends	9-002
totals by campus	9-002
tuition/fee waivers	9-002, 9-101
unduplicated student counts	9-002
FIRST GENERATION STUDENTS	4-194
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN	
Assured Admissions Criteria	1-119
Definition	11-101

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Head count 4-132	
full-time 4-132	
nonresident 4-132	
part-time 4-132	
race/ethnicity 4-132	
resident 4-132	
sex 4-132	
National Achievement Scholars 10-001, 10-100, 10-105	
National Hispanic Scholars 10-001, 10-100, 10-105	
National Merit Scholars 10-001, 10-100, 10-105	
Tuition compact 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305	
FORD FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS 6a-328, 10-454	
FORD-MULALLY SCHOLARSHIP 10-455	
FOUNDATION PROFESSORS 6a-401	
FULBRIGHT FACULTY SCHOLARS 6a-230	
FULBRIGHT STUDENT GRANTS 10-001, 10-220	
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT	
Definition 11-101	
Enrollment:	
expenditures per FTE student 7-112	
fall 4-005, 4-105, 4-301	
fall, spring and summer trends 4-301	
HEPI-adjusted expenditures per FTE student 7-112	
on and off campus 4-150	
ratio to head count, fall 4-105	
ratio to head count, spring 4-210	
spring 4-210, 4-301	
student to faculty ratio 4-120	
Faculty:	
full-time equivalent 6-101	
quick reference 6-005	
student to faculty ratio 4-120	
Staff:	
classified 6-101, 6-103	
full-time equivalent 6-005, 6-101, 6-103	
quick reference 6-005	
unclassified 6-005, 6-101, 6-103	
university support staff 6-005, 6-101, 6-103	
FULL-TIME STUDENTS	
Attrition rates 9-501	
Definition 11-101	
Fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-119	
First-time freshmen 4-132	
Graduation rates 9-601	
Student to faculty ratio 4-120	
GATES CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-460	
GENERAL FEES 7-120	
Definition 11-101	
Expenditures percentage with general fund 7-125	
GENERAL USE EXPENDITURES 7-101, 7-102, 7-103, 7-120	
Definition 11-101	
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI	
By baccalaureate classes 2-301, 2-304, 2-306	
By postbaccalaureate classes 2-314, 2-316, 2-317	
By school 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317	
Kansas counties by school 2-301, 2-314	
Missouri by school 2-304, 2-316	
States by school 2-306, 2-317	

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY FELLOWS 6a-235  
 GEORGE AND ELEANOR WOODYARD INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD 6a-943  
 GEORGE J. MITCHELL SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-245  
 GILLIAM FELLOWSHIP 10-001, 10-464  
 GILMAN SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-465  
 GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-230  
 GORDON AND BETTY MOORE FOUNDATION INVENTOR FELLOWS 6a-347  
 GOVERNMENT (STATE)  
     Expenditures by function 7-301  
 GRADING REPORTS  
     Fall 9-401  
     Spring 9-402  
 GRADUATE  
     Age 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180  
     Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
     Certificates conferred 1-001, 1-301, 4-550  
     Certificates offered 1-201, 1-202  
     Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-218a, 1-218b, 1-220, 1-221a, 1-221b, 1-222, 1-223a,  
         1-223b, 1-301, 4-550  
         by NCES CIP area 1-217, 1-220, 1-222  
         by race/ethnicity 1-218b, 1-221b, 1-223b  
         by sex 1-218a, 1-221a, 1-223a  
         mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300  
     Degrees offered 1-201, 1-202  
     Edwards 4-503, 4-550  
     Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310  
     Fellowships 10-001, 10-408, 10-416, 10-440, 10-445, 10-475, 10-532, 10-750  
     Head count:  
         by class 4-101, 4-118, 4-201  
         by race/ethnic distribution 4-115, 4-116  
         by school 4-101, 4-102, 4-201, 4-205  
         by sex 4-104b  
         Edwards 4-503  
         fall 4-001, 4-005  
         fall trends 4-107  
         international students 4-115, 4-116, 4-170  
         new students 4-133, 4-134  
         nonresident 4-125, 4-134  
         online 4-750  
         resident 4-125, 4-134  
         spring trends 4-211  
     Student credit hours:  
         online 4-750  
     Tuition and fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305  
 GRADUATE PLUS (FEDERAL) LOANS 9-002, 9-101  
 GRADUATION RATES 9-601  
 GRANT FUNDED SCHOLARSHIPS 9-002, 9-101  
 GRANTS AND CONTRACTS REVENUE 7-100  
 GRETCHEN AND GENE BUDIG LIBRARIAN AWARD 6a-446  
 GROSS SQUARE FEET  
     Buildings 5-501  
     Definition 11-101  
     For energy use 5-401  
 GUGGENHEIM FELLOWS 6a-335  
 GUIDES RATING KU 1-140

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

HANCOCK AWARD IN GREEN CHEMISTRY 10-001, 10-404

HARTFORD DOCTORAL FELLOWS 10-001

HEAD COUNT

AAUDE sixteen member group 4-407

Age distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180

Attrition:

definition 11-101

rates 9-501

By campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-157, 4-165, 4-500

By class:

fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-116, 4-118

new students 4-133

spring 4-201

By county 4-157

By school:

fall 4-101, 4-102

spring 4-201, 4-205

By state 4-165

Definition 11-101

Edwards campus:

fall 4-005, 4-500, 4-503, 4-505, 4-510

Fall, spring, summer trends 4-301

Female:

Edwards campus 4-505

fall 4-001, 4-005

fall trends 4-110

first professional 4-101

first-time freshmen 4-132

graduate 4-104b

minority 4-114

spring trends 4-212

undergraduate 4-104a

First generation 4-194

First-time freshmen 4-118, 4-132

definition 11-101

Full-time equivalent:

definition 11-101

fall 4-005, 4-105

fall, spring trends 4-301

on and off campus 4-150

spring 4-210

Full-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132

definition 11-101

Graduate:

by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180

by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201

by race/ethnic distribution 4-115

by school 4-102, 4-205

by sex 4-104b

Edwards 4-503

fall 4-001, 4-005

fall trends 4-107

new students 4-133, 4-134

nonresident 4-125, 4-134

online 4-750

resident 4-125, 4-134

spring trends 4-211

Graduation rates 9-601

Housing patterns 9-201

7/19

**TABLE 12-101** (continued)  
INDEX

International students 4-170  
    fall 4-113, 4-115, 4-116

Law school:  
    fall 4-101, 4-102  
    spring 4-201, 4-205

Legacy 4-195

Male:  
    Edwards campus 4-505  
    fall 4-001, 4-005  
    fall trends 4-110  
    first-time freshmen 4-132  
    graduate 4-104b  
    minority 4-114  
    spring trends 4-212  
    undergraduate 4-104a

Medical Center 4-001, 4-153, 4-250, 4-320

Midwest group 4-406

Net registrations 4-153, 4-250, 4-320

New students:  
    by class 4-133  
    fall trends 4-134

Nonresidents:  
    by level 4-125  
    fall 4-001, 4-005  
    fall trends 4-130  
    first-time freshmen 4-132  
    new students 4-134  
    spring trends 4-213

On and off campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-150  
    definition 11-101

Online 4-750

Part-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132  
    definition 11-101

Peer group 4-405

Race/ethnic distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-132, 4-510

Ratio with FTE:  
    fall trends 4-105  
    spring trends 4-210

Ratio to faculty 4-120

Related to budgeted student help 7-201

Residents:  
    by level 4-125  
    fall 4-001, 4-005  
    fall trends 4-130  
    first-time freshmen 4-132  
    new students 4-134  
    spring trends 4-213

Retention rates 9-505  
    definition 11-101

Sex distribution:  
    fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-104a, 4-104b, 4-110, 4-114, 4-505  
    first-time freshmen 4-132  
    spring 4-212

Spring as a percent of fall 4-302

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104
by race/ethnicity 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
by sex 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
classified 6-104
definition 11-101
faculty 6-104
quick reference 6-005
student hourly 6-104
student monthly 6-104
summary (university) 6-001, 6-002
unclassified academic 6-104
unclassified professionals 6-104
university support staff 6-104
Summer 4-320
Transfer:
by class 4-133
fall trends 4-134
Undergraduate:
by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180
by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201
by race/ethnic distribution 4-115
by school 4-102, 4-205
by sex 4-104a
Edwards 4-503
fall 4-001, 4-005
fall trends 4-107
first generation 4-194
new students 4-133, 4-134
nonresident 4-125, 4-134
online 4-750
resident 4-125, 4-134
spring trends 4-211
HEALTH PROFESSIONS/PRIMARY CARE LOANS 9-002, 9-101
HERTZ FOUNDATION FELLOWS 10-001, 10-475
HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI) 8-201
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS 8-300
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS 6a-580
HISPANIC SCHOLARS 10-001, 10-100, 10-105
HOLLINGS (NOAA) SCHOLARSHIP 10-477
H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD 6a-590
Definition 11-101
HORWITZ PRIZE 6a-020
HOUSING
Crime statistics 9-250
Patterns of students 9-201
Residence hall rates 9-205
HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE
Gilliam Fellowship 10-001, 10-464
Investigators 6a-240
INCOME
Family 9-103
Median for four-person family in Kansas 7-601, 9-103
Per capita for state of Kansas 7-601
INDEX
Consumer price 8-105
Higher Education Price Index 8-201
Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300
INDIRECT COST RATES (now FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES) 7-450, 7-455, 7-465
AAU thirty-four member group 7-465
Midwest group 7-455
Peer group 7-450

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS FELLOWS	6a-046	
INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS/GRANTS	9-002, 9-101	
INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY HEAD COUNT	6-113	
Minority status	6-113	
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD	6a-943	
INTERNATIONAL SCULPTURE AWARD	10-001, 10-487	
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT		
Class	4-116, 4-170	
Continental breakdown	4-170	
Head count	4-113, 4-115, 4-116, 4-170	
Nationality	4-170	
Sex distribution	4-170	
INTERNATIONAL STUDY		
Undergraduate participation	1-620	
trend	1-620	
INVENTOR		
National academy	6a-002	
Moore Foundation	6a-347	
IRAQ/ AFGHANISTAN SERVICE GRANT	9-002, 9-101	
IRVIN YOUNGBERG RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6a-580	
JACK KENT COOKE SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-427	
JACOB JAVITS FELLOWSHIP	10-001	
JAYHAWK GENERATIONS SCHOLARSHIP	10-001	
JAYHAWKER TOWERS HOUSING PATTERNS	9-201	
JIM MURRAY MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-526	
KANSAS COUNTIES ENROLLMENT	4-157	
KANSAS MEDICAL STUDENT LOAN	9-002	
KANSAS REGENTS	- comparative information on Kansas public universities can be found online in the	
	Kansas Higher Education Data Books:	
	<a href="https://www.kansasregents.org/data/system_data/higher_education_data_books">https://www.kansasregents.org/data/system_data/higher_education_data_books</a>	
	Degrees conferred	
	Enrollment	
	full-time equivalent	
	head count	
	student credit hours	
	Fees charged	
	Community colleges	1-145
	Municipal universities	1-145
	National Merit enrollment	10-001, 10-120
	Percent of state general fund	7-310
	Public universities	1-145
	Research achievement awards	6a-580
	State appropriations	7-501
	State funding for higher education	7-501
	State general fund operating expenditures	7-304
	Technical colleges	1-145
KANSAS (STATE OF)		
	Median four-person family income	7-601
	Per capita personal income	7-601
	Scholarships/grants/work study	9-002, 9-101
LAND ACREAGE	5-550	
LAW SCHOOL		
	Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-222, 1-301
	Degrees offered	1-201
	Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304
	Head count:	
	fall	4-101, 4-102
	spring	4-201, 4-205

7/19

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## LEGACY 4-195

## LIBRARY

Branches 1-001  
Expenditures 1-001, 1-501  
Librarian award 6a-415, 6a-446  
Ranking of research libraries 1-510  
Statistics 1-001, 1-501

## LOANS (EDUCATIONAL) TOTAL 9-002, 9-101

Endowment 9-002, 9-101  
Federal 9-002, 9-101  
    Direct Subsidized 9-002, 9-101  
    Direct Unsubsidized 9-002, 9-101  
    Graduate PLUS 9-002, 9-101  
    Health Prof/Primary Care 9-002, 9-101  
    Parent PLUS 9-002, 9-101  
    Perkins 9-002, 9-101  
Kansas Medical 9-002  
Nursing 9-002  
Nursing Faculty 9-002  
Private 9-002, 9-101

## MACARTHUR FELLOWSHIPS

Faculty 6a-345  
Student alumni 1-355

## MADISON AND LILA SELF GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP 10-001, 10-750

## MALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)

## MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-240

## MASTER

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-218a, 1-218b, 1-301  
    by NCES CIP area 1-217  
    by race/ethnicity 1-218b  
    by sex 1-218a

Degrees offered 1-201, 1-202  
    mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

## MEAN EARNINGS BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT 8-300

## MEDIAN FOUR-PERSON FAMILY INCOME IN KANSAS 7-601, 9-103

## MEDICAL CENTER

Accreditation 1-211  
Acreage 5-550  
Alumni geographic distribution 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
Certificates conferred 1-001, 1-301  
Certificates offered 1-202  
Departments, schools and centers 1-127  
Degrees:  
    conferred 1-001, 1-301  
    medicine 1-001, 1-301  
    offered 1-202  
Enrollment 4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-250, 4-320  
Establishment dates 1-120  
Expenditures, operating/nonoperating 7-001  
Financial aid 9-002  
Higuchi/Endowment research achievement awards 6a-580  
Libraries 1-001  
Mission statement 1-115  
Research expenditures 7-002  
Revenues, operating/nonoperating 7-001, 7-100  
Schools, departments and centers 1-127  
Student to faculty ratio 4-120  
Tuition and fees 9-001

7/19

**TABLE 12-101 (continued)**  
**INDEX**

MELLON FELLOWSHIPS	10-001
MEMBERSHIP	
Alumni Association	2-201
by alumni chapter	2-201
American Academy of Arts and Sciences	6a-130
Association of American Universities	1-151
National academies	6a-002
MEREDITH DOCKING SCHOLARS	6a-485
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP	1-150
Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs)	7-455
Faculty:	
comparisons	6-318, 6-326
compensation	6-321
salary	6-320
salary increase	6-330
Head count	4-406
National Merit Scholars enrolled	10-140
Ranking of endowments	3-205
Tuition and fees	9-315, 9-316
MINIMUM WAGE FOR STUDENTS	7-201
MINORITY ENROLLMENT	4-114
By sex	4-114
Graduate	4-115
Percent of total	4-114
Undergraduate	4-115
MISSION STATEMENT	1-115
Regents	1-118
MOORE (GORDON AND BETTY) FOUNDATION INVENTOR FELLOWS	6a-347
MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS)	1-145
MURRAY (JIM) MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-526
NAMED DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS	6a-400
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING MEMBERS	6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF INVENTORS MEMBERS	6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF MEDICINE MEMBERS	6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION MEMBERS	6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES MEMBERS	6a-002
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARS	10-001, 10-100, 10-105
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS CLASSIFICATION	
OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)	1-401
Definition	11-101
Degrees conferred by area	1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES	6a-250
NATIONAL GEM CONSORTIUM FELLOWSHIPS	10-530
NATIONAL HISPANIC SCHOLARS	10-001, 10-100, 10-105
NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER FELLOWS	6a-255
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-549
NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS	10-001
AAUDE sixteen member group	10-150
Achievement Scholars	10-105
Colleges and universities	10-110
Hispanic Scholars	10-100, 10-105
KU trends	10-100
Midwest group	10-140
Peer group	10-130
Regents universities	10-120
W. Harold Otto	10-105

**TABLE 12-101** (continued)  
INDEX

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION CAREER AWARD	6a-260
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-532
NED N. FLEMING TEACHING AWARD	6a-535
NEWBERRY LIBRARY FELLOWS	6a-350
NEW STUDENTS	
Head count:	
by class	4-133
fall trends	4-134
NOBEL PRIZE RECIPIENT	1-350
NONRESIDENTS	
By level	4-125
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310, 9-316, 9-321
First-time freshmen	4-132
Head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-130
spring trends	4-213
New students	4-134
NURSE FACULTY LOAN PROGRAM	9-002
NURSING LOAN	9-002
OFF CAMPUS	
Definition	11-101
Full-time equivalent	4-150
Head count	4-001, 4-005, 4-150
OLIN PETEFISH RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6a-580
ON CAMPUS	
Definition	11-101
Full-time equivalent	4-150
Head count	4-001, 4-005, 4-150
ONLINE ENROLLMENT	4-750
Graduate	4-750
Undergraduate	4-750
OPERATING/NONOPERATING EXPENSES	7-001
OPERATING/NONOPERATING REVENUES	7-001, 7-100
ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	1-101
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS AWARD	6a-263
OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES	7-103
Definition	11-101
Percent annual increases	8-101
OTTO NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS	10-105
OUTSIDE/OTHER LOANS	9-002, 9-101
OXFORD CAMBRIDGE (NIH) SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-549
PARENT PLUS (FEDERAL DIRECT) LOAN	9-002, 9-101
PARKING	
Permits sold	5-601
Spaces available	5-601
PART-TIME STUDENTS	
Definition	11-101
Fall	4-001, 4-005, 4-119
First-time freshmen	4-132
PEER COMPARISON GROUP	
Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs)	7-450
Faculty:	
comparisons	6-300, 6-311
compensation	6-306
salary	6-305
salary increase	6-315
Head count	4-405
National Merit Scholars	10-130

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Ranking of endowments	3-201
Tuition and fees	9-313, 9-314
PEER INSTITUTIONS	1-150, 1-151
AAU	1-151
AAUDE	1-150
Midwest	1-150
Peer	1-150
PELL ADVANTAGE	9-002, 9-101
PELL (FEDERAL) GRANT	9-002, 9-101
PER CAPITA	
Appropriations in U.S.	7-501
Income in state of Kansas	7-601
PERKINS (FEDERAL) LOANS	9-002, 9-101
PERSONNEL	
Definitions	11-101
Full-time equivalent	6-005, 6-101, 6-103
Head count	6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104
Library	1-501
Quick reference	6-005
Race/ethnic distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Sex distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Summary (university)	6-001, 6-002
PEW CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARS	6a-370
PHARMACY PROFESSIONAL	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-222, 1-301
Degrees offered	1-201
PHI BETA KAPPA AWARDS	6a-264
POSTBACCALAUREATE	
Alumni	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Certificates conferred	1-001, 1-301, 4-550
Certificates offered	1-201, 1-202
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-217, 1-218a, 1-218b, 1-220, 1-221a, 1-221b, 1-222, 1-223a, 1-223b, 1-301, 4-550
by NCES CIP area	1-220, 1-222
by race/ethnicity	1-218b, 1-221b, 1-223b
by sex	1-218a, 1-221a, 1-223a
Edwards	4-550
Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
Mean earnings for advanced degree attainment	8-300
PRESIDENTIAL EARLY CAREER AWARD	6a-265
PRIVATE LOANS	9-002, 9-101
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE (DOCTORAL)	
Alumni	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-222, 1-301, by race/ethnicity 1-223b by sex 1-223a
Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICE	
Campus crime statistics	9-250
PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS)	1-145
QUICK REFERENCE	
Enrollment	4-005
Faculty/staff	6-005

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## RACE/ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION

Administrative 6-112

Degrees awarded 1-216b, 1-218b, 1-221b, 1-223b

Faculty 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

citizenship 6-119

First-time freshmen 4-132

Percent of total enrollment 4-114

Quick reference 4-005, 6-005

Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Student 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-510

Student employees 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Tenure status 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

## RANGEL (CHARLES B.) FELLOWSHIP 10-001, 10-570

## RANKING FOR

Alumni giving 3-220

Endowments 3-201, 3-205, 3-210

Federal research expenditures 7-413, 7-414, 7-415

Graduate programs 1-140

National Merit Scholars 10-110

Research libraries 1-510

Rhodes Scholars 10-201

State funds for higher education 7-501

Study abroad 1-620

Undergraduate programs 1-140

## RATIO OF STUDENTS TO FACULTY 4-120

## REGENTS INSTITUTIONS 1-145

## REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENT 1-118

## REGENTS - comparative information on Kansas public universities can be found online in the Kansas Higher Education Data Books:

[https://www.kansasregents.org/data/system\\_data/higher\\_education\\_data\\_books](https://www.kansasregents.org/data/system_data/higher_education_data_books)

Degrees conferred

Enrollment

full-time equivalent

head count

Fees charged

Community colleges 1-145

Municipal universities 1-145

National Merit enrollment 10-120

Percent of state general fund 7-310

Public universities 1-145

Research achievement awards 6a-580

State appropriations 7-501

State general fund operating expenditures 7-304

Technical colleges and schools 1-145

## RESEARCH

## Awards:

Achievement 6a-580, 6a-935

American Society for Theatre Research 6a-217

Architectural Research Centers New Research Award 6a-218

Burroughs-Wellcome Career 6a-310

Horwitz Prize 6a-020

Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators 6a-240

Moore Inventor 6a-347

NSF CAREER 6a-260

NSF Graduate 10-001, 10-532

Pew Charitable Trust Scholars 6a-370

Presidential Early Career 6a-265

Searle Scholars 6a-380

Simons Foundation Fellowship 6a-383

Sloan Fellows 6a-385

Takeru Higuchi 6a-010

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Expenditures	7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs)	7-450, 7-455, 7-465
AAU thirty-four member group	7-465
Midwest group	7-455
Peer group	7-450
<b>RESIDENCE HALLS</b>	
Housing patterns	9-201
Rates	9-205
<b>RESIDENTS</b>	
By level	4-125
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310, 9-315, 9-320
First-time freshmen	4-132
Head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-130
new students	4-134
spring trends	4-213
<b>RESTRICTED FEES</b>	9-308
<b>RESTRICTED USE EXPENDITURES</b>	7-101
Definition	11-101
<b>RETENTION RATES</b>	9-505
Definition	11-101
<b>REVENUES, OPERATING/NONOPERATING</b>	7-001, 7-100
<b>RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS</b>	10-001, 10-200, 10-201
Ranking	10-201
<b>ROME PRIZE</b>	6a-135
<b>ROOM TYPES</b>	5-304
<b>ROOM USE</b>	5-304
<b>SALARIES</b>	
Classified percent increases	8-101
Faculty:	
AAU thirty-four member group	6-350
AAUDE sixteen member group	6-335
comparison	6-333, 6-341
increases	6-345
average	6-202
continuing increases	6-205
current and constant dollars	6-203
Midwest group	6-320
comparison	6-318, 6-326
increases	6-330
Peer group	6-305
comparison	6-300, 6-311
increases	6-315
percent increases	8-101
Mean earnings by educational attainment	8-300
Percentage annual increases	8-101
Student percent increases	8-101
Unclassified percent increases	6-206, 8-101
University support staff percent increases	8-101
<b>SCHOLARS (FACULTY)</b>	6a-230, 6a-370, 6a-380, 6a-485
<b>SCHOLARSHIPS</b>	9-002, 10-001
Achievement	10-100, 10-105
Armed Forces	9-002, 9-101
Astronaut Scholarship Foundation	10-001, 10-412
Athletic	9-002, 9-101
Beckman (Arnold and Mabel)	10-001, 10-414
Boren undergraduate	10-001, 10-417

**TABLE 12-101** (continued)  
INDEX

Churchill Foundation	10-001, 10-425
Cooke (John Kent)	10-001, 10-427
Critical Language	10-001, 10-428
DoD SMART	10-001, 10-432
Endowment	9-002, 9-101
Financial aid totals	9-002
unduplicated student counts	9-002
Ford-Mulally	10-001, 10-455
Fulbright	10-001, 10-220
Gates Cambridge	10-001, 10-460
Gilman	10-001, 10-465
Goldwater	10-001, 10-230
Hispanic	10-001, 10-100, 10-105
Hollings (NOAA)	10-001, 10-477
Jayhawk Generations	10-001
Jim Murray	10-001, 10-526
Kansas (State of)	9-002, 9-101
Marshall	10-001, 10-240
Mitchell	10-001, 10-245
Murray	10-001, 10-526
National Merit	10-001, 10-100, 10-105, 10-110, 10-120, 10-130, 10-140, 10-150
NIH Oxford-Cambridge	10-001, 10-549
Pell Advantage	9-002
Ranking of Rhodes	10-201
Rhodes	10-001, 10-200, 10-201
Schwarzman	10-001, 10-590
Student recipients	9-002, 9-101
Truman	10-001, 10-250
Udall	10-001, 10-601
University summary	9-002, 10-001
Women Techmakers (Google Anita Borg)	10-001, 10-468
Wounded Warrior	10-001, 10-950
SCHOLARSHIP HALL HOUSING PATTERNS	9-201
SCHOOL GRADING REPORTS	
Fall	9-401
Spring	9-402
SCHOOLS, DEPARTMENTS AND KUMC CENTERS	1-125, 1-127
SCHWARZMAN SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-590
SCRIPPS HOWARD AWARD	6a-378
SEARLE SCHOLARS	6a-380
SELF (MADISON AND LILA) FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-750
SEX DISTRIBUTION	
Edwards	4-505
Faculty	6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
First-time freshmen	4-132
Grading reports:	
fall	9-401
spring	9-402
International students	4-170
Staff	6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Student employees	6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Student head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005, 4-104a, 4-104b, 4-114, 4-505
fall trends	4-110
graduate	4-104b
spring trends	4-212
undergraduate	4-104a
SIMONS FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS	6a-383
SIXTEEN MEMBER GROUP (see AAUDE)	
SLOAN (ALFRED P.) RESEARCH FELLOWS	6a-385

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

SMART (DoD) SCHOLARSHIP	10-001, 10-432
SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS FELLOWS	6a-085
SPACE	
Acreage	5-550
Buildings	5-501
assignable square feet	5-501
gross square feet	5-501
Capital improvements	5-101
Energy cost	5-401
Nonresidential room use	5-304
Parking permits and spaces	5-601
Residential room use	5-304
SPECIALIST	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-301
Degrees offered	1-201
STAFF	
Classified:	
FTE	6-101, 6-103
head count	6-104
salary percent increases	8-101
Definition	11-101
Quick reference	6-005
Race/ethnic distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Sex distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Student employees:	
head count	6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
salary percent increases	8-101
Summary (university)	6-001, 6-002
Unclassified (see Faculty):	
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103
head count	6-001, 6-002, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
salary percent increases	6-206, 8-101
University support staff:	
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103
head count	6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
salary percent increases	8-101
STATE APPROPRIATIONS	7-100, 7-501
STATE ENROLLMENTS	4-165
STATE GENERAL FUND	
Expenditures:	
by function of government	7-301
HEPI adjusted per FTE student	7-112
per FTE student	7-112
Regents percent of	7-310
Regents	7-304
Revenues	7-302
STATE OF KANSAS	
Median four person family income	7-601, 9-103
Per capita income	7-601
Regents appropriations	7-501
Scholarships/grants/work study	9-002, 9-101
STEEPLES (WALLY AND MARIE) AWARD	6a-870
STUDENT CREDIT HOURS	
By school	4-330
Edwards campus	4-500
Online	4-750
STUDENT EMPLOYEES	
Budget	7-201
Head count	6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Minimum wage	7-201
Salary percent increases	8-101

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

STUDENT TO FACULTY RATIO 4-120

STUDY ABROAD

Gilman scholarships 10-001, 10-465

Undergraduate participation:

public doctoral extensive research 1-620

trends 1-620

SUMMARY (UNIVERSITY)

Degrees conferred 1-001

Enrollment 4-001

Expenses, operating/nonoperating 7-001

Faculty 6-001

Financial aid 9-002

Library 1-001

Research expenditures 7-002

Revenues, operating/nonoperating 7-001

Staff 6-002

Student awards 10-001

Tuition and fees 9-001

SUMMER ENROLLMENT 4-320

SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG) 9-002, 9-101

TAKERU HIGUCHI RESEARCH PRIZE 6a-010

TAYLOR (BOB AND KATHIE) TEACHING AWARD 6a-880

TEACHER EDUCATION ASSISTANTCE (TEACH) GRANT 9-002, 9-101

TEACHING AWARDS

Byron T. Shutz 6a-835

Chancellors Club Career 6a-460

Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6a-465

H.O.P.E. 6a-590

Ned N. Fleming 6a-535

Scripps Howard award 6a-378

Taylor (Bob and Kathie) 6a-880

TEACHING PROFESSORS 6a-401

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (KANSAS) 1-145

TENURE STATUS 6-001, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

By citizenship 6-119

By minority 6-119

By sex distribution 6-119

TRAINEESHIPS AND STIPENDS 9-002

TRANSFER STUDENTS

By class 4-133

Fall trends 4-134

TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-250

TUITION AND FEES

AAU thirty-four member group 9-320, 9-321

Compact 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305

Definition 11-101

General fees expenditures 7-120, 7-125

KU 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-308

Midwest group 9-315, 9-316

Peer group 9-313, 9-314

Percent with general fund 7-125

Regents 9-310

Restricted 9-308

Revenue 7-100

Summary (university) 9-001

TUITION COMPACT 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305

TUITION GRANTS 9-002, 9-101

TUITION/FEE WAIVERS 9-002, 9-101

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

UDALL SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-601

UNCLASSIFIED STAFF

Definition 11-101

FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103

Head count 6-001, 6-002, 6-104

Salary percent increases 6-206, 8-101

UNDERGRADUATE

Age 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180

Alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306

Certificates conferred 1-001, 1-301, 4-550

Certificates offered 1-202

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-215, 1-216, 1-301, 4-550

by NCES CIP area 1-215

by race/ethnicity 1-216b

by sex 1-216a

Edwards 4-550

Degrees offered 1-201, 1-202

Edwards 4-503, 4-550

Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310, 9-315, 9-316, 9-320, 9-321

Head count:

by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201

by race/ethnic distribution 4-115, 4-116

by school 4-102, 4-205

by sex 4-104a

Edwards 4-503

fall 4-001, 4-005

fall trends 4-107

first generation 4-194

first-time freshmen 4-118, 4-133, 4-134

definition 11-101

international students 4-170

fall 4-103, 4-115, 4-116

spring 4-220

new students 4-133, 4-134

nonresident 4-125

online 4-750

resident 4-125

spring trends 4-211

Student credit hours:

online 4-750

UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS 6a-400

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARLY ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS 6a-935

UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF

Definition 11-101

FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103

Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

by race/ethnicity 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

by sex 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Salary percent increases 8-101

WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES AWARD 6a-870

WOODYARD (GEORGE AND ELEANOR) INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD 6a-943

WOMEN TECHMAKERS SCHOLARS 10-001, 10-468

WORK STUDY (see FEDERAL WORK STUDY) 9-002, 9-101

WOUNDED WARRIOR SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-950